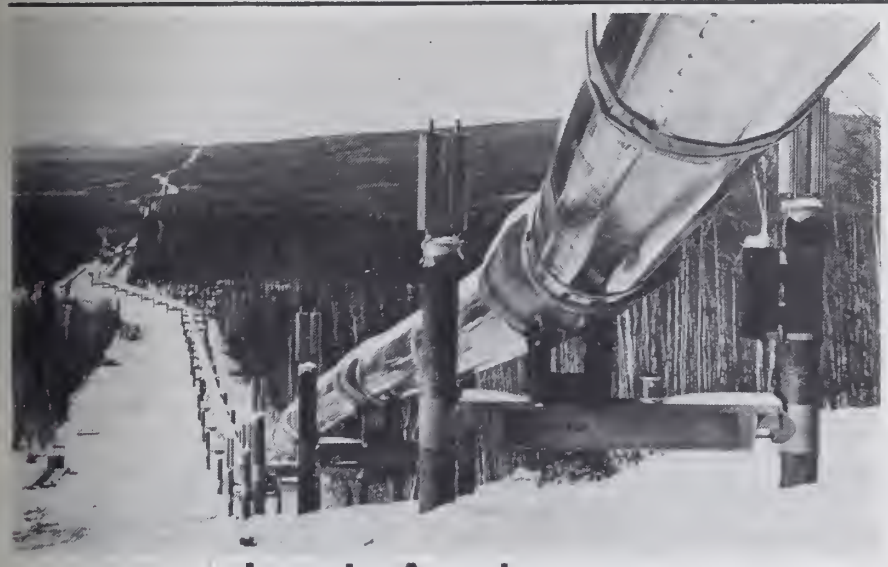
COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices

©1978 by CW Communications/Inc.

Vol. XII, No. 6 February 6, 1978 75¢ a copy;$18/year



Look Again . . .

This is not a downhill racing course — it's the Alaska pipeline, and several very cold computer maintenance engineers are doing their best to keep the oil running. Who *are* these people? See story on Page 5.

Package for IBM Sites Aids Program Integrity

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

TULSA, Okla. — Management and security of executable program libraries have been problems for most IBM installations, but Panexec, just introduced by Pansophic Systems, Inc., copes with both problems very effectively, according to a spokesman for the Bank of Oklahoma, where the software has been in place since last summer.

Executable program libraries are made up of programs ready for use on the computer. They are the output of the link-edit step, which uses as input object code created by the user's compiler.

Although software has been available previously to manage both source and object code — Pansophic's Panvalet or Applied Data Research, Inc.'s The Librarian, for example — Panexec is the first package to work with IBM 360/370-based programs after they have been link-edited, a Pansophic spokesman claimed.

Major features of Panexec are a multilevel password security system, cross-reference reporting between source and executable modules, executable library utilities, a management report-generating facility and DASD error handling, he said.

Tight Security

As many as five levels of security codes can be applied to groups and elements in an executable program library under Panexec control. In addition, the system flags attempted security violations in such a way that, once such an attempt occurs, only a designated security administrator can unlock the system, the company explained.

The cross-referencing is extremely useful to programmers, according to Pansophic, since it documents which source listing is involved when a problem occurs with an executable program. No time is lost trying to solve the problem with an out-of-date listing, the spokesman said.

The library utilities, interchangeable with IBM's, reduce the initiation/-termination process so users can compile, link and go in one step. And work files, normally allocated separately for each module being compiled, need only be allocated once under Panexec, he added.

The management reporting facility accumulates and reports use data on Panexec library reorganization. This capability is built around a limited version of Pansophic's Easytrieve report writer that is embedded in Panexec, the

(Continued on Page 6)

HIS Adds 'DPS' to Level 66 Line

By Frank Vaughan
And Don Leavitt
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. has introduced the Level 66/Distributed Processing System (66/DPS), which it claimed "roughly covers" the IBM 3031, 3032 and 3033 in performance.

The system has five levels of performance, HIS said, adding that the system does not replace the troubled Level 66/85, with which it is "still going ahead."

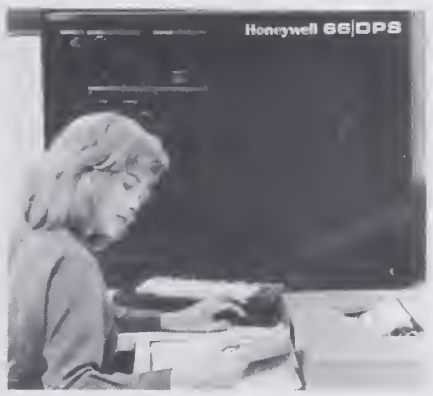
The lowest performance level of the 66/DPS is comparable in processing power to the current 66/60 system, HIS said. Performance Level 2 provides an additional 55% in processing performance, while Level 3 provides an additional 35% over Level 2.

The fourth level adds another 60%, while the fifth and most powerful level adds still another 35%, making it about 450% more powerful than the entry-level machine. A fully enhanced Level 5 system provides 120% of the processor performance of a four-processor Level 66/80, the firm said.

The lowest three levels are powered by twin processors within a single cabinet. The fourth power level has a third processor, in two cabinets, and the top performance model includes yet another companion processor, making four processors in three cabinets.

Cycle time for cache operations on the systems is 100 nsec, HIS said, adding that the effective cycle time is therefore 50 nsec because of the companion processors. The memory access

(Continued on Page 8)



Level 66/DPS

Turnkeys Built on Series/1 Provide 3270 Emulation

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

NEW YORK — DDP Products, Inc. has announced four levels of IBM Series/1 systems that provide 3270 emulation mode for IBM and non-IBM terminals.

The minicomputer-based turnkey systems will operate in networks configured for binary synchronous communications or Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC). They are reportedly aimed at users who require a 3270-type network but need more upgrade options.

Called the System 100, 101, 102 and 103, the configurations start with a basic system that includes four CRTs, a Series/1 processor with 32K of storage and a typical communications link under Bisynch or SDLC to a 3705. This basic configuration, the System 100, costs about $35,000 installed.

A System 101, which adds diskette storage capability and support for up to 16 CRTs, costs about $60,000, depending on options, DDP Products said.

The System 102 supports 32 CRTs and has both diskette and disk storage at a price of about $80,000; the System 103 has multiple disk subsystems, line

(Continued on Page 6)

Documation Has Substitute For IBM 3211/3811 Printer

By Frank Vaughan
CW Staff

MELBOURNE, Fla. — A microprocessor-controlled 3,000 line/min impact line printer/controller that is plug-compatible with the IBM 3211/3811 printer/controller has been introduced by Documation, Inc.

The Documation Impact 3000 is reportedly 50% faster and, at $90,000, $13,000 less costly than the IBM unit, which comes with a 3216 Interchangeable Train Cartridge. The IBM unit is used with most major IBM 360/370 mainframes.

The Impact 3000 controller is currently optimized for 50 nsec cycle time, resulting in an average instruction time of 350 nsec, according to Documation.

The Impact 3000 provides separate program and memory data address space, enabling the processor fetch cycle to occur during the execute cycle. This contributes to the overall speed of the unit, a spokesman noted.

An additional speed advantage is ob-

(Continued on Page 8)

Midwest DPers Not Flustered By Bad Weather

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

Neither rain, sleet nor the worst blizzard in one state's history kept DPers from their appointed tasks after 18 to 24 inches of snow fell in the Midwest two weeks ago.

Many installations in Ohio, Michigan, Indiana and other snow-struck states were forced to close down the day of the snowfall, but they were up and running again the next day. Most

(Continued on Page 2)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL
Editor — E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor — Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor — Nancy French
Associate Editor — Donald Leavitt
Associate Editor — Esther Surden
Associate Editor — Molly Upton
Assistant Editor — Frank Vaughan
Washington Bureau — Edith Holmes
Staff Writers — Catherine Arnst, Jeffry Beeler, Timothy J. Scannell, Brad Schultz
Chief Copy Editor — Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors — Barbara T. VanScoyoc, Susan Gerrard
Photography Editor — Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant — Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist — Jim Orton
Bureaus:
London — Roger Frampton
Munich — Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
Asia — Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:
Education — J. Daniel Couger
Legal — Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports — Alan Taylor
Human Connection — Jack Stone

SALES
Vice President/ Marketing — Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator — Terry Williams
Display Advertising — Mary Anne Furlong
Classified Advertising — Donna Whalen
Recruitment Advertising — Kathy Steinberg
Sales Promotion Director — Jack Edmonston
Market Research — Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President/ Circulation — Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager — Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep — Peggy Kelly
Assistant — Maureen Burke

PRODUCTION
Manager — Lee Vidmer
Supervisor — Henry Fling
Assistant Manager — Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor — Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 2 Bath Road, London W41LN. Phone: (01) 995-3352, Telex: 934287. W. Germany: Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 Munchen 40, Tristanstrasse 11. Phone: 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5215350. Asia: Computerworld, c/o Dempa/ Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1978 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

75 cents a copy: U.S.— $18 a year; Canada and PUAS — $28 a year; Europe and Middle East — $50 a year; all other foreign — $65 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/ Publisher — Patrick J. McGovern
President — W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing — Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance — William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation — Margaret Phelan

ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

In Unusual Abundance

Write-Ins Join ACM Election Slate

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Several members of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) are writing themselves in as petition candidates in the associations's 1978 election because they are unhappy with the ACM nominating committee's selections.

Some members claim the nominating committee did not give enough time and attention to their choices and as a result, came up with a slate unrepresentative of the ACM membership. Others claim that president Herbert Grosch "stacked the deck" by appointing two of the three members of the nominating committee and thus assuring nominees of his liking.

In any case, there are more write-in candidates running than in recent years — spurred by dissatisfaction over the official choices or possibly by the success of Grosch's petition campaign in the last ACM election, one ACM member commented.

Petition candidate Peter J. Denning of Purdue University is challenging committee-selected candidates John Gosden, Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S., and John W. Hamblen, University of Missouri at Rolla, for the position of ACM vice-president.

Challenger David H. Brandin of SRI International is a petition candidate for the office of secretary. Committee-selected candidates for that office are Richard E. Nance of Virginia Polytechnic Institute and Marshall C. Yovits of Ohio State University.

Three petition candidates have entered the running to become members-at-large. Those challengers are Gerald Salton, Cornell University; Robert Ashenhurst, University of Chicago; and Jeffrey Ullman, Princeton University. They are competing with Charles Bradshaw, Vanderbilt University; David H. Brandin; C. William Gear, University of Illinois at Urbana; Portia Isaacson, The Micro Store; Bruce Van Atta, University of Rochester; and Seymour J. Wolfson, Wayne State University.

Only three out of these nine candidates will be elected.

Petition Procedure

A petition candidate needs to obtain signatures from 1%, or 253 of the members eligible to vote in ACM elections.

All of the candidate's petitions are in the process of being verified, an ACM spokeswoman explained.

No one has filed a petition to compete for the ACM presidency against nominating committee selections Aaron Finerman, State University of New York; and Daniel D. McCracken, current vice-president.

In addition, there have been no challenges to the committee's selections for regional representatives. For the North Central region, candidates are Barry Bateman of Southern Illinois University and Earl C. Joseph of Univac.

Committee selections for the Northeast region are P. Bruce Berra of Syracuse University and Monroe M. Newborn of McGill University.

H. Donald Barnhart, Boeing Corp. Services Co., and Fred N. Brand, Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., were selected for the Pacific region, while Della T. Bonnette of the University of Southwestern Louisiana and Robert R. Korfhage of Southern Methodist University were selected for the South Central regional by the ACM committee.

Only one candidate will be elected from each region.

Nominating committee members are Olin Johnson, chairman, George Glaser and Alex Hoffman.

All petitions must be turned in to ACM headquarters by Feb. 28. Ballots will be sent out to ACM members in April and will be counted the end of May. New officers will begin their terms July 1.

Snow Doesn't Scare DPers

(Continued from Page 1)

are already back on their regular schedules after several days of working hard to catch up, users said.

"We had to slow down, but were able to keep functioning," Gene Brachman, operations manager for Dayco in Dayton, Ohio, said. "Our computer operator stayed in a hotel across the road, so we were able to keep in constant touch."

Some IBM field engineers also stayed on the job around the clock — not so much out of loyalty, but simply because they couldn't move their cars and were forced to spend the night at a customer's installation.

The problems of these Midwestern users might have just begun, however, if the United Mine Workers strike is not ended soon. New supplies of coal are needed to bolster the dwindling supply soaked by the snow.

Ohio Gov. James Rhodes ordered all state offices to reduce electrical consumption by 25% and cut the voltage power to all businesses by 5%. Most utilities have coal reserves for about 50 days and "a lot of people are pretty worried" about what will happen after that, Roy Reeves of Ohio State University in Columbus said.

If it gets much worse, "we'll tell everyone to go home and leave the computers running," according to Bradley Kirk, vice-president of systems and development for Nationwide Insurance Companies of Columbus.

If the strike is not settled within two weeks, electricity will be cut 50% to stretch remaining coal supplies and to maintain "human needs" services, Rhodes said. Such cutbacks would cause layoffs of 500,000 to 750,000 workers and force many places to close, he predicted.

Two to four inches of new snow was predicted for Ohio last week, but "that would be peanuts compared to what we've had," Dayco's Brachman said.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS
Selection of Antitrust Juries Called 'Abysmal' 4
To Some DPers, Cold and Darkness a Way of Life . . 5
Two Charged in Theft of Time From Nasa System . . 6
SSA Swapping Data With VA, Railroad Board 7
Cbema Asks U.S. Meet on Proposed I/O Fips 9
U.S. Stand on Data Flow Seen Months Away 10
IEEE Head Sees No Easy Answer to Itar Protest . . . 11

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Must Be a Better Way 16
Human Connection: Empathy Needed First 17
Taylor Report: Problems in Two-Field Lines 17
Security Function No Longer Expendable 18
Data on CPU Life More Useful as Graph 19

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
DOS/VS Shops Going to On-Line Work 23
Package Handles Accounts Receivable On-Line . . 24
Sigplan Meeting to Trace Languages' Growth 25
Once for Designers, DBMS Now Keyed to User . . . 26
Planning the Key to Easy DOS-OS Conversion. . . . 27

COMMUNICATIONS
Firm Uses Device to Cut Satellite Delay. 29
GE Teleprinter Operates to 1,200 Bit/Sec 32
Notion Firm Alters Order, Inventory System 36
ATL Has Terminals for Short Term 38
Teletype 40, CPUs Linked 38

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
COM Receives Boost From Two Sides 39
Data Entry User Likes Revolutionary Evolution 41
Mass Storage Facility Built for Xerox Systems 42
Add-On-Memory Gives Clinic Flexibility 44

MINIWORLD
BC/7 Gets Multiprogramming, Diskette. 45
Pharmacy Cuts Losses via Time-Sharing Mini 47
Manufacturer Heightens Accounting Accuracy. . . . 49
Dual Systems Meet Newspaper's Backup Need . . . 54

MICROCOMPUTING
Heath H8 Users Get Floppy, Upgrade to Z-80. 55
Floppy Disk Controller Fits 8010 58

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
IBM's Share of Federal Pie Shrinking 59
IBM Moves Hurt PCM Finances: Broker 59
Dealer Predicts 'Bloodbath' for 370 Lessors 61
Japanese DP Not the Dragon It Appears. 62
Microprocessor Features Clock Oscillator 63

ADR's ROSCOE® Improves Productivity And Reduces Manual Tasks At Hibernia National Bank

ROSCOE Gave Our Programmers Their Own Computer "Our 30 programmers and analysts are very high priced people to be spending time keypunching and running around trying to find program decks. To cut that time and get out of the card business, we needed the ability to interact directly with our computer. The logical solution was ROSCOE," said Don Clark, DP Division Vice President. "Within a week after ROSCOE was installed we could see the change. The individual who had been in a laborious, archaic card environment had his own online terminal. In effect, he had his own computer. He can submit entries, verify them and have them in the system within seconds. "Everybody wants to use ROSCOE now. For online maintenance. Updating. Development programming. Batch submission of testing. Every programming function."

One Big Difference Between ROSCOE and TSO

"Many of our key people who had come from TSO shops thought ROSCOE would require learning many new procedures. It didn't. They all found ROSCOE easy to use with almost no additional training," added Systems and Programming Manager Reg Campbell. "We did, however, find one big difference between ROSCOE and TSO. ROSCOE requires much less overhead. It doesn't interfere with batch jobs and operations functions the way TSO did."

Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in over 30 countries—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians.

For more information on what ADR software can do for you, call or write

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™

Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540, Phone: 609–924-9100

ADR software products: In use at over 8000 installations worldwide. U.S. offices in Atlanta (404) 252-9130, Boston (617) 245-9540, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 826-0190, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, San Francisco (415) 391-0690, Washington, D.C. (703) 281-2011. **International offices** in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezuela.

Selection of Antitrust Juries Called 'Abysmal'

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — The jury selection process for antitrust trials is "abysmal," according to Dr. Donald Vinson, associate professor of business administration at the University of Southern California.

Vinson, a sociologist who supervised the shadow jury experiment for IBM in the California Computer Products, Inc. vs, IBM antitrust trial [CW, Jan. 31, 1977], also cited some of the strong and weak points of Calcomp's presentation to the jury.

Disagreeing with the lenient policy some judges adopted when selecting an antitrust jury, Vinson said the current procedure does not produce a cross-section of the population. One cannot say that one is being judged by one's peers, he said.

Juries consist largely of older or retired people, many of whom have "little or no experience with business and/or data processing. They have a tremendous naivete concerning computers, and many are opposed to computers to start with," he added.

Excuses for 'Extreme Hardship'

Prospective jurors should only be excused for reasons of extreme hardship such as health. They should not be excused just because serving on a jury for a lengthy period of time would inconvenience them, Vinson said.

Many prospective jurors argue that serving on a jury would present an economic hardship because their regular salaries are above the per diem rate paid to jurors, he pointed out. However, Vinson argued, there is no reason professionals should not serve on juries and, in fact, they are probably better able than others to survive the temporary reduction in pay.

Vinson would like to see some jurors with background or knowledge of the industry or the equipment. "I don't see why people have to be totally ignorant of the industry," he commented.

Being a juror in an antitrust trial is difficult because the evidence is of a technical nature and the issues are complex. Vinson suspects that juries in criminal trials "are a bit more fair because they can all relate to interpersonal affairs."

Criminal attorneys have an advantage over antitrust attorneys, he said, in that they have developed a second sense on how to act before a jury. But antitrust attorneys are rarely before a jury, he said, and often they are so involved in the case they forget about the impact their behavior can have on jurors.

Jurors Watch Lawyers

In the Calcomp case, jurors began to judge the importance of the testimony in relation to reactions of the lawyers, Vinsom said.

For instance, if an attorney seemed calm, the jurors were likely to think he felt the testimony was going well for his client. But if an attorney appeared upset, then the jurors often suspected the testimony was tending against what he wanted and would listen more keenly to the witness, he explained.

Although Vinson concluded that the jury in the Calcomp case would have decided in IBM's favor, he is convinced that IBM faces an uphill battle in jury trials because of its size and reputation as a firm with immense resources.

Attorneys for IBM have a double duty: to present their side of the case and to try to neutralize those attitudes or change negative views to positive, Vinson said. And changing attitudes is difficult, he added.

After the cases's opening segments, the jurors concluded the case involved the "big" vs. "small," he said.

During the trial, there were peaks and valleys during which the shadow jurors would swing back and forth, but Calcomp steadily gained in their favor until the very end, when former Calcomp president Lester Kilpatrick took the stand, according to Vinson.

"The last three days were the turning point," he said. Kilpatrick's answers were verbose and it became evident that he had made a fair sum of money while competing against IBM. This factor tended to diminish the impression of big vs. small that had been established at the outset, he said.

Although both parties made an effort to educate the jurors about data processing, Vincent said the attempt amounted to a sensory overload.

Rather than cramming everything into jurors' heads at once, Vincent suggested having a preliminary introduction with a one-hour overview and product display, and then later, after they have heard the terms used in the courtroom, having another teaching session.

Most of the jurors in the Calcomp case were bored to death and horribly confused by the education effort, he said.

In the Calcomp case, the jurors were fond of both attorneys, Vinson said. They noticed what Calcomp's attorney, Maxwell M. Blecher, wore and were mentally puzzled by the navy blue "uniform" of David Boies, the attorney from Cravath, Swaine & Moore representing IBM.

Blecher had a real rapport with the jury and several felt badly for him when the case received a directed verdict, Vinson observed.

He said that Boies impressed the jurors as being a very bright person with a limitless facility for facts.

Memorex Jury Picked Fast — After All That Research

SAN FRANCISCO — Although both Memorex Corp. and IBM attorneys attempted to research the backgrounds of prospective jurors in the antitrust suit between them [CW, Jan. 23] the jury was selected so quickly that it is unlikely much of this groundwork was useful, according to courtroom observers here.

Lead attorney for Memorex, John Endicott of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, repeatedly suggested the court adjourn for lunch before jury selection was completed, but Judge Samuel Conti seemed determined to select the jury as quickly as possible.

By the first day of testimony, both alternates had assumed seats on the 12-member panel after two designated jurors indicated inability to serve. Judge Conti remarked "at this rate, we have 12 more days to go." The parties have agreed that a jury of less than 12 persons is acceptable.

The six-man, six-woman panel includes four women who do not work outside their homes and two who generally hold full-time jobs.

One man is retired and two have held their jobs for more than 15 years.

Occupations of the jurors include secretary, collection agent, maintenance engineer for a school district, mail services supervisor at a university, bus fueler and materials segregator for the Defense Supply Agency. One young man installs central office telephone equipment and was the only one indicating any knowledge of how computers function.

As in the California Computer Products, Inc. vs. IBM case, the parties appeared to reject any prospective juror who had some entrepreneurial business experience or supervisory background in a large firm.

Intent on Understanding

Thus far, at least some members of the jury have indicated a keen intent to speak up if they do not understand something.

For instance, during the show-and-tell tour of IBM's marketing office where various machines were installed, including some non-IBM gear, one juror made sure she got a good second look at the inside of one of the disk drives mentioned in the suit.

The jury also seems to be giving the attorneys lessons in how to cope with all their visual displays, indicating to them when an easel is blocking their view of the screen.

Although Judge Conti has emphasized to the jurors that the trial could last as long as 10 months, he has repeatedly told attorneys to plan on no more than three months.

"Top Secrets"

New Concerns in Information Security and Privacy, Deterrents to Computer Crime, Technical Advances in Information Security, the Management of System Security Risks, and Advances in Computer Auditing and Control.

These are some of the topics that will be uncovered in depth at the Fourth Annual Honeywell Computer Security and Privacy Symposium to be held April 18-19, 1978, at the McCormick Ranch, Scottsdale, Arizona.

If you are in any way responsible for, or have an interest in computer privacy and security, you'll want to be there. Or be represented. The fee is $425.

Send us the coupon. Or call (602) 993-3193. We'll send you all the details.

Honeywell

Honeywell Information Systems
Jerome Lobel, Manager
Computer Security and Privacy
P.O. Box 6000 (MS K95)
Phoenix, Arizona 85005

Please send me more information and a registration form for your April Symposium.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Correction

In "EFT Systems? No Thanks, Not Yet" [CW, Jan. 9], a large New York City bank in which an act of computer fraud occurred was incorrectly identified as the Dime Savings Bank of New York. The incident discussed occurred at another bank with a similar name.

At Least in Valdez, Alaska

To Some DPers, Cold and Dark a Way of Life

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

VALDEZ, Alaska — Wanted: computer maintenance engineer to work long hours in arctic weather conditions; position involves travel and working without sunlight.

Conditions such as these might not appeal to the average computer engineer, but six Honeywell volunteers recently decided to get away from the same old grind — and did they ever.

Working 10 hours a day, six days a week, sometimes in darkness and sometimes in weather that drops to -80° F, the group is monitoring the computer system on the Alaska pipeline.

Most seem to enjoy the work, although none of them or their families had lived in such conditions before, according to William Kersten, project manager. "They knew they were getting into something, but they didn't know quite what," he commented.

Of the six maintenance engineers on the project, four are stationed here at Valdez and two at Fairbanks. Kersten spends most of his time now in California, but visits the two sites regularly.

Valdez, population 3,500, has only one road in and out of the town; it is surrounded on all sides by mountains that reach 5,000 feet. Planes flying into Valdez often turn around because the pilots are unable to see through the narrow gaps between the mountains well enough to land.

Anchorage, the nearest large city, is eight hours away; it was almost unreachable last winter because of the 31-1/2 feet of snow that fell. "The isolation gets to everybody," Kersten said.

Typical Day

What is a typical 10-hour work day? "You get up and go to work, come home to eat and go to bed," Kersten said. "You know it's not going to last forever, so you put up with it."

The group arrived last March. Its job is making sure the systems controlling the flow of oil from Alaska's North Slope to the oil terminal at the southern port of Valdez operate reliably.

The systems, specially designed by Harris Corp., are based on dual Xerox 530 CPUs. Honeywell's Field Engineering Division agreed to provide maintenance under a two-year contract it signed with Xerox.

The six engineers service the equipment and do preventive and emergency maintenance. It's fairly typical work, according to Kersten.

The 12 remote terminals located at the 12 pump stations along the pipeline transmit data to the main computer system, which is called the Backbone Supervisory System, via microwave relay towers or satellite. The system transmits about 200 data signals and 1,400 status and alarm signals by polling the 12 terminals every 10 seconds.

Any of the information can be displayed on the CRTs located on the pipeline controller's console. All alarm signals are automatically printed on a General Electric terminal logger.

The engineers are on call 24 hours a day on a rotating basis. They must drive trucks or sometimes fly to a remote pump station to check on equipment or make necessary repairs.

Getting to those stations can be a pretty rigorous task, Kersten said, since they are strung out over 800 miles and Pump Station One is a 12-hour drive from Valdez.

The engineers went through a cold weather survival course when they first arrived. Luckily, there haven't been any emergencies so far, Kersten said. "There are certain rules to abide by, like telling someone where you're going and when you leave," he added.

There are radios in the cars; if anything happens on the way to a pump station, an engineer can call for help. Arctic clothing and survival gear, such as a sleeping bag and dried food are also provided.

Little to Do

Although the 10-hour days keep people pretty busy, there isn't much entertainment around, according to Kersten. Valdez has no movies, bowling allies or television unless a person pays $30 a month for a TV hook-up.

When people get together, they usually play cards or go snowmobiling, Kersten said, noting Valdez just built a million-dollar high school with the profits from the pipeline and the school swimming pool is available.

One problem is the long nights in Valdez. Last Dec. 21, it was dark at 9:30 a.m. and stayed dark until 2:30 p.m. the next day. "You get up in the dark and go home in the dark and don't see the sun for weeks," Kersten said.

In the summer, it's the opposite. The sun is up until 1:30 in the morning and people have to learn how to sleep with it. During that time of year, the biggest selling item in Valdez is black-out curtains, Kersten said.

While none of the eningeers has definitely said he is going to reenlist for another two-year stint, no one has said he won't, Kersten said.

2400 DP MANAGERS WORLDWIDE CAN'T BE WRONG!

More than 2400 CA-SORT users continue to report savings of up to 50% on Disk Work Space . . . up to 50% savings on I/O activity . . . up to 25% on CPU time . . . and dramatically improved programmer efficiency.

Significant enhancements make CA-SORT, Release 5.0 for 1978 the most advanced sort software system available in the world today!

Now CA-SORT Release 5.0 improves performance of the world's Number One sort software system.

- I/O accesses slashed further by an extension in the command chaining logic!
- Full support of 3350 disks is now available.
- Under DOS, support for multiple input devices (tape and disk) is provided.
- The sort has been more finely tuned for VS through the use of monitor systems and string extension techniques.

INSTALLATION STILL TAKES 10 MINUTES - -SAVINGS BEGIN WITH THE FIRST LONG SORT RUN!

There are no lengthy "surveys" to be taken . . . no artificial benchmarks . . . no simulated environments . . . just install and start improving your throughput

CA-SORT is the only sort software system for OS, OS/VS, DOS, and DOS/VS that actual users have placed on The Datapro Honor Roll for three consecutive years.

CA-SORT RELEASE 5.0 IS AVAILABLE NOW . . . SEND (OR CALL) FOR YOUR FREE, NO OBLIGATION, INFORMATION KIT!!

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL COLLECT TODAY!

(212) 355-3333

U.S. OFFICES: New York, Georgia, Illinois, Ohio, Texas, Connecticut, California, District of Columbia, Missouri

WORLD WIDE OFFICES: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Japan, Switzerland, United Kingdom, South Africa

YES! Please rush my CA-SORT Release 5.0 Information Kit along with details of the FREE 15-day trial.

CW 2/6/78

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone No. ( ) _____

Computer Model _____ System _____

655 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, NY 10021

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Front End of Illiac 4

Two Charged in Theft of Nasa System Time

By Nancy French
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — A federal grand jury here has charged two men with conspiracy and theft of government property in connection with the unauthorized use of a computer system owned by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's (Nasa) Ames Research installation at nearby Moffit Field.

Although early reports estimated that the stolen computer time was worth "possibly millions of dollars" and that the giant Illiac 4 system here was involved, those reports were vastly exaggerated, according to Marcelline Smith, director of Nasa's Institute for Advanced Computation.

The time, now valued at about $2,000 at commercial rates, was stolen from a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-10 system used as a front end to the Illiac, Smith said.

"The Illiac, which is just a very high-speed processor with no I/O of its own, has a PDP-10 front end to handle I/O functions as well as data management and interactive use," she explained. The PDP-10 was the only part of the huge custom-made scientific mainframe that was used in the scheme.

Those charged were David Sampson, 28, a Sunnyvale resident, and Gary Miller, 30, of Redwood City, both employees at one time or another of Acts, Inc., a firm with which the research installation had a maintenance contact.

Sampson, who was no longer employed at Ames at the time the fraud was discovered, had been responsible for maintenance of the PDP-10. Miller, who is still employed by Acts, maintained the installation's computer terminals, according to Smith.

The theft came to light in March of last year during "a routine review and purge exercise," Smith said. At that time, one of the supervisors noticed several directories were still in active use, even though the individuals to whom they had been assigned had left the organization.

That in itself was not unusual, Smith said, because in developmental projects like the ones carried on here people often benefit from occasional access to work done by previous employees. However, when the supervisor reviewed the data in those files, he found information pertaining to the formation of an electronics manufacturing company, she said.

The evidence was turned over to a Nasa inspection officer for further investigation.

The theft did not end here, however. Several pieces of missing gear — which Smith described as terminals and oscilloscopes worth $8,000 — were discovered in a dumpster behind a nearby tavern. Mountainview police traced the serial numbers on the discarded equipment back to Ames and then to Sampson, she said.

Miller was suspended temporarily without pay, but since he has not been connected with the equipment theft, he has been reinstated, according to Smith. Only Sampson will face charges for theft of the equipment.

Although the trial date has not yet been set, according to U.S. Assistant Attorney Edward Davis, the case will be heard in the Federal District Court for the Northern District of California by Judge William A. Ingram.

Series/1 Used in Turnkeys

(Continued from Page 1)

printers, etc., and costs "under $150,000," a spokesman said.

Each of the systems includes a DDP Products real-time multitasking operating system for the Series/1. Called OS/1, the operating system is "plug-compatible software" that allows for upgrades, according to the spokesman.

The system software includes terminal control programs and device control programs, a host link with a data manager and other necessary communications support software.

The turnkey systems can support the IBM 4979 CRT in addition to CRT terminals from Hewlett-Packard Co., Bunker Ramo Corp., Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc teletypewriters and "most other message-oriented Ascii CRTs," the company said. The IBM 3600 finance system terminals can also be interfaced to these systems.

Upgrade Capability

The turnkey systems were designed to allow users who now have non-IBM terminals to keep them when upgrading to distributed terminal-based systems. The upgrade capabilities allow users to start with small 3270 emulation and build up to full distributed networks using Series/1 processors as local CPUs in transaction-oriented nets.

The DDP Products software makes non-IBM terminals look like conventional 3270 devices in a communications network and provides support for special-purpose banking and other terminals, he noted. Later versions of the turnkey systems will permit the use of the recently introduced Model 4987 programmable communications subsystem, he added.

The OS/1 operating system normally is supplied in object code format, but source code can be provided at a one-time charge of about $8,000, the spokesman said. OS/1 is available to existing Series/1 users at a cost of about $5,000.

First deliveries of the turnkey systems are scheduled for March; software support will be provided by DDP Products and hardware maintenance with be available from IBM. Users configuring multiple systems into a network will be able to get discounts, DDP Products said from 31 E. 28th St., New York, N.Y. 10016.

'Panexec' Boosts Integrity

(Continued from Page 1)

spokesman said.

The DASD error handling takes two forms. In the first place, "errors" of disk space overallocation are eliminated by the system's dynamic allocation procedures. Secondly, Panexec can recover from most permanent I/O errors; when an error is encountered, lost program names are printed, the track is flagged and the rest of the file is unaffected, Pansophic claimed.

Short Span to Debugs

At the Bank of Oklahoma, DP director Len Fears said program integrity was his primary reason for purchasing Panexec. He explained he had serious problems with programmers deleting good production program modules when modifications were being put into production.

Before Panexec, when a program "blew up", time was lost trying to determine what programs and what programmers were involved.

Fears also spoke highly of the dynamic allocation and compression features. He now has one library instead of four but, even more than that, he saves the four hours of "stand around" time the bank used to have. During that time, no one could access libraries being compressed with IBM's utilities.

That had been a "next-to-impossible" situation, he pointed out, since the bank's data center runs a 2M-byte IBM 360/65, employs 42 operations people, five technical support people and 28 application programmer/analysts.

Panexec is currently available for all OS environments; it will be released for DOS in June. The package can be leased starting at $500/mo depending on the operating system and size of the system to be managed.

Purchase plans are also available, Pansophic said from 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

HIRE A SUPER-SLEUTH
FORTRAN debugging with TRACER
for NOVA/ECLIPSE and PDP-11 Users

If your program debugging efforts often seem like long-winded detective novels, odds are you're lacking the proper tools.

TRACER is a fully symbolic, FORTRAN debugging package that shows you *exactly* what happens as your program executes. So you can spot logic flaws at a glance. Examine variable values as they change. Determine if proper arguments are being passed to subroutines. And ferret out the culprit lines in your source code.

The cost? Minimal, if you figure in the time to be saved in software development and the increase in programmer productivity.

So, hire a super-sleuth. Call or write us today for a free TRACER User's Manual. Case closed!!!

TRACER from IPTC
2462 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 321-6284

PRINT DRUMS

●REPLACEMENT ●SPECIAL SEQUENCES
●CUSTOM CHARACTERS & ASSEMBLIES

Our custom-designed character print drums and print-drum assemblies can fill your requirements.
Industrial Engraving Company, Inc., P.O. Box 311
Easton, Pennsylvania 18042. Phone (215)253-3541

IE INDUSTRIAL

SSA Swapping Data With VA, Railroad Board

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Social Security Administration (SSA) has been computing benefit payments for the blind and disabled using data from the Veterans Administration (VA) and the Railroad Retirement Board — a situation that has bred concern among members of Congress for the privacy of those individual records and the security safeguards accompanying this information exchange.

While only the VA and the Railroad Retirement Board currently provide benefit data to the SSA, the agency may begin to obtain similar information from the Civil Service Commission for Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payment calculations by April, according to a General Accounting Office (GAO) report recently released here.

"Social Security is also considering obtaining data from other federal benefit programs," the GAO report stated.

Although the GAO "fully identified the problems inherent in this information exchange," Capitol Hill sources contacted recently felt the agency failed to spell out any real solutions to the situation in the Nov. 15 report entitled "Privacy Issues and Supplemental Security Income Benefits," issued last month.

Moss Concerned

Rep. John E. Moss (D-Calif.) wrote to the GAO a year ago, asking the office to examine whether the SSA's reliance on the VA and the Railroad Retirement Board for accurate compensation and pension data was within the bounds of the Privacy Act of 1974.

Moss' concern grew out of a November 1976 GAO recommendation that the SSA collaborate with the VA and the Railroad Retirement Board for complete and timely benefit program income information because the SSA had been using inaccurate data to compute SSI payments.

The misinformation used to produce checks for the blind and disabled aided by SSI had resulted in annual overpayments of $60 million and underpayments of $4 million, the GAO noted. The office believed a data link between the three agencies would put an end to incorrect payments.

As a result of Moss' inquiries, the GAO thought again about its suggestion and recommended that the VA more fully inform the public about its disclosures to SSA and that the three agencies determine what security safeguards might be needed for the movement of data among them. The office supported the concept of other agencies sharing their data with SSA to aid in the administration of benefit programs, however.

Programs Cited

Among the programs from which the SSA is considering obtaining data are VA Education Assistance; Railroad Retirement Board Unemployment and Sickness Insurance; U.S. military retirement and, in the Department of Labor, Black Lung, the report stated.

The programs now sharing individual benefit data with the SSA are the Railroad Retirement Board's Survivor and Pensioner Benefit System and the VA's Veterans Dependents and Beneficiaries Compensation and Pension Records. Both programs, the GAO said, fall into the "routine use" category of the Privacy Act, which permits additional uses for individual records if those uses are compatible with the purpose for which the information was originally collected.

GAO's View

Citing laws governing the SSA, the VA and the Railroad Retirement Board in addition to the Privacy Act, the GAO concluded that a federal agency can provide the SSA with information from any system of records as long as the data helps the SSA to determine an individual's eligibility or benefit amount. The disclosure must also comply with the requirements for routine use described in the Privacy Act.

This conclusion has not been tested in the courts, the GAO said, but added the VA and the Railroad Retirement Board need not fear giving certain benefit data to SSA as long as they follow Privacy Act procedures.

The VA has 20 defined routine uses for the Veterans, Dependents and Beneficiary's Compensation and Pension Records program. It has identified three routine uses it believes permit its disclosure of benefit information to the SSA. Among these, one routine use allows "any person" who applies for a veteran's benefit record to get it.

The VA disagreed with the GAO that it should have to redraft its routine uses to provide specifically for SSI program disclosure. "Further restrictiveness is unnecessary," VA Administrator Max Cleland wrote to the GAO.

The VA fears a rewrite of the program's uses might prevent helpful sharing arrangements with other agencies.

Initially, at SSA's request, the VA furnished magnetic tape files of selected compensation and pension data on all veterans. The Railroad Retirement Board furnished its entire pension record to the SSA, the GAO said.

While most of this information was needed by the SSA at the onset of the data exchange to verify the accuracy and completeness of SSI payments "Social Security should consider developing a mechanism for obtaining information only on SSI recipients

(Continued on Page 15)

How do you know if your system is really doing the job?

We'll tell you. With PLAN IV and PLAN IV/MVS, program products for system management from Capex Corporation.

If you're operating an IBM OS, OS/VS, or MVS system, PLAN IV and PLAN IV/MVS will let you know where you've been, where you stand now, where you're going next. You'll get the information vital for making informed decisions quickly. In clearly understandable form. With as much depth and detail (or as little) as you demand.

Information For Decision Making

PLAN IV and PLAN IV/MVS provide the information needed for all levels of decision making. Whether you're concerned about turnaround and response time, balancing system resources and load, tuning system performance, scheduling, IPS tuning, or capacity planning, PLAN IV and PLAN IV/MVS provide the information you need. You get immediate access to key information, presented in a concise, highly readable format, without smothering in extraneous detail. Yet when you need comprehensive information to support detailed analysis or problem solving, that too is available.

Proven Techniques

PLAN IV and PLAN IV/MVS apply proven management techniques to DP. *Management by Exception*. Nobody likes to wade through stacks of reports. PLAN IV and PLAN IV/MVS pinpoint what you need to know first, what you need to know most. They automatically spotlight bottlenecks and significant changes. You identify problem areas quickly, get to work on them immediately. *Information in Perspective*. You can make immediate comparisons between shifts, with last month, last year, see where you're doing better — or doing worse.

Efficient, Effective, Proven

Both PLAN IV and PLAN IV/MVS utilize data from facilities already built into your system (SMF, RMF or MF/1) to efficiently gather information about overall system operation. They bring information about past and present performance into focus, providing the perspective you need to manage your system now and plan intelligently for the future.

With PLAN IV and PLAN IV/MVS, you know where you stand. No wonder these tools are already in use at more than 150 sites throughout the world.

To arrange a demonstration contact us today.

Capex Corporation
2613 N. 3rd St. Phoenix, AZ 85004
Phone 602-264-7241 TWX 910-951-1594

Offices nationwide: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, New York, Phoenix, Washington, D.C.
Other offices worldwide

capex CORPORATION

Capex Corporation, Info. Dept. BX
2613 N. 3rd St., Phoenix, AZ 85004

☐ Please send me more information on PLAN IV and PLAN IV/MVS
☐ Please contact me to arrange a demonstration

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip
Phone
Model
System ☐ MFT ☐ MVT ☐ VS1 ☐ SVS ☐ MVS

Printer Replaces IBM 3211/3811

(Continued from Page 1)

tained since all 32 processor registers can be used as accumulators, he added.

To prevent the data transfer rate from affecting the throughput, the processor loads the data from the printer interface, tests it for validity and sets up the hammer fire buffers prior to printing each line. With a channel throughput rate of 70K byte/sec, less than 5 msec is required for line loading and associated housekeeping, the spokesman claimed.

Since the 5 msec occurs during paper motion, printer throughput is unaffected, he said.

The Impact 3000 received its speed rating while operating on a 132-print position line at either 6- or 8-line/in. using a 48-character set, the firm noted. A 150-print position line is optional.

Printing is accomplished when a hammer strikes the paper from behind and forces the paper and ribbon into contact with a character on the 432-character print band. With a band speed of 489 in./sec, a different character will line up with each hammer every 272 msec, the spokesman explained.

Because of this, each hammer location must be tested to determine if the character that is supposed to be printed will be the next one to pass. This is accomplished by comparing each location of the 150 character print line buffer with the associated character in the character set buffer (432 characters), a buffer whose character set changes in synchronism with the band motion, Documation said.

If the two characters match, the forms control buffer (256 characters by 9 bits) is accessed to determine if the hammer has already been fired. If not, it is fired and the flag is loaded into the memory.

The unit has a high-speed slew rate, according to the spokesman. For skips up to seven lines, the unit slews at 35 in./sec. The rate increases to 100 in./sec. for skips beyond seven lines and up to 51 lines at 67 line/in. or 66 lines at 8 line/in.

Other features of the Impact 3000, available on lease as well as by purchase, include off-line fault locating and hardware timing diagnostics; operator-adjustable power stacker for multipart forms; power-operated hood; and operator-controlled print density and character phasing adjustments.

Documation can be reached at P.O. Box 1240, Melbourne, Fla. 32901.

Documation Printer

HIS Adds Multilevel System to Its 66 Line

(Continued from Page 1)

time is 94 nsec/byte.

The system "is designed to provide users with increased performance and the flexible central system configurations required for communications-intensive applications," a spokesman suggested.

A 66/DPS at the base level includes the twin processors, a single systems control unit, an I/O multiplexer and 1M byte of 4K MOS main memory. The systems control unit is the interface between the CPUs and the I/O multiplexer, the spokesman noted.

The I/O multiplexer is configured with 35 board slots, which if fully utilized would provide a user with as few as 11 channels or as many as 35, the spokesman noted. Different peripherals require different numbers of slots, he noted. A high-speed card punch requires three slots and a data communication processor requires but one slot, for example.

An expansion option for the multiplexer adds an additional 19 board slots, or a second I/O multiplexer would provide 70 slots, offering the user some possible redundancy through plugging some items into both multiplexers, he explained.

Each 66/DPS also consists of a 64K-byte Level 6 minicomputer-based integrated network processor (INP) that accepts up to 96 communications lines. The INP can have its communications processing power increased as much as seven times through the installation of three INP modules and four performance options.

Software Requirements

The DPS environment requires a special version of the Generalized Comprehensive Operating System (Gcos) to control the multiple processors, but the basic capabilities of the software remain much as they are now.

The minis that act as INPs for the 66/DPS require an enhanced version of the General Remote Terminal Supervisor (GRTS/II) or — for more sophisticated operations — the Network Processing Supervisor (NPS) as operating systems, since they are outside of Gcos control.

GRTS/II has twice the speed and performance of GRTS, but otherwise has functional compatibility with it. It also supports easier addition of "stranger" or non-HIS terminals to the system, and a network processor link allows file exchange between two hosts, according to a spokesman.

NPS is needed primarily for message-switching, since GRTS/II does not support that activity. NPS also handles message logging and would be used by installations requiring more sophisticated networking applications than are possible under GRTS/II, the spokesman explained.

GRTS/II costs $210/mo while NPS is available for $890/mo. Support for the optional High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC) interface costs an additional $90/mo with either system, HIS said.

DM-IV Supported

Data Management IV (DM-IV), introduced early last year, is fully supported under DPS. This package combined a version of the firm's Integrated Data Store (IDS/II) data base manager with a transaction processor, a query and reporting processor (QRP) and a procedural language processor (PLP).

Each of these subsystems is separately priced, ranging from $255/mo for PLP and $360 for QRP, to $893 for the data manager and $1,134/mo for the transaction processor, the spokesman noted.

A data base-oriented Fortran has facilities allowing it to interface with IDS/II, while a PL/I compiler/runtime system for DPS is said to outperform HIS's current software for the Level 66. The PL/I package costs $250/mo; no price was given for the Fortran compiler.

Upgrade Option

Level 66 users who have purchased their central systems and Series 6000 users who have purchased a "functionality option" can be upgraded to 66/DPS performance levels, the spokesman noted.

Main memory can be added in increments of 512K bytes to the 2M-byte level, then in 1M-byte levels to an 8M-byte maximum, he said.

A base-level 66/DPS costs $957,215 with a monthly maintenance fee of $3,350. The system is available on a 5-year lease for $23,405/mo. Additional memory costs $110,000 per 1M byte, while a full-performance INP sells for an additional $358,450. A Level 5 system costs $2,885,495, with a $7,941 monthly maintenance charge. The system leases for $64,175/mo.

The I/O multiplexer expansion option costs $53,855 and leases for $1,056/mo. A second one sells for $175,055 and leases for $3,249/mo.

Dartmouth Gets New Head of DP

HANOVER, N.H. — William Y. Arms, a lecturer in computing at Open University, England, has been named director of the Kiewit Computation Center at Dartmouth College.

Arms, who will replace John S. McGeachie, is expected to assume his duties here in mid-March. McGeachie resigned in June to accept a position with Automatic Data Processing, Inc., in Clifton, N.J.

Thomas E. Byrne, assisting director of computing services, has been acting director of Kiewit since July 1.

Oxford Graduate

Arms, a 1966 graduate of Balliol College, Oxford University, with a B.A. in mathematics, earned his Ph.D. from Sussex University in 1973. His doctoral dissertation was "Interlibrary Lending and the Use of the Computer."

Arms was a visiting assistant professor in mathematics at Dartmouth during 1976-77.

Immediate delivery on 3270 replacement systems.

Computer Optics offers immediate delivery on displays, controllers and printers, in any system configuration, for either local or remote installation.

Computer Optics systems are plug-to-plug compatible with IBM 3270 equipment. And they cost substantially less in nearly all configurations, whether you buy or lease.

Call today for prices and specifications.

Computer Optics Inc.
Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801

Toll free: 800/243-1314 In Connecticut call 1-744-6720 collect.

Cbema Asks U.S. to Meet on Draft I/O Fips

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C — The Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) has asked Secretary of Commerce Juanita Kreps for a meeting to explain its opposition to the I/O channel-level interface proposed as a Federal Information Processing Standard (Fips).

Although the organization's officials wrote to the Secretary more than a month ago, Cbema has yet to hear from her office, a Cbema spokesman said.

Meanwhile, the X3T9 technical subcommittee within the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) has approved a draft I/O channel interface standard and sent to it the X3 Computers and Information Processing Committee for review. As a result of its first letter ballot, however, X3 members raised a number of questions about the draft. X3T9's responses to those questions will be considered at an X3 meeting this week in San Diego.

If those attending that meeting are satisfied with the responses, the X3 secretary will set up another letter ballot of the full membership. Two-thirds of the members must approve a draft before it is forwarded to Ansi for legal review and publication.

'Severely Damaging'

Echoing the beliefs of its mainframe members who find the proposed I/O interface standard technically obsolete, Cbema told Kreps the plan to adopt such a Fips will have "severely damaging consequences to the computer industry in the U.S. and to the U.S. government as a user of such equipment."

In asking Kreps for a meeting, Cbema noted it has been "unable to find anyone who will accept the responsibility for the overall economic and trade aspects of the adoption of such a standard."

The association has talked with the Administrator of the General Services Administration, Jay Solomon, and with the Office of the Special Trade Representative — both of whom referred Cbema to Kreps' office, the spokesman said.

Cbema's mainframe members object to the proposed standard because it was developed from a single IBM system in the mid-1960s and "major changes have taken place in the technology and architecture of systems" in the intervening years.

Not only will the marketplace not stand still, the adoption of the I/O interface as a Fips "would impose a severe economic hardship on the majority of competitive systems suppliers by making their current offerings noncompliant," Cbema has argued.

One Cbema member objects to the I/O interface, for example, because it limits a system's bus data rate to 1.5M bit/sec, although most commercially available large systems can handle 3M bit/sec, the spokesman stated.

Specifying I/O architecture will inhibit design innovation and initiative, Cbema said. The cost of altering systems to meet the requirements of a federal marketplace governed by the standard will cause many firms to leave this field to the Japanese, who adopted that I/O design for domestic use about six years ago.

X3's poll of its 50 members ended in a 28-14 vote for the I/O interface's adoption.

Under X3's rules, proposals winning less than two-thirds of the member's votes even if a simple majority favors them, cannot be forwarded to Ansi headquarters for final review and approval. Thirty-four X3 committee members must approve the suggested standard before its supporters have any hope of making it a standard.

The IBM user groups Guide and Share, Inc., were among those X3 members casting negative ballots.

The proposed standard "is based on obsolescent — if not obsolete — technology," Share said in comments accompanying its Ansi ballot.

Pro and Con Votes

Also objecting to the I/O channel-level interface as a standard were Burroughs Corp., Control Data Corp., Data General Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., Honeywell Information Systems, Inc., IBM, NCR Corp., Recognition Equipment, Inc., Univac, Xerox, the American Nuclear Society and the IEEE Computer Society.

Firms and associations favoring the proposal included California Computer Products, Inc., Datapoint Corp., Itel Corp., Olivetti, 3M Co., National Association for State Information Systems, the U.S. Department of Defense, the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, the Association of Computer Programmers and Analysts, the Computer & Communications Industry Association and the Data Processing Management Association.

How to increase productivity in a COBOL shop...for $25

When you think of it, the programming done in most COBOL shops is pretty haphazard. In general, programs are coded without ever being designed so they have no structure. Program documentation (if any) is likely to be incomprehensible. Few programs are coded in an understandable style. And testing and maintenance are often a shambles.

As you would expect, these practices are reflected in programmer productivity. In a study done in 1965, for example, the average COBOL programmer was shown to produce only 10 to 12 lines of tested code per day. What's worse, a study done in 1975 showed no improvement. In other words, we have been stuck for ten years at an incredibly low level of productivity.

Since the mid sixties, however, the techniques of structured programming have promised a way to improve productivity. In one experiment, for example, programmers who used structured programming produced from 35 to 65 tested lines of code per day. That's a 300 percent or more increase when compared with the results of unstructured projects. Another study showed an increase in productivity of 77 percent or more when the techniques of structured programming were used.

"Your book is by far the most readable and instructive book on structured programming that I've read—and I've read them all."

Unfortunately, few companies today are benefiting from structured programming. Only about one-fourth of the computer installations claim to be using the techniques of structured programming. And I know that many of these companies use the techniques far less than they would care to admit...and with results that they couldn't brag about. In short, though the theory promises much, no one yet has developed a practical method for applying the theory.

With this in mind, I'm happy to announce two books on structured programming that I think will have a major effect on programmer productivity. The first is a training textbook called *Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer*. The second is a reference manual called *The Structured Programming Cookbook*. Both were developed by Paul Noll, who is a software specialist and training manager for a large company in San Francisco.

What the Textbook Does

Like other books on structured programming, Paul's textbook presents the theory behind the structured programming movement. Unlike other books, however, Paul's book presents a method for applying the theory that works...a method that is complete, logical, and practical.

Perhaps the major shortcoming of other books and courses on structured programming is the treatment of program design and documentation. In general, these subjects are either given academic treatment or are omitted altogether. In contrast, Paul gives specific guidelines for designing and documenting programs with the emphasis on practicality. As Paul says, "It's ridiculous to try to teach structured coding and testing without first teaching structured design and documentation."

In chapter 2, then, you'll learn how to design a structured program. You'll learn the four steps for creating structure charts...what modules should go at what level...six things to watch for when refining structure charts...and much more.

In chapter 3, you'll learn how to document the modules within the structure chart using HIPO documentation. Why HIPO? Because Paul feels it is the most effective form of documentation that is currently available and it is the one most likely to be around ten years from now. But Paul doesn't use the cumbersome IBM implementation of HIPO. Instead, he shows you how to use an efficient HIPO subset.

After you have mastered structured design and documentation, chapters 4, 5, and 6 show you how to use the other techniques of structured programming. These techniques include structured coding, top-down testing, structured walkthroughs, chief-programmer teams, and development support libraries.

What the Cookbook Does

One of the problems with training is that it too often isn't applied after the programmer returns to his job. That's why we created an easy-to-use reference book that will follow the programmer back to his desk.

Section 1 of this book is called Standards and Guidelines. It summarizes the principles of the text for each phase of program development. So if a programmer can't remember the six steps to follow when creating a HIPO diagram or how to use compound conditions in a COBOL IF statement, he can use the cookbook to refresh his memory in a hurry. From the manager's point of view, this section is an instant standards manual for a structured programming shop.

"Mr. Noll has written a straightforward, no-nonsense text which tackles head-on the problems of proper program design when writing a structured COBOL program."

Sections 2 and 3, however, are a more important aid to productivity. They present the complete solutions for four model programs. Since structured programming encourages you to develop similar programs in similar ways, this means that you won't have to develop each new program that you write from scratch. When Paul Noll develops an update program, for example, he finds that he can use the structure chart, some module documentation, and even some of the COBOL code from the model update program in the cookbook. Imagine how this can increase a programmer's productivity.

Our Unlimited Guarantee

Together, I think Paul Noll's text and cookbook can have a major effect on the productivity in a COBOL shop. In six chapters in the text, Paul presents a complete system for developing structured programs. In three sections in the cookbook, he has created a tool kit for the COBOL programmer. At $25 for the pair, you don't need much programmer improvement to justify this investment. And this could be the most important purchase you will make this year.

But don't take my word for it. So there's no risk to you, all our books are sold with an unlimited guarantee. If you ever feel that they aren't effective, you can return them for a prompt refund...no matter how many books you buy, no matter how long you've had them.

So order a set of books today. There's no risk to you. And there's so much to gain.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4905 North West Avenue, Suite 102, Fresno, California 93705

Gentlemen: Please send me the books indicated below. I will take up to 30 days to review them, and I will hold you to your guarantee. If the books aren't effective, I will return them for a full refund at any time. I understand that I will be billed the appropriate price for each book ordered plus freight (and sales tax in California).

Quantity	Book	Unit Price	10 or More	25 or More
_____	Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer	$15.00	$13.75	$12.50
_____	The Structured Programming Cookbook	10.00	9.00	8.00

Name and Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

U.S. Stand on Data Flow Seen Months Away

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Several more months will pass before the U.S. establishes its position on the privacy and economic issues surrounding transnational data flows — the movement of personal, scientific and corporate information among countries — sources here believe.

Even then, initiatives for a national policy are more likely to come from Congress than the State Department, the sources said.

The State Department recently held the first meeting of its Advisory Committee on Transnational Enterprises' Subcommittee on International Data Flows, but the organization probably won't meet again until May or June, sources close to the department predicted.

Largely informational, this first meeting drew only four of the 35 Advisory Committee members, although 50 interested "members of the public" turned out to hear and participate in the subcommittee's discussions.

Search for a Sponsor

Meanwhile, a joint resolution that would direct President Carter to study the importance of international communications and the free flow of information and to establish a national policy regarding them is floating to establish a national policy regarding them is floating around the Senate side of Capitol Hill in search of sponsors.

Though addressing problems and promises beyond transborder data flows, the resolution includes these issues. If passed by the Senate and the House and signed by the President, it would require that an international information policy be implemented within six months after its enactment.

Spearheaded by Sen. George McGovern (D-S.D.), who chairs the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, the resolution is reportedly on the desks of or on its way to Senators Clifford Case (R-N.J.), John Glenn (D-Ohio) and Jacob K. Javits (R-N.Y.) for cosponsorship.

Measure 'In Limbo'

The measure will remain "in limbo," however, until the Senate disposes of other, more pressing matters, such as the Panama Canal treaties, a staff member of the Foreign Relations Committee said.

Unlike a growing number of countries in Europe, the U.S. does not have legislation that would limit the transfer of data beyond its borders. However, in the Comprehensive Right to Privacy Act introduced by Rep. Barry Goldwater Jr. (R-Calif.) and then Rep. Edward I. Koch (D-N.Y.) last year, there is a clause limiting the movement of information on individuals.

H.R. 1984 states that any organization maintaining an information system that includes personal data cannot transfer this information outside the U.S. without the individual's consent or a treaty guaranteeing the foreign government or organization receiving it will protect the data as the U.S. would. There has been no action on this bill to date.

Private Sector Input

At its subcommittee meeting, the State Department told representatives from the private sector that the government must have factual information concerning the public interest as well as that of private industry in international communications and data processing. The U.S. won't develop a policy of transborder data flows unless the private sector participates in this way and maintains political pressure, Dr. Oswald H. Ganley, deputy assistant secretary of State for technology, told attendees.

Meeting attendees complained that detailed financial and operational information on the effect international controls on transborder data flows would have is proprietary. The State Department had asked the firms, for example, for a general description of their security and access controls, the number of terminals, computers and telecommunications channels they will use this year and the numbers they plan to employ in 1983.

The government wanted this data by May 31, but the companies maintained that was too soon for complete answers to so many questions. The State Department is now considering sending a letter to the chief executive officers of major multinational companies selected from the Fortune 1,000, according to Morris Crawford, State's assistant secretary for oceans and environmental science and technology affairs.

Action in Europe

In the meantime, the State Department has turned its attention toward Europe, where the Council of Europe is working on a draft international agreement that seeks to "harmonize" the protective privacy laws already passed in such countries as Sweden and West Germany.

The State Department is focusing its attention on the U.S. proposal that another European-based international body, the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), create a task force to consider the legal, economic and social issues behind transborder data flows [CW, Dec. 26-Jan. 2].

While OECD hasn't established the task force yet, the State Department is "more or less" certain that will happen, Crawford said.

SOFTWARE

We need more pros for our team

Right now. Today. We've got challenging jobs for computer software specialists with experience in:

- Operating Systems
- Utilities
- Networks/Data Comm.
- Diagnostics
- Compilers
- Software QA

We devote more development dollars to software than hardware. Because that's computing's future. Perhaps it's yours. We need creative people who can design Interdata software for use in business, laboratories, government and by OEMS around the world.

Join the team that's growing faster than the industry average of 35 percent . . . Interdata, where you can make it happen.

Call me, Bill Beattie, at (201) 747-7300 or send me your resume in strictest confidence. Perkin-Elmer, Interdata Division, 106 Apple St., Tinton Falls, N.J. 07724. We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer with virtually unlimited opportunities.

PERKIN-ELMER

Interdata Division

Security vs. Civil Liberties

IEEE Head Sees No Easy Answer to Itar Protest

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Recent protest from within the scientific community against federal regulations that are said to outlaw discussion of unclassified technical data such as the U.S. Data Encryption Standard [CW, Jan. 30] involves some very "fundamental issues," according to Ivan Getting, president of the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE).

Many laws have been passed over the years that "give the government an opportunity to protect the security of the United States against intentional ... and unintentional disclosure of information ... the government [has ordered] classified. These "appear oppressive to the scientific and engineering type of people," he said. "And the question 'How can this be resolved?' is not simple. It may rest on some very complex interpretations of constitutional rights."

Getting indicated that he saw issues raised by protest of the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (Itar) in two contexts: an historical process by which the increasing sophistication of data communications and digital technology entails an increasing potential threat to privacy; and an inherent tradeoff between national security interests and civil liberties.

Remarking "without security, you don't have anything else," Getting said that national security is the first consideration of the U.S. goverment.

"IEEE should approach this problem with the intention of understanding all the elements and trying to arrive at contructive modifications [of the law] if they are indicated," Getting said.

"At this stage of the game, we have asked our counsel to ... look into the matter, to recommend a [law] firm or some attorneys who are experts in the matter because it's a very specialized business," he continued, adding that in the meantime IEEE is striving to keep its members informed of the law and how it is being interpreted.

Getting said that, while IEEE may generally try to suggest that laws it considers undesirable be modified or discarded, it takes no position — pro or con — as yet in the case of Itar.

However, he indicated that Itar prosecutions must be decided on a case-by-case basis. Intent is a key factor in determining guilt, he explained, drawing a distinction between malicious and inadvertent violation of the law.

"Between 'malicious' and 'inadvertent' is a whole gray area where you knew better but you said 'The hell with it, I'm smarter than the government,'" Getting said.

The IEEE president indicated that Itar's alleged "threat" may fluctuate in time between actuality and effective dormancy, since what counts in administering laws of its type is interpretation, which is subject to change.

"You can have the same laws on the books over a period of years, say half a century. And in the beginning of that century, certain actions may have been taken as being contrary to the law, but towards the end of that half-century, those same actions might be accepted because customs and values have changed. Now, it's conceivable to me that this may happen in the current situation.

Lecht Book Gets March Debut

Publication of Charles P. Lecht's book *The Waves of Change* is tentatively scheduled for early March of this year. It originally appeared in excerpted form as a serialization in *Computerworld* between April and October. Demand for the book, an in-depth analysis of the DP industry, has been heavy, delaying its originally anticipated availability date.

Written orders for *The Waves of Change* are still being accepted. These should be mailed to Advanced Computer Techniques Corp., 437 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Price per copy is $39.75, including postage and handling. A sales tax of 4% or 8% is being collected only on orders originating within New York State or New York City, respectively.

Checks should be made out to Advanced Computer Techniques and mailed to the attention of C. Menkel, Publications Division.

COMPUTER/COMMUNICATION
SEMINARS OF EXCELLENCE
KLEINROCK·FRANK·ROBERTS
JAMES MARTIN
EXPERTS ON NETWORKS (1 Day Registration Available)
MARCH 13-15, 1978 • WASHINGTON D.C.
LUCKY·GREEN
DATA COMMUNICATION SERVICES AND PROTOCOLS
MARCH 20-22, 1978 • NEW YORK
DENNING UNDERSTANDING PERFORMANCE EVALUATION
MARCH 29-31, 1978 • WASHINGTON D.C.
KLEINROCK COMPUTER NETWORKS
APRIL 3-5, 1978 • WASHINGTON D.C.
SEMINAR FEE: $485
DISCOUNTS FOR PREPAYMENT, GROUPS, AND SERIES.
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 49765, L.A., CA 90049 (213) 476-1331

You can't judge this Diablo terminal by its cover.

The new Diablo 1641 is what you make it. Because you choose the exact combination of features to fit your particular needs. To find out more, call Joan Gruenbaum at (408) 733-2300, or write her at 545 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94082. When you get a Diablo terminal you also get Xerox quality, reliability, and availability. So you see, there's a lot more to the 1641 than meets the eye.

Diablo Systems

XEROX

Diablo and XEROX® are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

Calendar

March 1-3, San Francisco — **Computer Performance Measurement: Tools and Techniques for Increased System Productivity.** Contact: Don Welsher, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 13-15 in Chicago and March 27-29 in Washington, D.C.

March 1-3, Chicago — **Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Don Welsher, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 15-17 in Philadelphia and March 29-31 in San Francisco.

March 1-3, New York — **Word Processing: Guidelines for Planning, Design and Implementation.** Contact: Don Welsher, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 20-22, Washington, D.C. and March 29-31 in Chicago.

March 1-3, San Francisco — **Effective Computer Operations Management.** Contact: Don Welsher, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 6-8 in Philadelphia, March 20-22 in Washington, D.C., and March 27-29 in New York.

March 5-7, Orlando, Fla. — **The Small Computer Industry 1978-1980: Key Issues Facing Suppliers, Users and Investors,** sponsored by Dataquest, Inc. Contact: Kathy Davis, Dataquest, 3000 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

March 6-7, Washington, D.C. — **Minicomputers and Microcomputers: Selection and Usage Guidelines.** Contact: Don Welsher, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 16-17 in Philadelphia and March 30-31 in New York.

March 6-8, San Francisco — **Computer Security and Privacy: Management, Legal and Technical Implications.** Contact: Continuing Education in Business and Management, University Extension, University of California, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, Calif. 94720.

March 6-8, Chicago — **Laser Beam Information Systems,** sponsored by the University of Chicago. Contact: Heidi E. Kaplan, Dept. 14NR, New York Management Center, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Also being held April 26-28 in Los Angeles, June 7-9 in New York and Aug. 7-9 in Minneapolis.

March 6-9, San Francisco — **Structured Systems,** sponsored by the American Institute of Industrial Engineers (AIIE). Contact: Dept. PR, AIIE Seminars, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

March 6-9, Las Vegas — **Data Communications Interface '78,** sponsored by *Datamation*. Contact: Datacomm Interface, Inc. 160 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

March 8-9, Toronto — **1978 Association for Systems Management (ASM) Conference,** sponsored by the Toronto ASM Chapter. Contact: R.D. Price, ASM, Toronto Chapter, Box 34, Toronto-Dominion Centre, Toronto M5K 1B7, Canada.

March 8-9, San Francisco — **Structured Problem Solving: Bringing Productivity Improvements to DP.** Contact: Don Welsher, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 20-21 in Washington, D.C.

March 9-10, St. Louis — **Personal Computers and the Development and Evaluation of Educational Programs in Computer Science and DP,** sponsored by the Association for Educational Data Systems (Aeds). Contact: Ralph E. Lee, Director, Aeds Workshops, P.O. Box 951, Rolla, Mo. 65401.

March 13-14, State College, Miss. — **10th Annual Southeastern Symposium on System Theory.** Contact: Dr. Robert Guyton, Mississippi State University College of Engineering, Drawer EE, State College, Miss. 39762.

March 13-15, New York — **Computer-Communications Network Design and Analysis,** sponsored by Columbia University. Contact: Heidi E. Kaplan, Dept. 14NR, New York Management Center, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

March 14-15, Washington, D.C. — **Federal Office Equipment Expo.** Contact: National Trade Productions, Inc., Suite 104, 9301 Annapolis Road, Lanham, Md. 20801.

March 20-22, Miami — **Data Processing Operations Management,** sponsored by the University of Chicago. Contact: Heidi E. Kaplan, Dept. 14NR, New York Management Center, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Also being held March 29-31 in San Francisco.

The CW Calendar generally appears in the first and second issues of each month, and events are listed a month in advance. All conference announcements should be sent to Calendar, CW Editorial Department, 797 Washington, St., Newton, Mass. 02160, at least six weeks prior to the month in which the event is slated to occur.

Boost your Performance
☐ Personal
☐ Department's
☐ Organization's
☐ All of the above

By attending one or more of these
Datapro Seminars
January 16 through April 21, 1978

NEW STRUCTURED PROBLEM SOLVING: Bringing Productivity Improvements to EDP—
Productivity improvement programs within the EDP department are examined with an eye toward their utilization in a range of data processing and organizational environments. Instructor: Lon Grace.

DATA PROCESSING: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems—
Equips the newcomer to EDP with an understanding of what computers can and cannot do, their applications, techniques, modes of operation, how to acquire and apply a computer, and much more. Instructor: Elizabeth F. Severino.

COMPUTER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT: Tools and Techniques for Increased System Productivity—
Features discussions of and work with currently available tools to examine data processing system performance and action plans designed to increase system productivity. Instructional Staff: L. Kreuter Associates.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems—
Designed to provide EDP and data communications systems analysts, planners and decision makers with a thorough grounding in the terminology and operating concepts of data communications. Instructor: Ralph G. Berglund.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS: Advanced Concepts and Systems—
An intensive summary overview of new developments—carriers, services, tariffs, protocols, etc.—that offer opportunities to improve network cost-performance or justify previously uneconomical applications. Instructor: Ralph G. Berglund.

WORD PROCESSING: Guidelines for Planning, Design, and Implementation—
An in-depth presentation that encompasses evaluation criteria, techniques of data collection, systems design and implementation. Topics include equipment selection and cost justification. Instructional Staff: Truax, Smith and Associates.

EFFECTIVE COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT—
Responds to the ever-growing demands of top management for accountable and tightly controlled EDP operations. The most effective methods, procedures and techniques are examined. Instructors: Thomas H. Farello and Michael De Vincenzo.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS: General Concepts and Planning Guidelines—
Offers a full understanding of the concepts of data base management, and explains what these systems are all about, where their real economic advantages lie, and how to begin. Instructional Staff: DBD Systems, Inc.

MINICOMPUTERS AND MICROCOMPUTERS: Selection and Usage Guidelines—
Analyzes today's small computers and how their new roles are changing all the traditional rules of EDP. Guidelines are presented for understanding, selecting, and utilizing today's minis and micros. Instructor: William E. Augustine.

New York	Washington	San Francisco	Chicago	Philadelphia (Cherry Hill)
Jan. 16-17	Mar. 20-21	Mar. 8-9	Apr. 20-21	—
Feb. 27-Mar. 1	Mar. 15-17	Jan. 25-27	Mar. 20-22	Apr. 5-7
Feb. 1-3 Apr. 17-19	Feb. 6-8 Mar. 27-29	Mar. 1-3	Mar. 13-15	—
Feb. 1-3	Feb. 15-17 Apr. 10-12	Jan. 18-20 Mar. 29-31	Mar. 1-3	Mar. 15-17
Apr. 17-18	Mar. 20-21	Apr. 3-4	—	—
Mar. 1-3 Apr. 19-21	Feb. 1-3 Mar. 20-22	Feb. 8-10 Apr. 5-7	Jan. 25-27 Mar. 29-31	—
Jan. 23-25 Mar. 27-29	Feb. 8-10 Mar. 20-22	Mar. 1-3 Apr. 12-14	Feb. 15-17 Apr. 5-7	Mar. 6-8
Jan. 25-27 Apr. 3-5	Feb. 15-17 Apr. 17-19	Jan. 18-20 Mar. 29-31	Feb. 1-3 Apr. 12-14	Mar. 15-17
Feb. 9-10 Mar. 30-31	Mar. 6-7	Feb. 23-24 Apr. 13-14	Jan. 26-27	Mar. 16-17

Fee. $425 for Datapro subscribers, $475 for non-subscribers.
10% discount on registrations prepaid 30 days before course.

For course outlines, call toll free: **800-257-9406**
In New Jersey, 609-764-0100
(Also call for instant enrollment or more information)
datapro
Datapro Research Corporation ☐ 1805 Underwood Blvd ☐ Delran, NJ 08075 ☐ 609/764/0100 ☐ A McGraw-Hill Company

Progress Report:

370 USERS: ONLY CAMBRIDGE MATCHES THE MEMORY YOU NEED TO THE MEMORY YOU USE.

Cambridge Memories, Inc. is a world-wide leader in high reliability add-on memory systems for IBM System/370 Models 145, 155, 158,165 and 168 processors.

Cambridge became a leader by going well beyond what other independent memory manufacturers have done. How?

1ST. By providing total compatibility between its memory and the resident IBM memory you now have — from the interface right down to the memory device. Look at the chart. You'll see what we mean.

CPU MODEL	IBM TECHNOLOGY	CAMBRIDGE TECHNOLOGY
145/I	Bipolar	Bipolar
145/II	Bipolar	Bipolar
155	Ferrite Core	Ferrite Core
158	2K Static MOS	4K Static MOS
165	Ferrite Core	Ferrite Core
168	2K Static MOS	4K Static MOS

Only Cambridge matches IBM memory technologies model-for-model, chip type-for-chip type.

2ND. By extending the memory capacity — CPU model by CPU model — well beyond the range offered by IBM. Look at the other chart. You'll see what we mean.

CPU MODEL	IBM CAPACITY	CAMBRIDGE CAPACITY
145/I	512KB	2048KB
145/II	2048KB	2048KB
155	2048KB	4096KB
158	4096K/6144KB	8192KB
158 MP	8192KB	16 MegB
165	3072KB	8192KB
168	8192KB	8192KB

Cambridge memories offer at least twice the capacity of most IBM memories, model-for-model above.

3RD. By adding memory expansion capabilities that allow you to upgrade your CPU quickly, on site, to any capacity level shown, in just a few hours.

4TH. By putting four levels of memory protection and safety into every single memory we ship. Those four levels help make your memory the most reliable part of your total system, under almost any operating circumstance. Check the box. You'll see what we mean.

5TH. By delivering memory faster than any other supplier. Chances are, if you need any size memory for any IBM CPU that we support, you'll get it in 30 days *or less*. That policy should put an end to any fears you might have of becoming memory-bound. Cambridge guarantees fast delivery.

6TH. By using a unique four-tiered field service organization. Most suppliers provide three-level service — local maintenance, branch specialists and home office field engineering technical support. To those, we have added a regional technical support group — located strategically in five areas. This team of experts is able to provide expedient on-site back-up to local and branch support personnel.

PROTECTION FEATURE	FROM IBM	FROM CAMBRIDGE
INTERNAL SELF-TEST (Operator-actuated memory diagnostics)	Yes	Yes
BUILT-IN MAINTENANCE PANEL (For operator or field engineering fault isolation and repair)	Some Machines	All Machines
MEMORY RECONFIGURATION (For immediate removal of memory sectors from on-line operation, without interruption)	Some Machines	All Machines
OFF-LINE SWITCH (For rapid removal of either resident or add-on memory from operations, while other memory keeps operating)	No	Yes

Only Cambridge offers a four-level memory protection hierarchy as a standard feature on every system it delivers.

Cambridge. The low-cost alternative memory you cannot afford to overlook. Ask more than 1,000 IBM users. You'll see what we mean. Or call the local marketing representative shown below.

CAMBRIDGE.

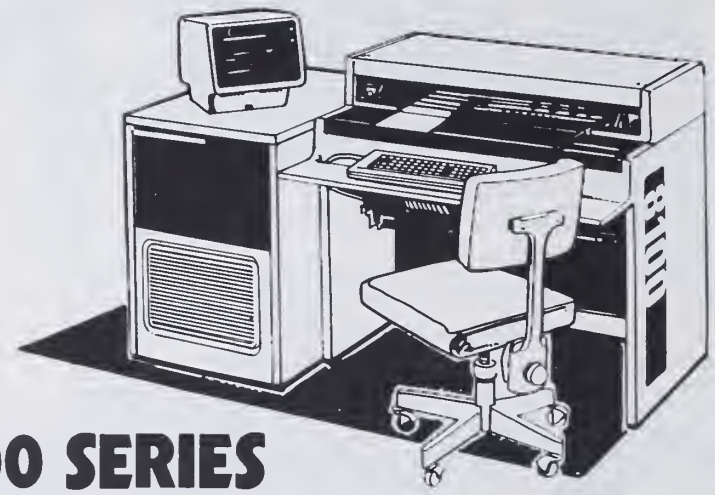
A good place to put your information.

cmi Cambridge Memories, Inc., 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730 (617) 271-6300

SALES OFFICES: Atlanta, Jim Squire — (404) 955-4416; Boston, LewLatremore — (617) 271-6400; Chicago, Jim Markowski — (312) 671-5260; Dallas, Bud Smith — (214) 661-1750; Los Angeles, Mel Davis — (213) 885-0253; New York, Peter Bauch — (201) 368-0163; San Francisco, Ernie Poblacion — (415) 692-4806; Toronto, John Rattenbury (416) 675-5667; Washington, D.C., Gerry Shanahan — (703) 683-5323.

COMPUTER DEVELOPERS

WE ARE ONE OF THE KEY LEADERS TODAY, HELP US BECOME "THE LEADER" TOMORROW...



NCR 8100 SERIES

NCR Corporation has just developed a powerful family of computer products that offers smaller businesses hardware and solution-oriented application software at a readily affordable cost. The 8100 System is just a part of the advancement and involvement of NCR in solving mankind's problems for today and tomorrow.

Our current involvement at the Data Processing Division of NCR in Wichita in the 8100 series requires experienced and knowledgeable personnel to work on future and similar development.

These positions offer excellent income commensurate with your experience, a liberal benefits program and unusual and challenging opportunities for both professional advancement and personal growth with NCR Data Processing Division.

ARCHITECTURE DESIGNER

We need you to define and design processors and their interface for operating systems. Such a challenge requires a thorough knowledge of various design approaches. It also requires the ability to effectively interface with peers and management. Minimum qualifications are a CS degree and 5 years design experience in compilers and work utilities.

UTILITY DEVELOPERS

You are needed to develop utility programs in high level or assembly languages. Example programs are SORT/MERGE, Media Copies and Media/Memory Printouts, Dynamic File Inquiry, etc. You must have a CS or Scientific degree and a knowledge of assembly level programming and utility design.

COMPILER DESIGNERS/ANALYSTS

Would you like to lead or serve on one of our teams in Compiler Design from definition through programming and systems test? Do you know high level programming languages, assembly level languages, and PASCAL based languages? If your answer is "yes" and you have a BS degree or better with 3 to 5 years experience, we are interested in you.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER

You will be responsible for the development of small business systems architecture. Special applications will be in the area of distributive processing and communications. EE or CS degree plus a minimum of 8 years experience needed.

DESIGN ENGINEERS

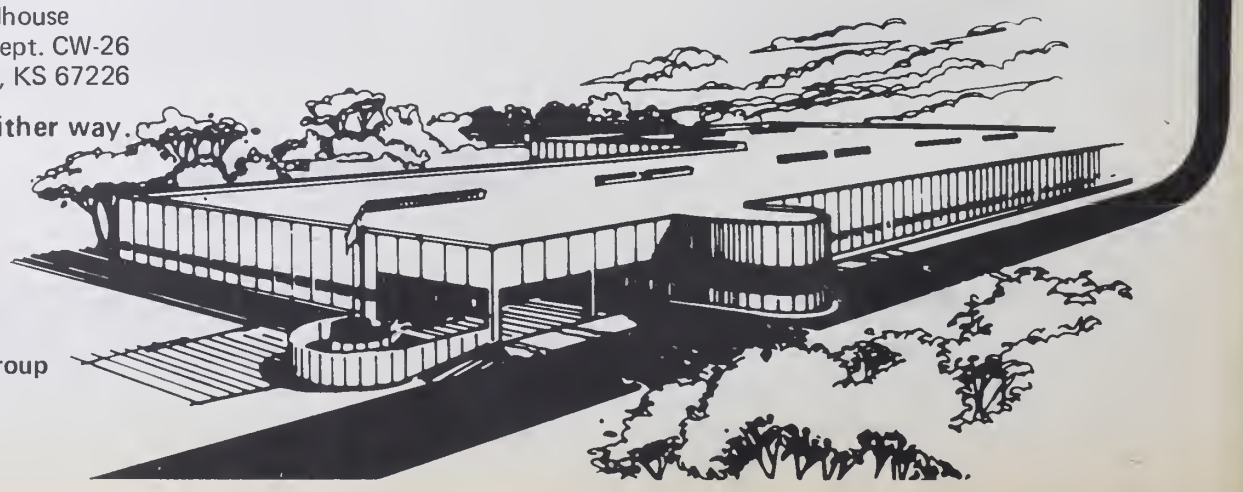
We challenge you to be responsible for logic and firmware design for micro processor based EDP systems. Specific experience with Peripheral Controllers desired with an EE and a minimum of 3 years experience.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT DESIGNERS

You'll be responsible for operating system software design and implementation. Micro processor assembly language experience desired. Your assignments will be in Logical I/O, Physical I/O (including communications), systems internals and generation. CS plus 3 years experience required.

Please call (316) 687-6192 or send your resume to:
Ms. Dee Walker or Mr. Rick Veldhouse
Professional Placement Office, Dept. CW-26
3717 North Rock Road, Wichita, KS 67226

You'll get complete details either way.



NCR

Engineering and Manufacturing Group

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Offered on Tape, Fiche

NBS Codes Data on Towns

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Exact information on all U.S. localities has been coded and is being made available by the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) on magnetic tape and microfiche for statistical analysis.

Every city, town and place in the U.S. — more than 136,000 in all — have been coded for use in information systems and applications where there is a need to collect, process and interchange information on American locales.

The five-character code identifies a town by state and county, tells whether it is located in more than one county and indicates the Zip Code and classification. Eighteen classifications show if the town is unincorporated, rural, a military installation or a shopping center, has an airport and other pertinent information.

The code also has a cross-reference for any alternative or former town name.

The magnetic tape, PB 274-150, can be purchased for $125 and the microfiche, PB 274-146, can be purchased for $17.50 for a set of 34 fiche from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161.

Agencies Giving Data to SSA

(Continued from Page 7)

who are veterans or railroad retirees," the GAO recommended.

Once the appropriate SSI benefits are determined, "Social Security turns information on the program's participants over to the Treasury Department, which issues the benefit checks, and to the Justice Department, which searches those individual records that the SSA suspects of fraud.

"Beginning with checks to be issued after Oct.1, 1977, a Social Security official agreed to take appropriate action to delete information on the type of recipient from the payment tapes it provides Treasury because such information is not needed by Treasury," the GAO said.

None of the agencies is aware of any unauthorized access to the information they have transferred, the report added.

How Much Security?

Citing the department of Commerce's National Bureau of Standards guidelines for federal agencies to follow in performing risk analyses to determine the security needed for the handling and storage of such data, however, the GAO said the SSA, the VA and the Railroad Retirement Board have never determined how much security should be maintained in the transfer of SSI-related information.

Risk Analysis

The Department of Health, Education and Welfare is preparing a risk analysis of the security measures it employs to send payment tapes to Treasury each month. The Railroad Retirement Board has already studied the way it sends records to the SSA and will establish by February," a uniform records transmittal procedure" to protect against unauthorized access, according to the GAO report.

The VA agreed additional security measures may be necessary.

Driver Finds 'NONE' Worse Than 'NOTHING'

RENO, Nev. — When the Department of Motor Vehicles' (DMV) computer issued Skip Swenson a bill for $953 worth of unpaid traffic tickets, he immediately decided to try to "fix" things.

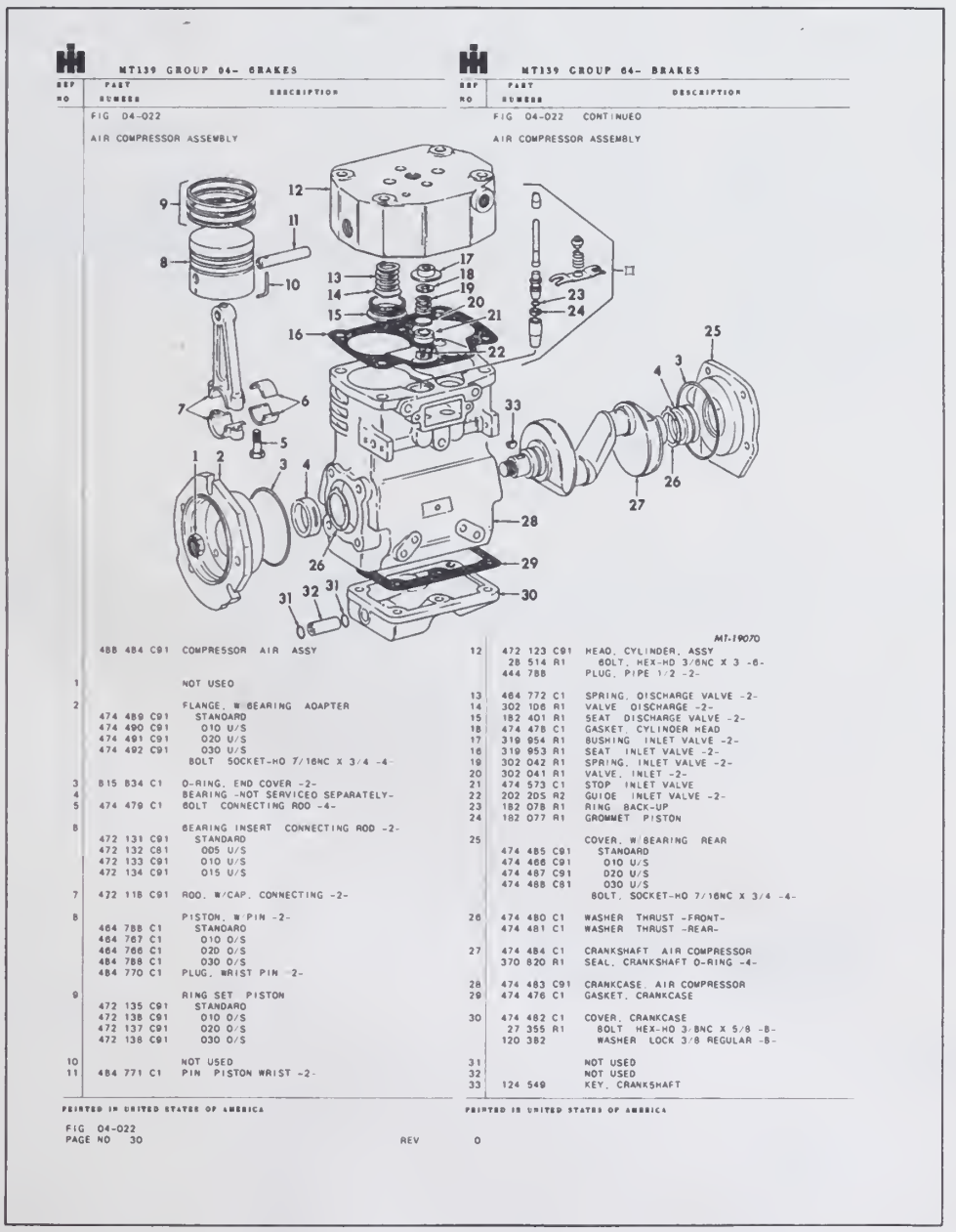
Swenson, whose car bears the vanity license plate "NONE," suspected there might be some mistake, especially since he hadn't received a ticket in seven years.

After calling the DMV and explaining his problem, Swenson discovered why he had been the target of the apparently errant computer.

Everytime a policeman would put a parking ticket on a car without a license plate, he would write the word "None" in the space where the number was to appear. The computer would then treat this comment as an ordinary license plate number, check it against registry listings and add a violation to Swenson's file.

Although the Nevada DMV has assured Swenson it is working on the problem, he thinks he might have to modify his plate slightly.

"It's too bad the word 'NOTHING' is too long, or I'd use that," he said.



The illustrated parts list page shown was produced on an Information International electronic publishing system owned by International Harvester Company, Chicago, Illinois.

We talk your language.

If you produce illustrated parts lists, service bulletins, technical manuals or other complex, fast-changing publications, an Information International electronic publishing system can drastically reduce your production costs and time-to-press.

Ours is the only system that electronically automates the entire process—from layout and typesetting to reproduction and positioning of detailed line art, quality halftones, and logos. No process cameras. No screening. No stripping. No pasting. No waiting.

To talk about it with our experienced problem solvers, send your business card to Arnold Sorenson, Corporate Communications Director, Information International, Inc., 5933 Slauson Avenue, Culver City, California 90230. Or phone (213) 390-8611. TWX 910-343-6482.

INFORMATION INTERNATIONAL®

A satirical report exploring the attempts of male chauvinists to rewrite computer history to exclude the contributions of females.

For your copy, send $4.95 to:
Programmed Studies
Box 113
Stow, MA. 01775

Editorial

There Must Be a Better Way

Standards are needed in the computer community, and the federal government, unfortunately, may have to lead the way in providing them.

Such standards are needed because without them users are spending more than is necessary for computers and software. The lack of standardization locks users into particular vendors' equipment and prohibits them from taking advantage of lower priced alternatives.

However, the work of the voluntary standards groups within the industry has been abysmal at best. As the recent General Accounting Office (GAO) report on the standardization process in government points out [CW, Jan. 30.], manufacturers have too often sent representatives to these groups to thwart standards rather than to support their development.

At the same time, it is very expensive to maintain a representative on these boards. Therefore, while theoretically open to all interested parties, only manufacturers regularly send representatives. Because of this, the voice of the user is notable by its absence on these boards — even though it is the user that has the most to gain from standards.

In the past, users have been urged to get involved, but that is a rather optimistic, perhaps idealistic, instance. How many user organizations can really afford to send a representative to American National Standards Institute meetings all over the country, particularly when conservative estimates show that it costs about $25,000 per year to finance such participation?

This, unfortunately, leaves only the federal government — unfortunately because standards mandated by the federal bureaucracy tend to be overrestrictive and overdone, no matter in what area.

Even with the best of intentions, federal programs too often go astray from their original principles.

It is clear that the government will now have to step up its activities in this area, however. It spends over $10 billion yearly on computers and related services and the lack of standards is costing the U.S. taxpayers over half a billion dollars a year.

The National Bureau of Standards and the Commerce Department have been called on the carpet by the GAO for their lack of activity in this area. Budgets for federal standards work will increase — and we will all have to live with the results.

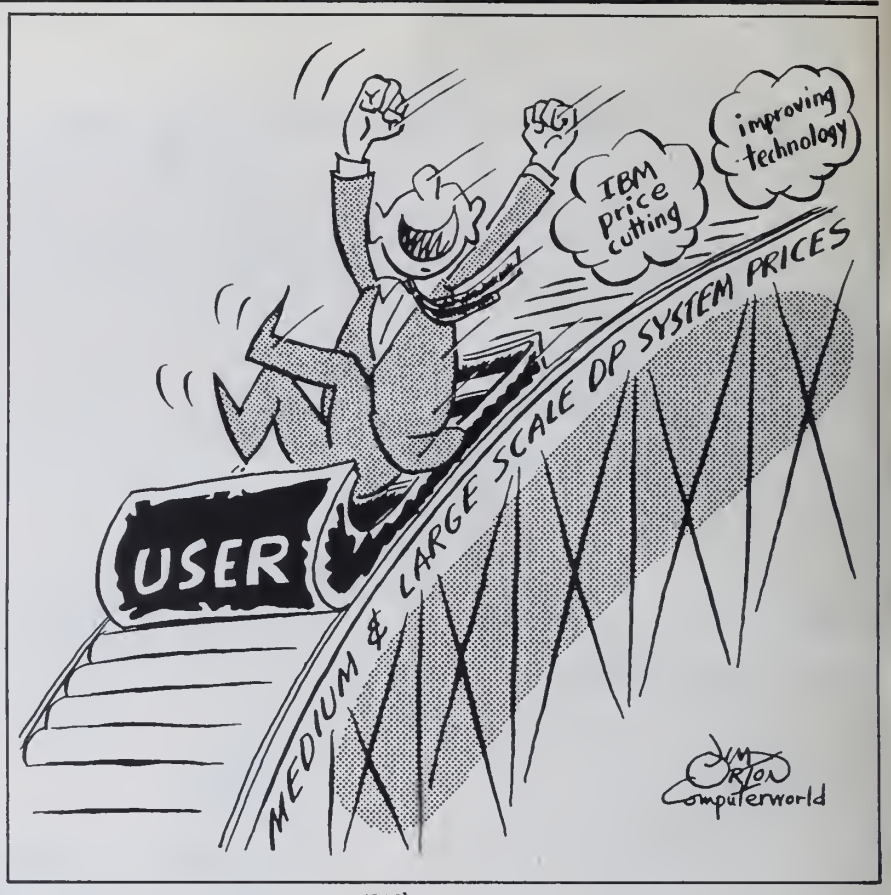
Today the mainframe makers are protesting vigorously against the adoption of what they feel will be an unworkable federal I/O interface standard. But in the past 12 years they have thwarted every attempt to develop a more workable standard.

The temptation is great, therefore, to say they are just getting what they deserve.

But the trend — toward more government mandated standards — is troublesome and could have serious consequences for the entire user community.

There must be a better way, a middle ground between manufacturer indifference to standardization and standards by government fiat.

The National Bureau of Standards should not use its increased appropriations to just build its bureaucracy, but should use the funds to support user participation in the voluntary standards process.



'Whee-e-e!'

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Feb. 7, 1973

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM added a multiprocessing capability to the upper end of its 370 series to allow the integration of nonvirtual 155s and 165s with 158MP and 168MP mainframes. The keynote throughout the announcement was compatibility with users' existing applications programs.

— — —

NEW YORK — The Justice Department asked that IBM be compelled to reconstruct — or pay the Justice Department to reconstruct — the data base or index to the documents used in the Control Data Corp. vs. IBM antitrust case settled earlier. As part of that settlement, IBM had CDC destroy its computerized index to documents, which the government had been planning to use in its case against IBM. The department contended that the destruction of the index was in violation of pretrial orders in its case.

Eight Years Ago
Feb. 11, 1970

NEW YORK — College-trained programmers and systems analysts were found to change jobs almost twice as often as noncollege-trained programmers and systems analysts, according to a survey by Joseph M. Surkis of Oyer Professional Computer Services, Inc. here. For this reason, and because losses caused by high turnover rates were found to run into millions of dollars each year, it was predicted that many companies would decrease the emphasis on college education as a prerequisite for employment.

Letters to the Editor

Poor Statistical Methods

I read with interest "Users Award Xerox, Amdahl Top Grades in Annual Survey" [CW, Jan. 23].

Perhaps I should say that I read it with interest until I found the tabulation on Page 4, at which point I became violently ill.

You are either hopelessly ignorant statistically or determined to mislead your reading public by whatever means presents itself.

Your "universe" distributes like this:

IBM	1,291
Burroughs	146
Honeywell	130
Univac	78
NCR	70
DEC	27
CDC	23
Xerox	16
Amdahl	7

This is not a statistical universe at all.

Users don't "prefer" Amdahl and Xerox. In the first place, they have probably little or no basis for comparison. And in the second place, there is no comparison between servicing, programming, maintaining, etc. seven or 16 systems and supporting nearly 1,300, which turn out to be more in the neighborhood of 20,000 if all customers were to be counted (although that is purely a speculation). Why compare an ant and an elephant?

R.E. Kaufmann

Saratoga, Calif.

The article said that the users of Xerox and Amdahl equipment rated their computers and accompanying support higher than did the users of the other manufacturers' equipment. Users were only rating their satisfaction level with their own equipment. The sample is valid because the seven responses for Amdahl and 1,291 responses for IBM represented almost the same percentage of each firm's customer base (at the time of the survey). Ed.

Xerox CPUs Like Edsels?

The Datapro Research Corp. user satisfaction survey provided interesting food for thought; however, the editorial on the same topic ["Think, Mainframers," CW, Jan. 23] was less than incisive. The fact that Xerox Corp. with only 16 respondents, topped the list appears to me to say a lot more about people who respond to surveys than how mainframers are performing.

Seriously now, how can a company who's been out of business for over a year get a non-negative score on maintenance or support? I wonder how the Edsel would rank in a similar survey among auto owners.

Xerox, despite its performance in other endeavors and high marks in this survey, does not appear to me to be a good model for other mainframers to emulate.

Dale W. Saville

Charlotte, N.C.

Privacy Overwhelming Ethics

Ethics and privacy are popular topics of discussion, but too often privacy overwhelms ethics.

Hiring DP people is a difficult job that is not made any easier by corporate policies regarding reference checks. Let's face it, there are incompetents in this business and it really hits home when you discover one on your own staff because you couldn't get a technical reference.

It is a sad commentary on the state of the business world when you can't get an honest, ethical evaluation of an individual.

Joanne E. Peterson

Dayton, Ohio

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ **Please enter my subscription**
(details on back)

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me **COMPUTERWORLD** for one year RATES: United States – $18 Canada and PUAS – $28
Europe and Middle East – $50 All Other Foreign – $65

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only · List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial		Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title				
Company Name				
Mail To:				
City		State	Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld*'s Index.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other: _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

In Complex Search Process

Matchmakers Need Empathy First, Then DP

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

Will the computer produce love and happiness for Dick, Jane and the other millions of "singles" around the world?

"Not directly," according to Joan Hendrickson and Susan Galloway, copresidents of an exclusive singles introduction service in D.C., newly named the Georgetown Connection, Inc. "But it can provide needed support in the complex process of finding sensible friendships for mature people," they added.

My infatuation with the relationships between computers and human affections led to my first column on these enterprising businesswomen [CW, April 25]. You may recall that they coordinate singles matching through exchanges of profiles and video interviews and have been exploring the applications of computer technology to their business.

The last installment of this systems development saga left off with their lament for data base support of the programmable calculator and my offer of a joint development program to keep abreast of their progress. I finally negotiated a no-cost barter arrangement — my most significant win of the year — wherein I exchange my microsystems expertise for exclusive rights to publish their DP memoirs plus unlimited access to their townhouse services.

So here is the next episode in the computer romance of Joan and Susan:

Q: Now that you have played around with computer concepts for a while, how do you now see the interface between your clients and your future computing system?

Joan: We don't! You see, our services are very personal. We deal in, well — love. Our clients need the qualities of a human to help them select partners. A machine can't listen to what a person says about his feelings — just out of a marriage or other relationship, or new in the area, knowing no one or hating the feelings of rejection that can be experienced at the "singles" bars. Each client must be handled individually because they all have their own special situations and personal needs.

Video Instead of DP

Q: However, you certainly interface your clients to the videotape technology. Why this and not computers?

Susan: But that's different! Our clients become engrossed in the human images on the screen, just like good TV theater, absorbing an infinity of information about a prospective selection — all the personality nuances, hand gestures, facial expressions, tone of voice, etc. Also, we don't let them operate the machine — they don't want to anyway, as it seems to interfere with their unprogrammable process of choosing a match.

Q: The mechanics of coordinating the matching must be quite complicated. Do you visualize computer support in this area?

The Human Connection

Joan: Oh, we see great potential for computer help in the "back room," as it were, but only in the hands of a trained Georgetown Connection staffer. With about 300 clients now, active and inactive — they drop in and out — we feel that machine assistance can give us the management control we need as we grow in the future.

Susan: For example, we would like to consider computerizing our client profiles. A profile contains about 30 data elements that describe, in the client's own words, his or her physical characteristics and personality traits. It also allows the client to identify and grade proficiencies in about 25 recreational and intellectual interests.

We would like to have immedate access to this information and identify all members that may meet pre-established selection criteria for a particular client. And it would be very nice to have a report generated to inform us if any clients had not been notified of their matches.

Joan: We're also talking about opening up branches in major cities and are thinking about some remote computing capabilities, still retaining central control of client records and billings.

Q: What do you think about existing hardware and software capabilities for your projected needs?

Susan: From what we've been told, we'd love to have a Commodore Pet, but we understand it's a bit short on memory and long on price relative to our applications. We've also been advised that the Basic language should pretty well handle our programming, so we've about given up on the programmable calculators.

Joan: Needless to say, it would be nice to have a computer to facilitate our record processing, but I've voted to wait a while until the prices drop. I should emphasize, however, that the real success of our business depends on the personal attention we give our clients, and there's no computer than can provide this service at any price!

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

Amid Identity, Address Errors

Forms Show Problems in Two-Field Lines

The Taylor Report
By Alan Taylor
CDP

January is here again, time for some of the bigger mass mailings. It would be appropriate, therefore, to look at the quality of these operations in 1978 and to see what improvements have been made over previous years and what mistakes persist.

First of all, J. Jonkman wrote me to find out whether *Computerworld* has started renaming cities in Texas. Jonkman, who lives in Houston and not "Houstonke City," as his mailing label said, suggested that the problem arose when he recently moved from Salt Lake City to Houston. Apparently the city-name field was not completely reinitialized. This is a good point to watch for — particularly with variable length fields.

Another CW-related item, this time on the receiving end, came from Time/Life, which was advertising *Fortune*. Here, the address was given as "N Desk-Computerworld," a 19-character abbreviated field, where apparently at one time there had been two fields — "News Desk" and "Computerworld." This had not been too long before the mailing, apparently, because the letter started "You are a hard person to find, N. Desk." (And the comment from the News Desk was "You bet I was.")

The practice of merging two fields into a single one on the printed form, while holding one of them out separately as a true-name field — all within an effective 18 characters (one is required for the dash) — seems unnecessarily severe. In this case, even with double abbbreviation, it left only six characters for a proper name. That's too few. A minimum of 10 should be permitted, unless it is certain that the first word is a forename. In the case of "News," of course, it wasn't.

Mistaken Identities

Interestingly enough, one improvement came with the same address from the same organization, Time/Life. This time, for some reason it had the address in full and had the recipient tagged as an organization, not a person. Using a four-line format, in contrast to *Fortune*'s three-line one, it came out well: "News Desk, Computerworld," etc.

The interesting point was that there was a "Dear Reader" salutation instead of "Dear Desk." And the enclosed "bonus" certificate was made out to "Addressee" and not to the desk.

This introduction and use of neutral forms when there is any doubt about the nature of the addressee is certainly a good solution. However, it does have its problems, of coùrse.

The composition of the letter has to be changed to eliminate insert references. What would have come out "When you think about it, Mr. Desk ... many of the same factors etc. etc." came out "When you think about it, you'll see that many of the same factors ..." but this is no real problem.

Embarrassing Results

A much worse problem did arise, even within Time's four-line format, when there were still two fields to be put into the name line. In this case, the second field was a title designation that is very common in this industry: "Systems Analyst."

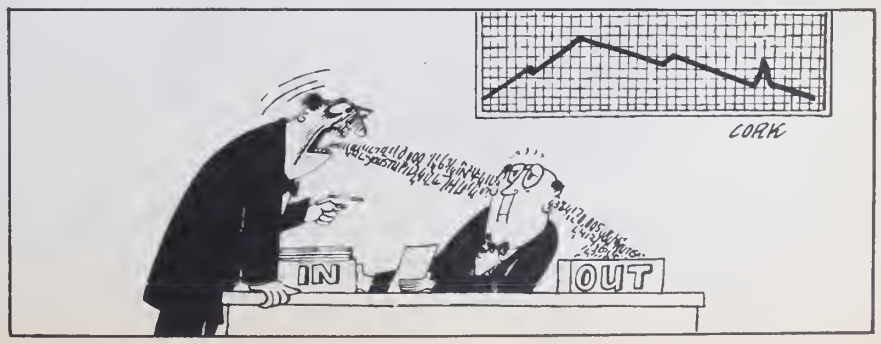
The first address line on the mailing form was abbreviated to read "Dennis Gore Sys-Anal." Then the dash got lost, the title was concatenated with the man's name, and Gore's certificate from Time finally referred to him as "Mr. Anal."

Oh well, 1978 shows no great improvement over 1977 in keeping the mailing problem from getting weird and unwelcome results. The trouble appears to be concentrated in the truncation and multifield operations, particularly in first lines.

The solutions would seem to involve more after-processing purging, more control of field definitions (dashes are particularly droppable, it appears) and generally more control.

Hopefully, the same problems won't crop up again next year.

© Copyright 1978 Alan Taylor Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld



Security Function No Longer Expendable

By Jack P. Curry
Special to CW

Reader Commentary

Management has certain obligations and responsibilities for the protection of corporate assets, not only to stockholders and customers, but also to its employees. A DP security program, like homeowners' insurance, life insurance and automobile insurance, represents a commitment that should not be overlooked.

Consequently, it is up to management to recognize the importance and value of the security function and take the steps necessary to support the development of a strong and useful program.

Management must also take an active role on a continuing basis. Very little effective planning, implementation or testing can be done without its support.

First Step

The first step in establishing the security function is to assign one individual within the organization that responsibility on a full-time basis.

It is only realistic to assume a small DP shop could not absorb the increase in personnel expense. If this is the case, then at least appoint a responsible individual who, along with a minimum of other responsibilities, can absorb in his present job description the responsibility for security. The point is, no matter how large or small the shop, make someone responsible.

To whom within the organization should the security function report? Undoubtedly, the reporting mechanism may take several forms, depending primarily on the size and complexity of the organization.

In a large organization, the security function, as a staff position, could report to the comptroller, operations division, an extension of auditing or even the president of the corporation.

In a small or medium-size organization, the function could report to the quality assurance group, systems planning and support, DP manager or a facilities security manager. Let's look at why some of these might not be appropriate.

Since DP security and privacy of information are corporate issues, the person responsible for security should have access to both users and providers of DP services. As a staff position to the DP manger, the freedom of the function to appropriately coordinate efforts in the various user areas could be stifled.

The DP security function is heavily involved with establishing policy and standards for security; consequently, this should not be an audit function, since auditing is primarily involved with the evaluation of internal controls and the necessary checks and balances for compliance with established policies and procedures.

Picking the Candidate

Once the reporting mechanism is established, who, in terms of qualifications, should be appointed to the DP security function? Someone who possess the knowledge of the business and its relation to data handling, plus adequate technical skills of a DPer.

The primary reason for the dual knowledge and understanding is that it is too easy to establish policy, standards, and procedures which are unworkable and will therefore be ignored by management and employees alike.

In addition to business knowledge and DP skills, this individual must have an interest in security and its relation to DP. He will not only be involved in physical security and data security, but must also further expand the scope of security into the social issue of privacy.

Addressing what the position will include is not complete without identifying specific responsibilities — in other words, a job description. It should be recognized that a job description should be formulated around the needs and requirements of the organization.

The chances of Company A's job description for DP security being the same as those for Company B are very remote. However, there is, or should be, a marked similarity.

The following prime responsibilities should be included, especially for a medium- to large-scale DP activity with an in-house system development and programming staff:

(1) Determining appropriate policy and standards of data and physical security safeguards for the protection of corporation assets and confidentiality of information.

(2) Directing efforts for the inclusion of data security safeguards at the development stages of new corporate automated information systems.

(3) Managing the development, implementation and testing of appropriate security plans and control techniques necessary to protect against errors and omissions, fraudulent access, espionage, sabotage, natural disasters, fire, utility failures and related situations in all areas of the corporation where DP equipment, communication networks and/or personnel are located.

(4) Directing and coordinating efforts for compliance with the rules and regulations of outside governing organizations pertaining to DP security-related matters, such as the Comptroller of the Currency, Federal Trade Commission, Internal Revenue Service or local, county or state governments.

(5) Directing the development, testing and implementation of data security safeguards that will monitor the integrity of sensitive corporation application programs, computer operating systems, hardware and telecommunications networks.

(6) Directing the development of procedures for detecting, reporting and investigating breaches in security and, with the assistance of appropriate security and auditing personnel, directing the investigation of security breaches.

(7) Maintaining a continuing review of existing and proposed state and federal legislation and regulatory laws pertaining to information systems security and privacy as well as keeping corporate management aware of the regulatory changes affecting information privacy, information processing and/or security standards and techniques.

(8) Reporting to management periodically on the status of data, physical security and confidentiality conditions, including problem areas and recommended enhancements.

Conducting Risk Analysis

One of the first tasks to be undertaken by a DP security function is to evaluate the present condition of security. It is necessary for the individual to define the degree of risk in all areas and report the findings to management.

My own experience has indicated management is unaware of the corporation's exposure and loss potential, and this seems to be the primary reason for management's resistance in providing support for security.

However, this resistance can be overcome by planning and implementing a formal risk analysis program with the objective of setting potential security problems in perspective. It serves as a measurement management can understand, in addition to providing cost-effective preventive measures.

A risk analysis is not, however, a panacea that will alleviate all of the corporation's security illness. It only sets potential problems in perspective by identifying the risk in relation to the probability of the threat occurring during a given time and the expected cost.

The probability of occurrence seems to be the nebulous portion of a good risk analysis. This is primarily because of the lack of adequate historical data concerning the tampering with input, programs, master files, output, plus sabotage and theft of computer time.

Even with these pitfalls in mind, the DP security function should conduct a thorough analysis of risk and the potential impact on the corporation, followed by a presentation to management with recommendations for improvements.

If presented effectively, management will recognize the importance and value of the proposed improvements by taking the appropriate steps necessary to support their implementation.

Curry is assistant vice-president of Seattle-First National Bank, where he is also manager of data security.

CBC COMPANIES

A new name in front of an old reputation for reliability. We have a CONTINUOUS INVENTORY OF TERMINALS and we STOCK AND INSTALL OPTIONS. Immediate delivery on most items.
The popular ones . . . . . .

DEC
-Writer II (LA-36 Printer Terminal) . . . . . $1,600 ea.
-Writer III (LS-120 Teleprinter) . . . . . $2,600 ea.
-Scope (Video Display Terminal) . . . . . $1,500 ea.
(Model VT-52)
-Printer I (LA-180 High Speed Printer) . . $2,690 ea.

1. - - - - - - - - - IAL (614) 461-5496.
2. - - - - - - - - - ESCRIBE YOUR NEEDS.
3. - - - - - - - - - EPEND ON THOSE WHO USE DIGITAL EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR BEST ANSWERS,PRICE AND DELIVERY.

CBC COMPANIES
170 E. Town Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
Call-614-461-5496

When Dealing With Management

Data on CPU Life More Useful as Graph

By James V.M. Hale
Special to CW

Fred Springer-Miller's approach to projecting CPU life [CW, Jan. 9 represents a formalization of the technique we have used within The Coca-Cola Co. for a long time.

The approach is basically one of plotting a projected workload growth curve against time and identifying the point in time at which the curve crosses some predetermined capacity value. The advantage of the technique described in the Springer-Miller article is that it enables those using it to see the effects of different growth rates.

For purposes of dealing with management, a more useful presentation of the data might be to show it graphically as a family of curves plotted on a vertical axis representing CPU power (or workload) and a horizontal axis representing time.

This graphical representation facilitates the plotting of additional curves that might result from different growth patterns, a limitation of the basic technique as described.

For example, in real life the growth pattern is often a combination of a compounded annual rate, cyclical variations and some step functions. The annual rate is tied to normal systems activity, business growth, etc.; the cyclical variations relate to peak business period, accounting cycles, etc.; and the step functions relate to implementations of major new applications.

Of course, the basic problem with using this type of technique is the limited ability to predict with some degree of accuracy the growth pattern which will be experienced and to derive the relative power relationships between the various systems *in the context of the installation's operating environment.*

The former is dependent upon good long-range planning, while the latter is at best a very difficult factor to quantify since it depends upon job characteristics, job mix, scheduling constraints, systems software and installation performance criteria, to name a few factors.

As Springer-Miller pointed out, in installations with significant online applications, the solution must frequently be based on prime shift or even on peak busy period constraints.

For those wishing to derive for their own use tables similar to those given, there was apparently a misprint in the article. The correct formula for APL to generate the table as shown should be:

```
6 ⍴⍳0 [1+B)°.*A
```

Mathematically, the relationship is:

$$L = \log [1+B]A$$

where L = life expectancy in years; A = relative CPU power; and B = annual compound growth rate expressed as a decimal value.

Hale is manager of computer planning at The Coca-Cola Co. in Atlanta.

Reader Commentary

What Happened to 14th Amendment?

By Robert M. Sherin
Special to CW

The State of Tennessee's attempt to levy a use tax on in-house software [CW, Jan. 16] doesn't surprise me. Florida got away with it for a time. California, where software taxation originated, also has been getting away with it for years.

What sets Tennessee apart is a flagrant disregard for the U.S. Constitution that outclasses the rest. All U.S. citizens are guaranteed due process and equal protection of law by the 14th Amendment. The essence of the guarantee is simply that whatever classifications are made in the statute be reasonable and rational.

Nothing could be more unreasonable and irrational than Tennessee's classification as tangible the identical software the Tennessee Supreme Court found intangible (Commerce Union Bank vs. Tidwell) for sales and rise tax purposes. While my class action in federal court (Sherin vs. Tennessee) does deal with taxation, its major importance lies in the broad legal ramifications of Tennessee's unquestionably arbitrary classification.

Based upon the tangible/intangible classification, courts and legislative bodies are making new law by reviewing the status quo. Allowing an arbitrary legislative classification diametrically opposite to that of the Tennessee Supreme Court as the centerpiece of new law clearly deprives those affected of due process and equal protection.

Whether software is patentable or a trade secret is determined by the tangible or intangible classification.

The 14th Amendment was designed to protect U.S. citizens against state abuse by making federal citizenship paramount. Ratified in 1868, it has been strengthened through case law.

Sherin vs. Tennessee is the first case of the computer age on this broad issue of software classification to reach a federal appellate court.

The appeal resulted from Judge L. Clure Morton's ruling in a Tennessee district court that the federal due process guarantees does not apply to software taxation in Tennessee:

"No, the state legislature can't override Congress. But we are talking about here in your case . . . the taxing of products within Tennessee, and those products are then tangible within the state, and congress has no control over them when they come to rest here."

Whether our 14th amendment guarantee will be enforced in Tennessee is now to be decided by the Sixth U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Cincinnati. I feel strongly it will be.

Sherin is president of Nova Computing Services, Inc. of Miami

what, me?
a fiduciary?

If you have any power of control, management or disposition of any of the assets of any employee benefit fund, or make decisions about its administration, you could be held to the strict standards of fiduciary responsibility. . .

If you think that your personnel system isn't giving you the support you need to minimize this responsibility, better ask Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA about a new Wang software system for 360/370, Honeywell, and Burroughs, that will. . .

WANG

COMPUTER-EASE SPOKEN HERE

If you can operate a typewriter (even hunt-n-peck), you can operate a low cost Micon Data Terminal. There's a complete line of both timeshare and direct access units at prices so low you can't afford not to check them out.

THE CASSETTERM This battery operated timeshare or direct access terminal uses familiar ASCII code and features a mini-cassette memory system. An acoustic coupler allows for complete wireless mobility. An RS-232C connector is also provided for direct connection to most minicomputers. $1995

THE MIGET The Miniature Interface General-purpose Economy Terminal is *all* that name implies. It provides direct access to minicomputers through a *standard* RS-232C connector, *standard* ASCII code and features a bright 32 character display. $400

THE TIGER Micon's Television Interface General-purpose Economy Terminal makes any standard TV set into a timeshare terminal. 1024 characters of simultaneous display are switch selectable for 8 or 16 lines of 32 or 64 characters per line. Acoustic coupler provides for timeshare use and standard RS-232C connector gives direct access. $500

For full information, call or write

MICON INDUSTRIES
252 Oak Street
Oakland, California 94607
(415) 763-6033

Further Clarification Of NCR Policy

Although our policy on maintenance of NCR equipment sold by someone other than NCR Corp. seems clear to us and to our customers, there is apparently some confusion on the part of *Computerworld* as evidenced by "NCR 'Clarifies' Upkeep Policy on Resold Units" [CW, Jan. 9].

Since the article may have caused misunderstanding, I would like to point out the following facts:

When equipment is sold by someone other than NCR, our field engineers will, in most cases, inspect and install that equipment within two weeks.

It is in the customer's interest that we handle the installation of used equipment expeditiously and it is in our own interest that we do so. If we did not, we would place ourselves at a competitive disadvantage.

One would infer from the CW article that NCR was tardy in issuing a clarification on maintenance questions raised last summer. What was described as a "recent statement" was actually made last fall. The policy has been disseminated throughout our field engineering organization and has been discussed with NCR customers. In addition, a comprehensive article describing the policy has appeared in a quarterly publication which is received by members of all NCR user groups. Yet your article described the policy as "still not widely distributed."

The article also stated that the "cost of services needed to put the equipment into satisfactory condition would be borne by the prospective buyer." In actual fact, the terms of the sales contract usually specify who pays for necessary servicing when used equipment is sold. NCR's policy is to bill the buyer of the equipment for the services. However, someone other than the buyer may actually pay for the servicing.

NCR fully realizes the importance of available maintenance to the resale value of a customer's equipment.

R.W. Gaines
Vice-President

Letters to the Editor

Field Engineering Division
NCR Corp.
Dayton, Ohio

Missed the Point

If Russell A. Hersch had not interpreted things so literally, ["UN, ACM Can't Be Compared," CW, Jan. 23], he might have understood the point behind my letter regarding the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) severing of ties with the Soviet Union. As it is, he missed the point — completely.

I agree with Hersch regarding human rights in the USSR, but I feel strongly that:

• It is impossible for parties to understand or change each other's ideas (philosophies, ideologies, etc.) if they do not communicate with each other. I am an advocate of the "we agree to disagree" approach.

• Parties which have areas of strong (or even complete) disagreement can still benefit from exchanges of views and ideas in other, nonrelated areas.

It seemed to me that both these points can be applied to the ACM/USSR decision and the problem of keeping mainland China out of the UN for so long. Problems do not usually go away just because one refuses to talk about them.

By taking the action it has, the ACM has left itself no hope (however slight) of having even the slightest long-term influence on the human rights question in Russia, yet it claims to want just that influence.

I continue to deplore the ACM's action and the shortsighted, ostrich-like logic which seems to have prompted that action.

H.R. Sides
Surfside Beach, S.C.

Hard copy made easy.

With the help of a high-speed microprocessor, Hewlett-Packard combines exceptional performance and convenience in a new low-cost printer and printing terminal.

The HP 2631A printer and HP 2635A printing terminal with alphanumeric keyboard are the first members of a new Hewlett-Packard family of hard copy terminals.

Each machine was designed to give you a number of high-performance features. And both can support a variety of interfaces, including RS232 and CCITT.V24, to fit into systems made by HP and other manufacturers.

Bi-directional printing increases throughput. Both printers zip along at 180 cps in both directions, depending on your line layout. The microprocessor chooses the quickest path, and increases the speed even more by suppressing leading and trailing blanks.

High-speed slew for columnar data. When the microprocessor senses more than ten blanks in a row, it slews the print head at 45 inches per second to the next print position.

Three ways to print. The Character Compress/Expand Modes let you print more data on a page and emphasize points with headlines and titles. You can get as many as 132 characters on an 8-inch line, or 227 on a 14-inch line.

High-quality print, with six copy resolution. A 7 x 9 dot matrix (versus the usual 7 x 7) gives you clear, crisp printouts, right down to the sixth copy and meets the 128-character USASCII standard. And the extra two dot rows allow true underlining and descenders without character blurring.

Programmably interchangeable character sets. The HP 2631 can be made to print alternate character sets without reconfiguring the printer.

Long lasting, quick change print head saves service calls. The 9 wire print head is conservatively rated at a 100 million character life-span. It's also self-aligning. When you finally replace the head, you can do it yourself in a couple of minutes.

Long-life cartridge ribbon for a clean change. With a life span of at least 10 million characters, this innovative drop-in cartridge takes the mess and trouble out of ribbon changes.

Self-test for quick status checks. One key tells you if the printer is ready to go. If it isn't, the self-test feature helps you isolate the problem, reducing the time and cost for repairs.

Run everything under program control. All the features described and more can be programmably controlled. The software can take you in and out of the various modes. Or you can make a change yourself using one of the front panel switches or keys.

In a network or as part of a standalone system, HP now makes it simple to get the hard copy you need. If you'd like to see our printer or printing terminal in action, call the Hewlett-Packard sales office listed in the White Pages and ask for a computer systems representative. Or send us the coupon.

Yes, I'm interested in your new
☐ Printer ☐ Printing Terminal.
☐ Have your representative contact me.
☐ Send me more information.
☐ Send me OEM information.

Name Title

Company

Address

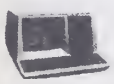
City/State/Zip

Phone

Mail to: Bill Murphy, Marketing Manager, P.O. Box 15, Dept. 308, 11311 Chinden Blvd., Boise, Idaho 83707

46701HPB2

DECscopes



For Sale
•VT52
BEST PRICE
FAST DELIVERY
CALL TOLL FREE 800-323-2288
IN ILL. CALL 312-279-1960
Data Equipment Group
ICE, INC.
772 N. Church Rd.
Elmhurst, Ill. 60126

Non-Codasyl DBMS a Bad Choice for Users

By L.E. Towner
Special to CW

Raging within the software industry today is a fierce battle for position within the developing data base management system (DBMS) market. Particularly for those vendors who sell products for IBM 360/370 hardware (and its compatible competitors), the competition is often brutal.

The term Codasyl, an acronym for the Conference on Data System Languages, is being encountered with increasing frequency. The vendors who follow the Codasyl recommendations insist it is the only way to go.

On the other hand, the vendors who don't follow Codasyl either claim to be "Codasyl-like" or badmouth it.

Who cares? Let's go back in history a bit.

In 1960, an obscure organization composed of vendors, users and other interested parties proposed the development of an English-like, high-level programming language. The Codasyl committees which worked on this language wanted something that could satisfy the increasing need for a business-oriented language.

Reader Commentary

When it was first announced, all of the "experts" said Cobol would die an early death. It was too unwieldy, they contended.

Well, today Cobol is used in over 80% of the installations, excluding minicomputers, in the world. It is one of the very few computer languages recognized by the American National Standards Institute (Ansi).

Now, on to DBMS. Codasyl started working on DBMS standards and specifications in 1966. It published the first draft specification in 1968, followed by a more detailed one in 1971.

In 1975 the Data Manipulation Language (DML) was submitted to Ansi for standardization. It has been accepted and is likely to appear in the next update ot the Ansi Cobol standard.

The language used to define the data base structure itself, the Data Definition Language (DDL), is being readied for Ansi.

History appears to be repeating itself. The "experts" are still saying it will never fly. However, nearly all of the data base packages developed in the last four years used the Codasyl specification as their guide.

How does this affect the user? It depends on his perspective of the future and how rich he is.

Assuming the trend toward Codasyl standardization continues, the non-Codasyl DBMS vendor will be forced to upgrade his system to meet the standard. When that happens, the user will have two choices — both bad.

His first alternative is to rewrite all his application programs and restructure his data bases to conform with the vendor's upgraded package. Expensive? The cost will make his last conversion from one computer to another look like peanuts.

The second alternative for the user is to stick with what he has. However, if he thinks the vendor will continue to enhance and maintain what it considers an obsolete version, he had better think again.

Before taking that big step into the world of data base, the user had better separate all of the wheat from the chaff and find out what it will really cost to implement a data base. He should not allow the vendor's salesmen to blind him to the fact that buying a non-Codasyl DBMS will return to haunt him when he can least afford it.

Towner heads the Systems Management Division of the Naval Intelligence Processing System Support Activity in Alexandria, Va.

Cullinane Corporation Announces Free Seminars In Database and EDP Audit Software

IDMS, the only Database System on the Datapro honor roll for the second consecutive year.

Database Seminar

Presentations tailored to technical and management personnel on the Cullinane Data Management System (CDMS) including IDMS-DB/DC, INTEGRATED DATA DICTIONARY, ON-LINE QUERY and CULPRIT/EDP AUDITOR Report Generating Systems.

EDP-Audit Seminar

In-depth exploration of the capabilities and uses of EDP-AUDITOR, EDP-AUDITOR/3 and CARS 3, for IBM and non-IBM computers. Seminars include lectures, user presentations, examples of applications and discussion of auditing topics.

While these seminars are free of charge, they are conducted by individuals with extensive backgrounds in applied database and EDP audit technology to insure that the time spent at these sessions will prove of the utmost value for you and your staff.

John J. Cullinane

Free Database Seminars

Cities	Dates
Raleigh, NC	Feb. 7
Philadelphia, PA	Feb. 7
Milwaukee, WI	Feb. 8
Greensboro, NC	Feb. 9
Louisville, KY	Feb. 21
Washington, DC	Feb. 21
Dayton, OH	Feb. 23
Grand Rapids, MI	Mar. 1
Memphis, TN	Mar. 7
New York, NY	Mar. 7
Birmingham, AL	Mar. 9
Minneapolis, MN	Mar. 15
Buffalo, NY	Mar. 21
Ottawa, ONT	Mar. 30

Free EDP-Audit Software Seminars

Cities	Dates
Philadelphia, PA	Feb. 7
San Francisco, CA	Feb. 7
Los Angeles, CA	Feb. 21
Washington, DC	Feb. 21
New York, NY	Mar. 7
Birmingham, AL	Mar. 9
Minneapolis, MN	Mar. 15

How to register

For further information and registration mail coupon or telephone (617) 237-6600

I plan to attend your ___ IDMS ___ EDP-Audit seminar in _____ (City) on _____ (Date).

Name _____

Co. _____ Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Tel. ( ) _____ My computer is: _____

Send confirmation to: _____

Cullinane Corporation

Wellesley Office Park, 20 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181 (617) 237-6600

Wisconsin Survey Indicates

DOS/VS Shops Going to On-Line Work

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

KAUKAUNA, Wis. — Even among the small IBM 360 and 370 installations, on-line systems — including on-line program development services — are becoming a way of life, if results of a recent survey of the Northeastern Wisconsin DOS/VS User Group are any indication of patterns.

The group's president, James L. Downs, DP manager at Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co. here, reported he got responses from 34 of 40 installations in the group; 24 of them use CRTs or hard-copy terminals while three others utilize remote job entry terminals.

Within the group, 22 shops use some form of specialized data communications software. Although Downs didn't identify specific software, he noted parenthetically that 80% of what his group members use comes from IBM.

Seventeen of the installations use specialized data base software, he added, and 60% of it was supplied by IBM.

On-line software devleopment support is provided by 11 installations, the report showed without noting what change, if any, had occurred in this figure since the group's last annual survey. Perhaps the fact that one-third of this group is using on-line techniques shows there will be more movement in this direction in the future, Downs suggested.

Twenty-three out of the 25 shops running under DOS/VS are using either Release 33 or 34. The other two DOS/VS users are on Release 32 and two installations in the group are staying with Release 26, the last one available for normal 360 use.

The remaining installations are using independent alternatives such as Extended DOS (Edos) from The Computer Software Co. of Dearborn III from Dearborn Leasing, Downs said. He also noted that 21 shops were using the Power/VS spooler provided free with DOS/VS, two were using Power and three were renters of Grasp from SDI, Inc.

Although all installations surveyed use some form of disk storage, Downs said only four shops utilize disk space management software. With much the same pattern, 30 installations have magnetic tape operations, but only eight are currently utilizing automated tape control systems.

CPU Numbers Growing

Generally confirming the picture presented last year by the Minnesota DOS Users Group, Downs reported 33% of his group have IBM 370/138s, 27% are scattered on 370/125s, 135s and 148s and 17% are running with 370/115s. Twenty-three percent of the group still uses IBM 360/30s, 50s and 65s.

There's growth here, the survey showed. Fifteen CPUs are on order for installation this year and these include six 370/138s, three 370/148s, one 370/115-2 and five of IBM's 3031 processors.

Memory sizes represented by the group range from 32K to 1M bytes with the high end of that

(Continued on Page 24)

PL/I Available for PDP-11s

CHAPEL HILL, N.C. — While Data General Corp. and IBM race each other to get PL/I to their users this spring [CW, Jan. 23], a small software house here — Applied Information Systems, Inc. (AIS) — has had the language up and running at various Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 sites for more than a year.

The AIS software includes both a compiler and a runtime system for use under DEC's RSX environments, according to a spokesman.

The compiler is a subset of the complete language specifications sanctioned by the American National Standards Institute (Ansi). Like the compilers from DG and IBM, however, it will be "approximately compatible" with the subset Ansi is now formulating, the spokesman said.

String Structures

Currently the AIS compiler has no decimal arithmetic, but it has strong support for bit- and character-string structures and good I/O, he claimed. It works through the operating system's access methods and supports in-line, reentrant and recursive code.

It also supports fixed-point and floating-point numbers.

Version 1, now available, requires DEC's floating-point hardware, but Version 2, expected this summer, will not. The update will also provide the now-missing decimal arithmetic and support for multikeyed Isam "if we can determine how it would fit into PL/I efficiently," the spokesman said.

Currently the software is most effective in applications with extensive file handling and in which considerable amount of the work involves nonnumeric data, he noted, citing communications message switching and transaction processing as examples.

The company is distributing the PL/I package on 9-track tape or a DEC RK05 disk pack, although other media are possible. The $4,000 cost does not include on-site support since "any system programmer" can install it "inside an hour."

AIS can be reached through Box 2584, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Low-Cost Package Checks CICS/VS

BOISE, Idaho — A series of CICS/VS utility programs, developed by Robert M. White, a systems software specialist with the State Auditor's Office here, provides users with inquiry capabilities into many aspects of CICS/VS and OS/VS.

Written at public expense and now in the public domain, the programs are available from White for the cost of reproduction — $103.

As White described the package, it was designed to display certain basic functions in both OS/VS1 and CICS/VS. Since that basic development work, however, certain maintenance functions have been added to enhance its capabilities, he said.

In the user manual, the functions are outlined in the following areas: OS/VS1 data management; OS/VS1 internals; CICS/-VS internals; and "Games (fun stuff)."

Under OS/VS1 data management, the system can list an entire Volume Table of Contents (Vtoc) in summary format or list a data set's Vtoc entry. A Partitioned Data Set (PDS) directory can be listed and so can a PDS member of a source library, White noted.

More actively, the routines can be used to rename or scratch a data set; catalog or uncatalog a data set; or delete or rename a PDS member, he added.

Working with the OS/VS1 internals, users can display Unit Control Blocks (UCB), input or output queues, active tasks or partitions in the system, a job's Syspool output or any outstanding operator messages. Through White's package, users can also issue any operator command.

Similarly with CICS/VS internals, users can display and maintain the Processing Program Table (PPT) as well as the Processing Control Table (PCT). Display and maintenance for the Terminal Control Table (TCT) and display of current CICS/VS statistics are other capabilities.

To keep costs down, users are required to provide their own magnetic tapes. More information is available from White at the Idaho State Auditor's Office, 650 W. State St., Boise, Idaho 83720.

You're in good company with the Johnson Job Accounting Report System used by more than 1,000 D.P. Managers.

SUPPORTS:
MVS—SVS—VS1—DOS/VS—POWER/VS—MVT—MFT—CICS/VS—IMS/VS—HASP
Tell us what areas you're interested in!

☐ Job Accounting ☐ Budget Control ☐ Resource Utilization
☐ Cost Distribution ☐ Thruput ☐ Programmer Efficiency
☐ Software Performance ☐ Customer Billing ☐ Job Scheduling

Send for your FREE 30 page System Characteristics Manual

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____ City_____
State_____ Zip_____ Phone (____)_____
Computer_____ Operating System_____

Johnson Systems, Inc.
8400 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 893-8700

Using 'Datacom/DC'

Package Handles Accounts Receivable On-Line

DALLAS — Designed to work with Datacom/DC as its teleprocessing monitor, the On-Line Accounts Receivable (Olar) package from Insyte Applications Corp. is essentially a substantial library for functional modules and vendor-provided customization to make the library fit the user's needs.

The customization is usually complete enough so the vendor claims there is no need for the user to modify any existing accounting procedures; the package will meet the user's requirement once the system is ready for implementation, a spokesman said.

There are several modules related to cash applications/cash management, he said, citing support for balance forward or open item accounting — or both — as one set of alternatives available. Within the open item alternative, the user may actually have cash applied by line item or by invoice, another Insyte source pointed out.

Provision for on-line customer file maintenance and inquiries on customer cash positions are other facilities, the spokesman noted.

The package included embedded logic similar to the Datacom/DB data base management systen so that there is far less rigidity than in a file-oriented system, he said. The system generated a set of standard reports but also lets the user create "unlimited" CRT screen formats.

Written in Cobol, Olar includes backing for up to 16-level security safeguards, the spokesman added.

The package typically costs $40,000, which includes provision for substantial custom work. Users who already have the Datacom/DB software installed get a 10% discount on the cost.

While Datacom/DC is the communications vehicle now, interfaces for both Turnkey System's Task/-Master and IBM's CICS are coming, probably this year, Insyte noted from 3707 Rawlins St., Dallas, Texas 75219.

Presenting the most dynamic business Opportunity since the Big Mac.™

A National ComputerLand Retail Franchise

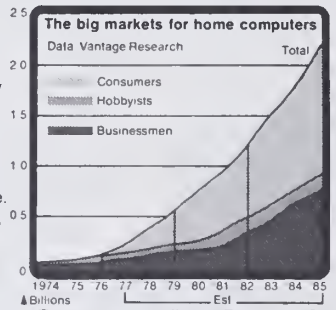
In 1967, you could have made a fortune selling burgers. Now, there are personal computers. Possibly the greatest opportunity since.

THE MARKET. Today, annual sales of microcomputers are over $100 million. By 1985, that total may top the $2 billion mark.

THE OPPORTUNITY. A ComputerLand retail franchise lets you in on this explosive market. The package includes everything you'll need: turnkey business system, intensive training, central buying and warehousing, national advertising. . . And more.

THE QUALIFICATIONS. Interest in microcomputers comes first. Next, desire to test your management and sales ability. Finally, an investment of about $100,000 for a fully stocked and outfitted store. Bank financing available for qualified applicants.

INTERESTED? Join our rapidly growing national franchise network. 24 stores now open. Key locations still available. Call (415) 895-9363 for instant action. Or, send the coupon for a detailed brochure.



ComputerLand™

Big Mac is a trademark of McDonald's Corp

Mail to E. E. Faber, President, ComputerLand Corp., 1922 Republic Avenue, Dept. CW San Leandro, CA 94577 (415) 895-9363

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Datapoint Enhances RPG, Adds IBM-Like Capabilities

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Tailored specifically for Datapoint Corp.'s 5500 and 6600 series processors, RPG Plus has been introduced by the company as an enhanced version of the RPG-II it has had for some time.

The modifications bring the Datapoint language closer to what IBM and others implemented previously. They will ease program development and conversion of programs created under other RPGs, a spokesman said.

A "Move Array" verb, now available in the RPG Plus calculation section, duplicates a facility IBM has had; therefore, users now have an easier time moving programs that use this verb in an IBM setting to Datapoint equipment, he claimed.

RPG Plus now supports a COPY command and allows input records to be described in any order. This combination permits the creation of standardized file definitions that can be stored on disk and used for more than one program, the spokesman added.

The RPG Plus object programs, generated in relocatable code, can be stored in a relocatable library separate from the compiler.

The RPG Plus compiler can be used on any Datapoint 5500 or 6600 processor as well as on any 3800 or 6000 series Attached Processor, he added, further enhancing the capabilities of the Attached Resource Computer recently announced by Datapoint [CW, Dec. 5].

Object programs can be run on any Datapoint 1150 or 1170 Dispersed Processor in addition to the units which can handle the compiler, the spokesman stated.

RPG Plus is available under license for a one-time fee of $2,000 or monthly fees of $50, with discounts available for installations acquiring more than one compiler.

Datapoint is at 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

Ecma OKs 'Milestones'

GENEVA, Switzerland — The European Computer Manufacturers Association (Ecma) has adopted three standards, "each a milestone," according to a spokesman.

The assocition adopted a Minimal Basic standard which has the same technical content as the present American National Standards Institute draft, although it is edited slightly differently. It also accepted a proposal providing the first internal standard for the flexible disk cartridge, he said.

Ecma also adopted a standard for the representation of source programs — in APL, Cobol, Fortran, Minimal Basic and PL/I — for program interchange. It is an attempt to improve the portability of programs, the spokesman explained.

The standard links the character sets defined in the individual language standards and their coded representation by means of a 7-bit code and its implementation on a variety of data carriers. It is a standard of a new type in which already-standardized features are assembled in a new standardized combination aimed at supporting interchange and decreasing implementation dependence, the spokesman emphasized.

Copies of this standard (Ecma-53), the one on floppy disks (Ecma-54) and the one on Minimal Basic (Ecma-55) are available free from the association offices, 114 Rue du Rhone, Geneva, Switzerland.

DOS/VS Moving On-Line

(Continued from Page 23)

scale accounting for 20% of the installations. The "most popular" size was 512K bytes, used by 25% of the shops, while 20% had 128K installed.

Although Downs didn't show the ratios of virtual to real memory being utilized under DOS/VS, he noted that virtual memories ranged from 360K to 4.5M bytes, with 1.95M the average.

The currently installed CPUs were very evenly distributed between those rented from IBM (26%), leased from IBM (26%),purchased (26%) and leased from a third party (22%), the survey indicated.

The work week for 60% of the installations typically is five days, while 19% work six days and the rest work seven. During the work day, half the installations work around the clock, 18% work two shifts and the others range from 10 to 23 hours, Downs said.

The total staff size — operations, systems and programming — ranged from a low of five to a high of 106. The typical size appeared to be about 18, although six shops that were "very large" in Downs' view (with 106, 88, 77, 58, 56 and 47 people) would lead to a different mathematical average.

Downs ended the survey report by noting the typical DP budget with his group was $650,000, ranging from $230,000 to $1.5 million.

COMPUTER FACILITY DESIGN.

Because it's vitally important to design and secure your new computer center correctly, let's do it right!

We're a professional firm of management consultants and security engineers. We have helped over 300 major companies provide secure operating environments for their data processing installations.

As specialists in computer facility design, we have spent over $1 million in research benefitting the owner/architect in the development of plans and specifications for an overall security system. We provide general floor plans and construction details. We design environmental controls, fire protection and security systems, including perimeter security. And we develop final engineering drawings and system specifications suitable for inclusion in the contract/bid documents.

Avoid problems before you build them. Contact J. C. Matlock, Jr., Dept. C, 235 Northeast Loop 820, Hurst, Texas 76053, (817) 589-2244.

DATA PROCESSING SECURITY, INC.

Atlanta Chicago Dallas/Fort Worth Los Angeles New York Washington, D.C.

Sigplan Meeting to Trace Languages' Growth

LOS ANGELES — A conference intended to document some of the history of programming languages will be held here June 1-3, just prior to the 1978 National Computer Conference.

Sponsored by the Special Interest Group on Programming Languages (Sigplan) of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), the meeting is meant to record the significant events that created the need for development of various languages, the environment in which decisions were made and the rationale behind the decisions that led to each language's style.

At least one key contributor to the original development of each programming language will present a paper on the language and participate in discussions, according to conference chairman, Jean C. Sammet.

ACM emphasized that the conference will not address the entire history of programming languages, since it will be limited to those languages in use by the end of 1967 and by then considered most signficant in terms of usage, influence on language design, overall impact on environment, novelty and uniqueness.

Copies of the presentations will be available before the conference as an issue of "Sigplan Notices" and afterwards as the final edited proceedings.

Attendance will be open to the capacity of Hyatt House Hotel (Los Angeles International Airport) facilities on a first-come, first-served basis, ACM said, strongly recommending advanced registration.

Registrations made now cost $50 for those who are members of ACM and Sigplan and $65 for those who hold neither membership, according to registration chairman Rorrie Ratkevich, Ground Systems Group, Hughes Aircraft, 1901 W. Malvern, Mail Drop 606-K126, Fullerton, Calif. 92634.

Speakers

Sigplan's conference will include the following languages and presentors:

Algol - Al Perlis, Peter Naur
APL - Ken Iverson
APT - Douglas Ross
Basic - Tom Kurtz
Cobol - Jean Sammet
Fortran - John Backus
GPSS - Geoff Gordon
Joss - Cliff Shaw
Jovial - Jules Schwartz
Lisp - John McCarthy
PL/I - George Radin
Snobol - Ralph Griswold

'Cadam' Aids Manufacturer

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — A graphics software package said to improve manufacturing productivity from design conception through machine tooling has been developed by Lockheed Corp.and is being marketed by IBM.

The Computer-Graphics Augmented Design and Manufacturing System (Cadam) is a set of programs that supports IBM's 3250 graphics display system and the 2250 Model 3 display unit when tied to a 370 mainframe.

The Cadam data base can be used in five interrelated areas of engineering and manufacturing: design, analysis, drafting, tool design and numerical control (NC) programming.

As an example, IBM noted that with Cadam a part designer can use a CRT as if it were a drafting board, constructing the geometry of his design from a rough sketch or an idea.

Several parts can be displayed simultaneously to ensure they fit together properly, IBM said.

Once the designer is satisfied with it, the part drawing can be stored in the Cadam data base and retrieved by other designers for use in drawing their own designs or checking design compatibility.

A draftsman at a CRT screen can work with the drawing, adding such details as physical dimensions in metric or English units; when required, the drawing can then be printed in hard-copy form, IBM noted.

A tooling engineer can then use the drawing to design the machine tooling by which the part is produced, and finally, the NC programmer can write and debug the program actually used to direct the tooling. Cutter movement can be followed on the CRT screen.

Cadam requires an IBM 370/135 or larger CPU and is being marketed by IBM as an Installed User Program. Prices for Cadam range from an initial charge of $18,000 and a monthly license fee of $1,600 to an initial charge of $41,000 and a monthly license fee of $3,800, depending on hardware configuration and whether NC capability is needed.

DTC Microfile Gains Fortran

CAMPBELL, Calif. — A Fortran compiler for use with the Data Terminals and Communications (DTC) Microfile commercial/data communications system has been announced by the firm.

DTC's compiler is said to be Ansi Fortran '66-compatible except that support for complex arithmetic is omitted. In addition, the instruction set includes PEEK and POKE commands for writing into and reading from specific memory locations and INP and OUT for working with I/O ports, DTC noted.

The Microfile system is microcomputer-based, featuring either two or four disk drives and giving 600K to 1,200K bytes of on-line storage, the firm said, noting that the system is available with an Extended Basic Interpreter and applications software in addition to the Fortran capability.

The Fortran compiler is six to 10 times faster in computing than the Extended Basic interpreter, according to DTC.

The compiler is available for $500 from the company at 1190 Dell Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008.

'DDP/1' Pushes Series/1 Usage

BOULDER, Colo. — The Distributed Data Processing (DDP/1) package from System Design & Development Corp. provides the IBM Series/1 user with data entry, data management and teleprocessing services to support remote job entry and local DP requirements, the vendor said.

The software features a programmerless approach with system commands entered through menus, providing access to forms generation, data editing and such data management services as dynamic file definition and automatic disk space allocation, a spokesman said.

Data prepared at the Series/1 can be processed locally or by a host, according to the firm, and teleprocessing of data between the CPU with DDP/1 and others is possible using bisynchronous communications over private or switched lines.

DDP/1 supports all IBM Series/1 announced printers, display stations and disk devices, the spokesman noted. The local processing mode reportedly accommodates program development and production using IBMs assembler and Fortran and PL/1 compilers.

DDP/1 is licensed for multiple use, with the $20,000 license fee dropping to $1,000 per license for quantity orders, the firm said, adding Series/1 equipment required to operate the product begins at $27,905.

Systems Design & Development Corp. is at 2355 Canyon Blvd., Boulder, Colo. 80302.

the terminal connection

We can match your terminal needs with our off-the-shelf price and delivery. A wide selection of terminals like DEC LA-36 with *all* options in stock, LS-120, LA-180 and VT-52, Datacassettes, all new Teletype 43 KSR, TI-745, and acoustic couplers.
For your free quote, call us TOLL FREE: 800/323-2135

*management response corporation
660 busse highway/park ridge, illinois 60068/(312) 698-3377

TU-BE OR NOT TU-BE

Alas, poor Yorick, his program won't run.
It went down the tubes at a quarter to one.
When called to explain why his run had exploded,
He couldn't be sure they had run what he coded.
Did they mount the wrong file, or have bad JCL?
He needed hard copy in order to tell.

For although console messages flashed on the screen,
The one guy who needs them was far from the scene.
Alas, poor Yorick, faced another long wait.
They couldn't dump DOCS till a quarter past eight.

So if you, like poor Yorick, have known the futility
Of waiting around for that printlog utility,
Let Datachron's CONSOLOG be your salvation—
Make the printer your console at job termination.

CONSOLOG

CONSOLOG: *Automatically logs partition console messages to the printer at end-of-job.*
CONSOLOG: *Eliminates printlog utility runs that interrupt normal processing.*
CONSOLOG: *Uses no core, installs in minutes on any IBM 370 DOS/VS with 125D/3277 support.*
CONSOLOG: *Only $985 or $75/mo. Free 30 Day Trial*

☐ *Send More Info* ☐ *Send CONSOLOG For 30 Days*
*Name*_____ *Co.*_____
*Title*_____ *Tel.*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____ *Zip*_____
*Computer model*_____ ☐ *125D or* ☐ *3277*
DATACHRON CORPORATION 174 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 (212) 675-5333

Efficiency vs. Flexibility

Once for Designers, DBMS Now Keyed to User

By Roy Wood
And Robert B. Chamberlain
Special to CW

An important and widely recognized movement in DP during the late 1960s and early 1970s was the shift from being machine-intensive because of high capital expenditures to being people-intensive. This movement arose from a combination of higher salaries and greater systems complexity, which increased DP staff expense while cheaper mainframes and cores decreased hardware expenditure.

The concept of the data base management system (DBMS) was a significant response to this shift. The rationale behind the concept is well-known but bears reiteration because some hidden implications have a time-dependent relationship with the origination of the concept itself.

The DBMS is an attempt to reduce the overhead and the inefficiency of complex and redundant file-oriented systems by centralizing data and making it program-independent.

The attractiveness of this, of course, is not the mere aesthetics of clean systems (or, for that matter, "structured" systems), but rather is contained in the bottom line of staff and system expenses; the DBMS has a distinct potential for staff reduction because of its briefer implementation time and the reduced maintenance required in environments with a successfully implemented DBMS.

There is, however, an irony present in that the development styles of the original DBMS have tended to weaken the goals of program, and particularly programmer, independence.

Data Basics

Although the original data base packages were conceived in the glow of program independence, they were delivered by practitioners of machine/-core optimization. The good intention of program independence through DBMS was itself compromised by design and implementation goals that emphasized efficient use of machines rather than people, despite the changing machine/people relationships which brought them into being.

We call these original packages "designer" systems because of their emphasis on skillful user implementation in order to function effectively. They contrast with the later "end-user" systems which allow a user to use a DBMS more simply, but with an accompanying loss of discretion regarding physical structuring of the data base.

The trade-off then becomes utilizing hardware and saving designers, programmers and clerical staff.

System Characteristics

What are some other characteristics of designer and end-user systems? Designer DBMS, as the name implies, require higher levels of skill in system designers because of their greater potential variance in hardware efficiency.

They are, furthermore, rigid and oriented toward programmers rather than non-DP management and clerical staff. The interaction between the system and the user is preformatted and structured with a rather fixed output potential.

End-user systems, on the other hand, are oriented toward browsing the data to meet unstructured requirements which closely simulate real world demands. The end-user approach tends generally to use more hardware resources, but it saves in people (designers and programmers), the more valuable resource.

Management information systems (MIS) of the mid-1960s failed largely because of insufficient management support, hardware that was not adequate or cheap enough and a DP staff that frequently became overly involved in efficient use of hardware.

Designs were done in the DP shop rather than in the offices of the client. DP traded toward the hardware rather than the user because staff was less expensive then.

For example, DP concentrated on creating large files that were mostly sequential and not integrated, since on-line storage was expensive. Reports were generated in fixed formats, with as many reports as possible created in one pass of the master file from either existing application programs or generalized report writer specifications.

The DBMS designed in the mid-1960s (Honeywell's IDS and IBM's IMS) reflect that period's orientation toward hardware efficiency. They are classic designer systems and lend themselves to very efficient structures, given a firm set of data maintenance and reporting services to provide.

But herein lies the problem. The minute user functions and services appear rigid and fixed, the world moves on and they must be changed.

Of course, maintenance is most efficient, physically, but data does not last long enough in a particular state to truly measure real efficiency. The physical efficiency does exist because one can quickly add new records into the data space or delete records by removing several pointers.

Designer system reporting is somewhat less efficient. It can be characterized as the printing of large groups of data or searching an entire data base, spinning off many reports with one pass.

This remains efficient as long as the user does not make ad hoc requests which require passing the entire data base.

The Real Concern

Reporting, however, is not the overriding concern in the design of a designer data base. It is, instead, updating.

Because reporting is the main issue with management and users and receives the greatest attention, however, it is the potential Achilles heel of the designer system.

Designer DBMS efficiency costs in user design dollars initially and can cost in designer and programmer dollars later. Also, a new application has a high probability of harming a user's designer system structure, forcing redesign with more design expense time.

Current Thinking

Current thinking is that DP organizations will be most beneficial in supporting management information needs if they can respond quickly to many new and different information demands. This means, more specifically, that data processing must trade off in the direction of providing user/client services without necessarily optimizing hardware, by the use of designers from both DP and the relevant business disciplines.

These trade-offs are more readily equated with such recently developed data base packages as MRI Systems Corp.'s System 2000, Computer Corp. of America's Model 204, Software AG's Adabas and Insyte Datacom Corp's Datacom. They have two things in common:

- They can be fully inverted structures.
- They tend to be heavy users of the CPU and, in some cases, disk storage.

These characteristics are quite dissimilar from the designer systems that use pointers or chains and do not normally require much disk storage beyond normal data.

Both IMS and the Codasyl committee have addressed the question of inverted indexes. IMS now supports secondary indexes while the Codasyl group recommends inverted indexes as a capability of a Codasyl system, to be stored in owner records.

It is, of course, possible for users of designer DBMS to implement the direct index approach, but they now must incur the responsibility for index maintenance and logic operations to effectively utilize the inverted indexes.

This would seem prohibitive where a user's needs could be met more efficiently through an end-user system. In fact, the need for such a device highlights the rigidity inherent in designer systems.

Wood is director of education for Software AG of North America, Reston, Va., and Chamberlain is with CACI in Europe.

Lear Siegler CRT's
For Sale
ADM Series 1, 2 & 3
BEST PRICE
FAST DELIVERY
CALL TOLL FREE 800-323-2288
IN ILL. CALL 312-279-1960
Data Equipment Group
ICE, INC.
772 N. Church Rd.
Elmhurst, Ill. 60126

BLIS/COBOL
MULTIUSER OPERATING SYSTEM
with over 200 SYSTEMS WORLDWIDE
in the USA and 14 countries
For information call today
IPI SOFTWARE
Phone (305) 647-2200 USA
TWX/Telex 810-853-5033
1850 Lee Rd., Winter Park
(Orlando), Florida 32789

Planning the Key to Easy DOS-OS Conversion

By Wayne Brown
And Dave Lawlis
Special to CW

DALLAS — Despite all the horror stories we had heard about converting from DOS to OS, by late 1976 we felt we had no choice but to make the change.

Continental-Emsco is an oil and gas field equipment manufacturing company, headquartered here, with approximately 3,000 employees worldwide.

With DOS, we were bogging down. We needed to pick up additional partitions and capacity and had made the decision to go to an IBM 370/148. We also needed better communications facilities since our plans include installing terminals in more than 50 sites in 1978.

Hardly anyone at Continental-Emsco really knew much about OS, but we did know we had to have a plan before we could do anything about converting. And this plan paid off. It was planning that made our DOS to OS conversion fast and relatively painless.

We had designed and established our OS standards and had put together a booklet for the people at our remote sites to study. We also renamed our data sets and designed JCL forms to fit our installation.

With the standards already set up, everyone was working on the same plan and going in the same direction. We felt it was imperative to know what we were going to do before we could do it.

Also, as part of our strategy (and because we knew we couldn't do everything ourselves), we decided to use a conversion aid.

After looking at the aids presently on the market and studying their pros and cons, we chose UCC Two (Duo) from University Computing Co.

One of the things that was important to us was that with UCC Two, we didn't have to maintain duplicate files shared by several systems. Conversion without UCC Two would have meant converting all systems that used these files at the same time or maintaining DOS and OS copies of the files during conversion.

The package also allowed us to convert to OS without having to know about OS. We could take it one step at a time. This was especially important since only one person with Emsco had attended OS school during the entire conversion.

We installed UCC Two in mid-January of 1977. By mid-April, we were in OS production with the package. Before we went into production, however, we tested quite thoroughly.

Two-and-a-half to three months after we started production work, about the first of August, we began native conversion of the approximately 2,000 Cobol programs we were using under UCC Two.

This conversion was strictly changing programs — select statements, file names, removing console messages and whatever other oddities DOS would let us get away with that OS wouldn't. We did a lot of cleaning up during the native conversion.

Now we are on the last leg of the conversion, and after mid-January — exactly a year after we began — we no longer needed UCC Two.

The UCC Two package gave us a lot of help. We couldn't stop production and just work on the conversion. Using the package allowed us to meet our production schedules and development commitments during the conversion.

Another plus — the conversion was practically transparent to our users.

In spite of all our planning and the use of a conversion aid, we did, of course, run into some problems.

We had trouble with debugging because we weren't used to OS.

The biggest problem we had, though, was just learning OS. That is still a problem. Even after a year, we are continuing to learn OS and probably always will be in a learning phase.

In the way of training, we had video tape self-study courses on OS dump, JCL and on concepts and facilities and utilities for our DP employees to help familiarize everyone with what we were doing.

Brown is manager, systems and programming and Lawlis is a systems programmer at Continental-Emsco Co., Dallas, Texas.

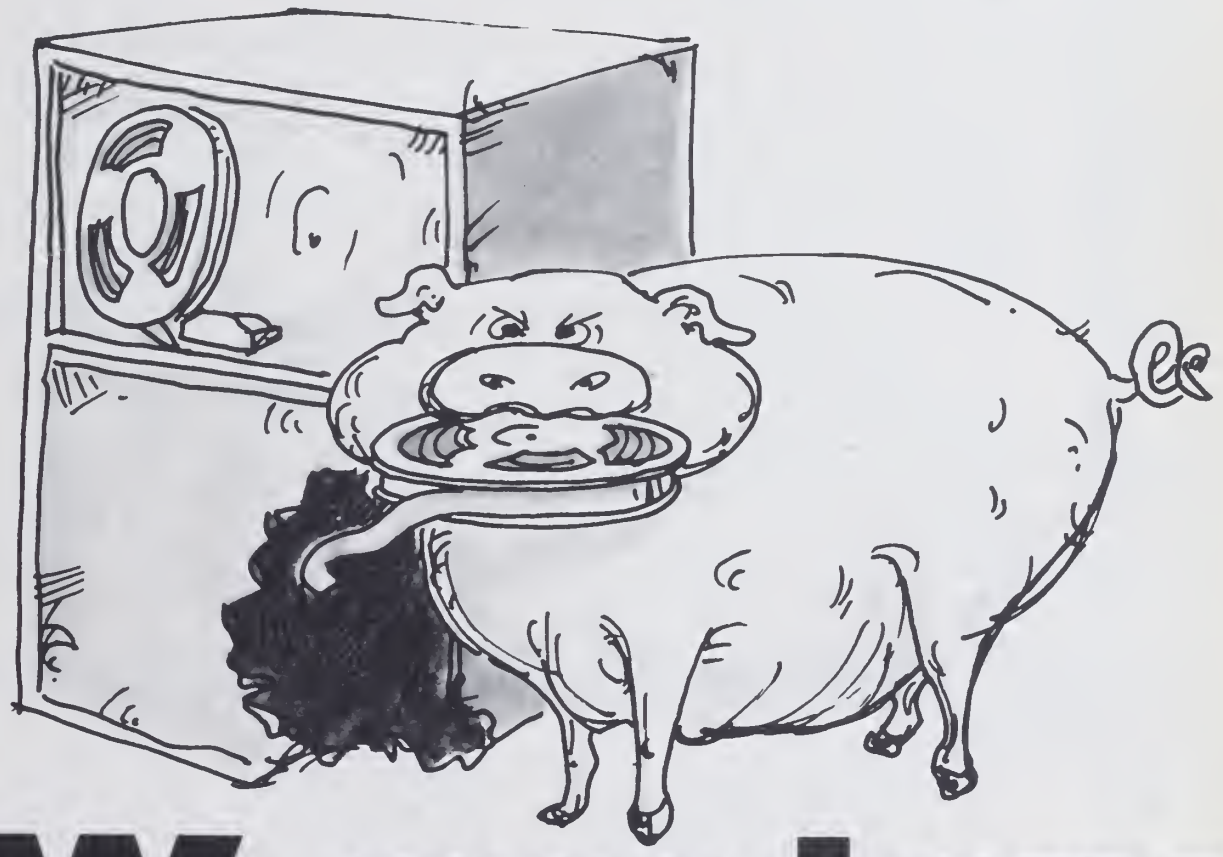
UCS 'Dissplа' Backs Graphics

KANSAS CITY, Mo.— Designed to produce two- to three-dimensional (3D) graphical formats, Dissplа from Issco is now available on the United Computing Systems, Inc. (UCS) network, according to a spokesman.

The software allows users to combine a range of standard features to create the desired output. Facilities include a variety of axis systems; a choice of alphabets, mathematical and cartographic symbols; 3D projection of "any" plot or surface from any perspective; and business plotting routines, the spokesman noted.

Dissplа output can be directed to a vector mode graphics device at the user's site, to devices installed at UCS local offices or to the large-scale graphics system at the data center here, the company said.

UCS is available locally in more than 140 U.S., Canadian and European cities. The network is headquartered at 2525 Washington, Kansas City, Mo. 64108.



Wanna buy a hog?

Or the DBMS with No. 1 throughput on the market!

'Their' DBMS can eat you up alive. Waste your resources, CPUs, and slash the *performance value* of your million-dollar mainframe. A smart buying decision now can save millions in additional staff and hardware upgrades over the next few years. *You should buy DATACOM/DB!* We're easiest-to-use in design, implementation and maintenance of applications systems ☐ Best on-line performance for inquiry and/or update transactions under DATACOM/DC (our superior telecommunications monitor), CICS or other monitors ☐ Unequalled sequential processing capabilities ☐ Minimum use of 360/370 hardware resources including CPU cycles, memory, I/O events and DASD space ☐ Exceptionally readable and useable documentation ☐ Continual, innovative, cost-effective enhancements. Call or write today. Let DATACOM prove we're the most efficient, cost effective and easiest-to-use DBMS on the market...compared to any 'Big Bad Byte Eater' you can name!

I want you to prove DATACOM/DB superiority on 360/370 systems.

Name Title

Firm Phone

Address

City State Zip

Member SIA Software Industry Association

DATACOM DB and DC. Great by themselves... Even *better* together.

insyte datacom corporation

214/526-4280
3707 Rawlins St. Dallas, TX 75219
Boston/Chicago/New York/Denver/San Francisco/Mexico City
Frankfurt, W. Germany Sydney, Australia

CIF Saves Bank Twice its Cost in First Year

SAVANNAH, Ga. — Ann Strickland sometimes feels like that appliance repairman in TV commercials who maintains his company's products are so trouble-free nobody ever calls him. He gets lonely.

Strickland is assistant vice-president and savings officer for First Federal Savings and Loan Association here. Her job as a troubleshooter puts her in direct contact with the bank's customers and branch offices. Her brow isn't exactly furrowed by cares associated with loneliness, but, she pointed out, the number of customers calling with questions or complaints about the handling of their accounts has dropped markedly since First Federal came forth with a new banking service that, in a way, answers questions before they can be asked.

She referred to the issuance of a consolidated year-end statement of deposits and earnings that includes all accounts held by the depositor, the amount of earnings for the current quarter for each account, the year-end balance, the next earning date and the amount of interest for the year to be reported on income tax returns. The statement, which reaches the customer just a few days after the previous year's books are closed, thus doubles as a year-end trial balance of all savings and a 1099 form for the data to be submitted to tax agencies.

The new combined statement was issued for the first time last January and as far as Strickland's concerned, it was the most successful mailing ever. "We didn't have any complaints about late mailings and the lack of such complaints is definitely a positive and encouraging development," she said. "I've also been told by employees in our branch offices that the absence of negative feedback from depositors allows them to work more productively, without a lot of telephone calls at statement time."

Postage Savings

Some customers have even complimented the bank for cutting costs associated with mailing the combined statements, she said. "Customers are obviously concerned with how judiciously the association spends money and it's easy for them to see that by combining all accounts and earnings on one statement and not mailing a separate statement for each account we are saving a substantial amount in postage and handling costs."

That savings adds up to nearly $19,000 a year, according to H. Tayloe Compton Jr., First Federal vice-president, whose responsibilities include computer systems design. "If we had handled last January's mailing the old way, we would have had to send out 39,085 earnings statements and an equal number of 1099 forms, making a total of 78,170 mailings," he said. "But by using the combined statement that contains data on all accounts held by the customer, including the 1099, we had only 25,641 mailings. That means a cut of 52,529 mailings.

"Add that to the 30,000 mailings avoided during the first three quarters of 1976 and you arrive at a total reduction of 82,529. Since we calculate our postage, form and handling costs at about 23 cents per item, it means that we saved an estimated $18,981.67."

Such a saving cannot be dismissed casually, even by a $260 million institution like First Federal. "With operating costs continuously rising," Compton said, "we have to be alert for ways to cut overhead if we are to retain the complete confidence of our depositors. The amount of money we saved in only one year with our combined statement is about twice what we had to pay for the computer program that made it possible.

Compton was referring to the Customer Information File software marketed by IBM as a Field Developed Program. That package ties all accounts to the appropriate customers' names and, in effect, makes it possible for First Federal to provide a total picture of customer-bank relationships.

The first step in applying the CIF program to the combined-statement concept was to begin issuing them for the next three quarters. The next step was to expand annual statements to include a comprehensive record of holdings and earnings, plus 1099 data.

When the time came last January to send out the statements, association employees were ready. Compton, who designed the combined-statement system and who spearheaded its implementation, recalled that preparation and mailing of 25,000-plus statements was accomplished over a three-day period.

Imagination and Know-How

What does it take to create a system that can do such an impressive job? It takes imagination and a knowledge of what the computer can do to speed up financial operations and save money. Ronald P. Weller, also a First Federal vice-president, had the idea of combining year-end statement with the 1099 and he sold it easily, largely because First Federal had previous DP successes in lending activity.

It also takes talented programmers to put ideas into action within a brief time frame and First Federal has that talent. In fact, bringing up the consolidated statement system required only one man-month of programming effort, using the old statement format but adding the requirements for combining it with the 1099.

Further, the specific need has to be identified and described. The system producing the combined statement did not result from a sudden, critical deficiency. First Federal had been getting information to customers promptly in one way or another for years through the use of the computer. There was, however, a strong feeling that customer service could be improved significantly by issuing to depositors one piece of paper showing their total relationship to the bank.

Another vital ingredient of success is upper management's support in getting such a project off the ground and into the implementation stage. N. Carson Branan, president and chief executive officer of First Federal, enthusiastically extended that support.

"I think that use of computer systems, such as the one that produces our consolidated statement represents the best way to achieve economy, even though the initial cost might seem high. If we had it to do over again, we would follow the same route."

AKD (402) 392-2606
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES . . . TAPE OR CARDS
"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"
AMERICAN KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Decstation Software Enhanced

MAYNARD, Mass. — An enhanced version of the OS/78 operating system, including a commercial Basic, multifunction support and a printer-spooler program, has been introduced by Digital Equipment Corp. for the Decstation small business systems introduced late last spring [CW, June 2].

Built around DEC's VT78 terminal, which itself includes a PDP-8 minicomputer, the Decstation can be used in stand-alone operations or as a part of a network tied to a larger mini or a mainframe, a spokesman noted.

Basic Support

The Basic compiler supports commercial decimal arithmetic to 15-digit precision; a PRINT USING statement for formatted printing of numeric strings a record-oriented random-access method for data storage and retrieval; and multiple data formats, he said.

The multifunction facility permits parallel operation of tasks under a real-time activity in the upper 4K words of the Decstation's memory. Those tasks run concurrently with other functions — communications and I/O spooling, for example — occurring in the rest of memory.

The enhanced OS/78 will be a standard part of the Decstation and will be delivered in all units starting in May, the spokesman said. The current single-quantity cost of the small system, including a processor, dual floppy disks and the software, is $7,995.

Tutorial on Testing Computer Programs

Limited space is still available for the next U.S. tutorial...

March 6–7, 1978 in San Francisco

If you're involved in the specification, design, development and maintenance of computer software, you'll probably be interested in the "Program Testing Tutorial," sponsored by Software Research Associates for both mangement and technical personnel. The next scheduled U.S. tutorial takes place on March 6 and 7 in San Francisco.

The instructor, Dr. Edward F. Miller, Jr., has concentrated the material for the 2-day session into five major subject areas: Philosophy of Testing; Theoretical Foundations; Testing Tools and Techniques; Planning and Measurement; and Management and Control.

Price for each attendee is $395, which includes luncheon both days, a detailed notebook with a complete 400-citation bibliography, a topical cross-reference, bibliographic notes, technical summaries of selected papers, a complete glossary, and more than 350 pages of separate "offprints."

For complete information write or phone immediately

Software Research Associates
P.O. Box 2432, San Francisco, California 94126
(415) 921-1155

1978 S.F. Tutorials in May, July, September and November.

DISTRIBUTORS

Wordplex Corporation is a leader in the rapidly expanding word processing industry. We offer the broadest and most advanced range of products available—from a single station screen-based system to shared logic systems with as many as 32 word stations and massive storage.

In 1976, following a 3 year development program, the Wordplex products were first announced in Europe. Success has been outstanding with the result that Wordplex distributors now occupy prominent positions in all major European and Australian word processing markets.

We are now seeking organizations with experience in distributing computing systems in Canada and the following areas of the U.S.—

Alabama
Alaska,
Albany & Buffalo, NY
Arizona
Arkansas
Hawaii
Idaho
Indianapolis, IN
Kentucky
Louisiana
Miami, Florida
Mississippi
Montana
Nevada
New Hampshire
New Mexico
North Carolina
North Dakota
Oregon
South Dakota
Tennessee
Utah
Vermont
West Virginia
Wyoming

Contact Geoff Groom
31829 W. La Tienda Dr., Westlake Village, CA 91361
(213) 889-4455

wordplex

In Coast-to-Coast Circuit

Firm Uses Device to Cut Satellite Delay

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

GERMANTOWN, Md. — General Felt Industries is one of the first users of a device provided by American Satellite Corp. (ASC) to eliminate propagation delays.

Called the Satellite Delay Compensation Unit (SDCU), this ASC-designed unit virtually eliminates the effects of the approximate half-second delay in signal transmission time over the 44,600 mile-long satellite hop. When using the SDCU, data can reportedly be transmitted between computers by satellite practically at the same speed as if they were connected directly.

General Felt, which transmits payroll, inventory and other business data between its offices in Los Angeles and Saddle Brook, N.J., "has increased data transmission speed, or throughput, approximately two and one half times," according to Bob Fredericks, General Felt's DP manager.

After several months of successful operation, General Felt now plans to install an additional SDCU in its Dallas office with a Data 100 Corp. Model 77 remote batch terminal. General Felt links together an IBM 370/135 in the company's main office in New Jersey with a remote job entry Basic/-Four Corp. minicomputer in Commerce, Calif., a suburb of Los Angeles.

The firm is now operating at 9,600 bit/sec using Paradyne Corp. modems on the satellite circuit. Initially, the satellite link was used for 4,800 bit/sec transmissions but traffic increased significantly so the speed was upgraded, Fredericks said.

When the company began coast-to-coast data transmission at 3,600 bit/sec, the effective rate was closer to 3,000 bit/sec because of the error rate and line turnaround. Because of the high error rates, General Felt was interested in trying something new, he said.

The SDCU available was attractive to General Felt because it used an error-correction principle that could cut down on the need to retransmit data, Fredericks said. On a satellite link, the SDCU transmits only the error blocks a second time whereas other methods retransmit an entire message that was sent after the point at which an error occurred. By retransmitting only bad blocks, effective throughput was increased, he explained.

Using the compensation unit, records can be blocked to cut down on retransmission, and thus retransmission factors are reduced significantly, Fredericks said.

The Model 135 CPU actually thinks it is talking to another CPU instead of the SDCU. In addition, the compensation unit has two buffers so that there is always a buffer full of data available when the line is ready to transmit, he added.

General Felt is paying about $1,100 for its coast-to-coast satellite link including the SDCU, while a comparable terrestrial facility from the phone company would cost about $1,800/mo, according to industry spokesmen.

The Model 135 at the New Jersey DP center operates under IBM's Basic Telecommunications Access Method (Btam) with an Integrated Communications Adapter (ICA).

TDMs Help Preserve Efficiency In Upgrade of Brokers' Network

NEW YORK — In an environment where a worldwide message-switching system connects 2,000 subscriber terminals of large brokerage houses with the major stock exchanges to conduct 15% to 20% of the total volume of trading on the New York and American Stock Exchanges, reliability is obviously important. When new clients were added to this network and its use grew, the Financial Services Division of ADP, Inc. faced a unique challenge in maintaining its system's reliability while upgrading capacity and performance.

Assigned to provide the software design for this message-switching system, Conversational Systems Corp. of New York incorporated intelligent time-division multiplexers (TDMs) in an important segment of the network.

To establish enhanced multiplexing capabilities for the upgraded network, Conversational Systems chose the System 4100/1 network processor from Western Union Information Systems. The device is a microprocessor-controlled TDM that supports a range of terminal devices over switched and dedicated lines. It handles asynchronous lines up to 1,800 bit/sec and is rated for operation of synchronous lines up to 9,600 bit/sec.

For the ADP network, Conversational Systems is "single-ending" these multiplexers. That is, instead of configuring the multiplexers in pairs at both ends of a synchronous circuit, the System 4100 synchronous line goes directly into a switch interface unit.

"We decided to introduce this multiplexing equipment into a portion of the network because the System 4100 meets our special needs currently and also provides capability for future expansion," according to Jeffrey Goldfarb, technical marketing vice-president of Conversational Systems.

"Use of the System 4100 is a first step toward greater flexibility in managing the

(Continued on Page 30)

U.S. Packet Nets Plan Datapac Link

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Both of the U.S. public packet networks have disclosed plans to interface with the Canadian Datapac packet network

Telenet Communications Corp. of Washington, D.C. said it will have rates to 55 Canadian cities "as low as $2.90 per hour." Two basic services will be offered: low-speed asynchronous to 1,200 bit/sec and higher speed synchronous to 9,600 bit/sec, using the CCITT X.25 interface protocol.

For Canadian-U.S. calls, connection will be 90 cents per hour plus $3 to $7.50 per kilopacket depending on location. For U.S. calls to Canada, connection will range from $1.80 to $4.20 per hour depending on city plus $1.10 to $5.60 based on destination.

Tymnet of Cupertino, Calif., said it will offer 110- to 300 bit/sec service, with Canada-to-U.S. charges ranging from $4 to $10 per hour and U.S.-to-Canada rates ranging from $4 to $6 per hour.

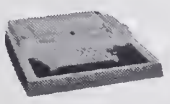
Tymnet will begin March 22, while Telenet said it will start service on Feb. 22.

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

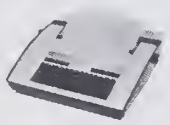
save . . . buy a coupler/terminal from the modem outfitter

A compact lightweight Series 150 coupler can be combined with popular terminals to provide a significant savings . . .

☐ LA-36 DECwriter II with 150A2-14B
$1637



☐ TI 743 with 150A2-12B
$1437



☐ Teletype 43 with 150A2-14C
$1287

☐ Teletype 33KSR with 150A2-11D
$1047

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Modems ☐ Multiplexers ☐ Floppy Discs
Check items of interest and return to us for more information

ComData
8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900

member of IDCMA

New York
212/267-3696

Los Angeles
213/624-0550

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

~terminals

TDMs Keep Efficiency High in Net Upgrade

(Continued from Page 29)

network beause it concentrates multiple communications lines into a single network for more efficient handling by the switching computer," he said.

In redesigning the network for ADP, Conversational Systems found that growth and changing customer requirements posed several major problems.

First, the financial community was moving toward higher speed communications, and ADP wanted to provide clients who were interested in phasing out low-speed equipment with this capability. This meant enhancing certain aspects of the ADP network to handle the higher speed equipment.

Second, research studies* indicated that sufficient expansion of the original message-switching computer (dual IBM 1130 systems) would not be cost-effective. As more customers joined the network, the number of lines increased.

Also, line costs rose as a growing number of subscribers were located far from New York. Yet continually adding equipment to the existing network architecture in order to sustain growth and maintain service quality was becoming more and more expensive.

An increase in lines added another problem: Efficiency of the system was threatened. Adding more equipment to the existing network was becoming more harmful to overall system reliability.

The 4100 was chosen in part because it handles higher line speeds some customers might require for their terminals. Jack Gostl, vice-president for communications at Conversational Systems and project manager for the design of the ADP system, said, "Because the System 4100 concentrates 20 lines into one, it has increased throughput capabilities of the switch. And because we can modify the ways the concentrated lines are serviced, we can reduce overhead and permit a larger number of lines to be handled without overburdening the CPU. "With the System 4100 taking some of the load off the CPU, we can service more lines on each system," he said, "and the overall hardware and operating cost of the system on a per-line basis is reduced. Comparing this switch with other existing switches and front ends, ADP has achieved a lower cost per line while maintaining high throughput rates."

"In addition, being able to isolate system faults, we have a more manageable system and gain greater network control," Gostl said.

The System 4100 is maintained by Western Union Information Systems' nationwide service. Downtime for the system is reportedly minimized when problems do occur, because the 4100 design relies on board replacement.

Switch Operation

Today the general-purpose switch handles 10 messages a second with a total turnaround time of less than 1.5 seconds on 90% of the messages. The switch uses dual Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70s, one for backup, with RP04 disk storage and acts as a front-end processor to an order match system at ADP (dual IBM 370/158 computer system in New York). The 2,000 terminal stations tie in to the switch with 300 subscriber lines.

The system transmits administrative traffic between terminals and the stock exchanges and also stores and forwards information for retrieval. Orders entered by the various broker subscribers are collected, transferred into the IBM 370 for order matching and sent back to the switch for forwarding to the floor of the proper stock exchange for execution or to other computers in the network.

Normally, System 4100 multiplexers would be used in back-to-back configuration with terminal traffic coming into one System 4100, transmitted via a synchronous communications line with special System 4100 communications protocol. At the remote location the traffic would be demultiplexed in the other System 4100 and presented to the processor.

However, Conversational Systems is instead "single-ending" the units, so that the synchronous communications line of each System 4100 goes directly into a DEC interface, and the messages are demultiplexed in the switch. Two 4100s handle up to 20 subscriber lines each and a third unit backs up the other two.

Concerning future enhancements and network growth, the multiplexers fit in with prospective expansion for the ADP network in several ways. First, according to Jeff Goldfarb, additional cost savings are possible. In addition, remote locations of the 4100 units in the network can further expand system cost-effectiveness.

"If ADP starts using the System 4100 in remote configurations, there will also be an increase in the system's ability to economically handle remote subnetworks for clients," he said.

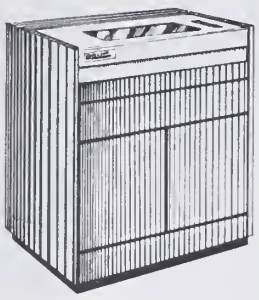
"These independent subnetworks can also be implemented through the central switch, with subscribers exchanging messages in complete security. This will mean there will be more efficient ways to use the network facilities, and therefore a higher degree of service will be available to ADP customers," he added.

Enhancement of the System 4100 could also provide greater error correction capability, Goldfarb said. Future ADP network plans call for enhancement of the communications protocol so the System 4100 can be buffered.

The Printer Store

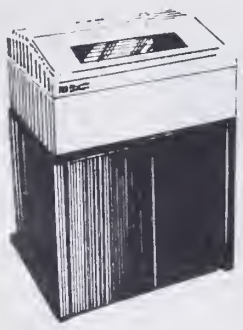
Digital Associates Corporation

Or, switch to ChainTrain quality.



The DAC CT 6644 is a 600 LPM ChainTrain printer that replaces LP11-YA.
It gives letter-quality printing, and costs about 40% less than DEC's 600 LPM drum printer.
Again it comes with PDP-11 interface, installation and maintenance.

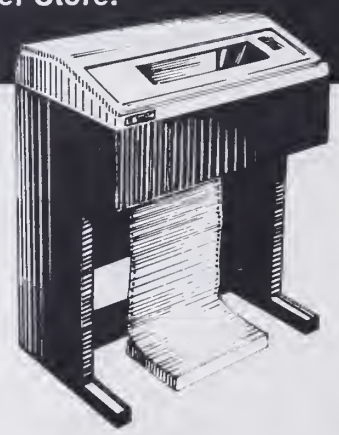
Savings for Data General Nova & Eclipse DMA Users.



Save up to 40% on our models which are direct replacements for Data General printers. There are similar savings on all other printers, enabling you to replace Nova & Eclipse printers with higher speed or ChainTrain letter quality DAC printers. And we have the DMA Eclipse attachment.

PDP-11 USERS: Save 40% on your printer costs.

Join the Fortune 500 companies and other mini-computer users who have purchased over 1,000 printer systems at the Printer Store.



You can save 40% on your LP-11 printer costs. The DAC-2260 is a 600LPM plug-to-plug replacement for your LP11-YA.Or, for 25% less than DEC's 600LPM printer, we offer the 900LPM, DAC-2290, plug-to-plug replacement for the LP11-CA. And they both come with PDP-11 interface, installation and complete maintenance service. Whether you buy, rent or lease, you still save.

Why we can offer such extraordinary savings.

The Digital Associates Printer Store is the first and the largest independent outlet of quality line printers for mini-computer systems. We buy printers, in quantity, directly from the manufacturers, and add interfaces to all the popular mini-computer CPU's. Then we offer complete printer systems (printer interface, installation and service) at prices the mini-computer suppliers simply can't match. The Printer Store can supply printers from 100 to 1500 LPM, dot matrix, drum, ChainTrain or band technology, for DEC, Data General, Hewlett-Packard, Interdata, G.A. and most other mini-computer systems! And for IBM Series 1 and S/3 computers. We install what we sell, and service what we install (unless you insist on doing it yourself). Buy, lease or rent, you'll save 20% to 50% on prices you'd pay to the mini-computer manufacturer.

Have you ordered an IBM Series/1?

Before you sign up for a 300 LPM printer, call The Printer Store. We'll give you a plug-to-plug, 600 LPM heavy-duty ChainTrain printer for the same price.
We'll take your old printer as a trade-in when you order your new printer from The Printer Store.

Digital Associates Corporation
1039 E. Main Street, Dept. A
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
☐ I'd like more information on The Printer Store
☐ Send literature on following printer_____

Name_____
Company_____ Title_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____

Digital Associates Corporation, 1039 E. Main St., Stamford, CT 06902, Phone (203) 327-9210. Outside CT, Call Toll Free 800-243-9054

HAZELTINE'S SWEETHEARTS

A new definition in conversational terminals that includes most features usually found only in higher-priced terminals.

Hazeltine 1500

A buffered editing terminal with extended system flexibility and capabilities.

Hazeltine 1510

A Multi-Processor System Terminal...A Breakthrough in Printer Control.

Hazeltine 1520

Some trio of terminals!

Capable. Fast. Reliable . . . Beautiful.
With specific capabilities for specific tasks.
Ready now for your next assignment.

Hazeltine Puts Performance Into Economy Terminals.

Hazeltine Corporation, Computer Terminal Equipment, Greenlawn, New York 11740 (516) 549-8800 Telex 96-1435
ENGLAND: Hazeltine Ltd. 01-948-3111 Telex (851)-928572 GERMANY: Hazeltine GmbH 0611-590748 Telex (841)-416924

Hazeltine

Multiline Buffer Added by BPI

MIAMI — The BPI Model 8 multiline buffer reportedly permits CRTs and other RS-232C compatible terminals to be located up to 4,000 feet from a CPU without the use of modems.

The Model 8 includes eight buffered lines that permit buffering of up to four terminals. The Model 18 includes 18 buffered lines conforming to signals described in the EIA specification, the firm said.

Both units carry a full-year warranty, BPI added.

The Model 8 is $149, and the Model 18 costs $195. BPI Electronics, Inc. is at 4470 S.W. 74 Ave., Miami, Fla. 33155.

GE Teleprinter Operates to 1,200 Bit/Sec

WAYNESBORO, Va. — The Terminet 1232 teleprinter, featuring 132 columns, designed for use at rates to 1,200 bit/sec and including a 1K buffer, has been announced by the General Electric Data Communication Products Business Department.

This Terminet belt printer device makes use of the same rotating belt principle developed a decade ago for the Terminet 300 printer. The rotating print belt utilizes a 510 char./sec hammerbank mechanism which has a hammer for each print position. All 128 Ascii characters may be generated from the standard Ansi four-row keyboard, the firm said.

The Terminet 1232 printer uses a replaceable Mobius loop ribbon cartridge, a device introduced by GE nearly three years ago. The cartridge contains 65 yards of 3/4-in. ribbon.

The Terminet 1232 printer is available in keyboard send-receive (KSR), receive-only (RO), automatic send-receive (paper tape) or magnetic send-receive (magnetic tape) configurations. The KSR stands 38 in. high, 26 in. wide and 34 in. deep and weighs 166 pounds.

Front or rear paper handling is a standard feature, while six-pin tractors handle one- to six-part forms. Paper widths from 3- to 15 in. can be accommodated, the company said.

Horizontal tab and vertical formatting are standard with 10 char./in. horizontally and six line/in. vertically. Operator-selectable six or eight line/in. is optionally available. Speeds are switch-selectable at 10-, 20-, 30-, and 120 char./sec.

Optional features of the Terminet 1232 teleprinter include numeric cluster, answerback, 20 mA interface and line control. APL character set and keyboard are also optionally available as is a bridge-mounted single or dual magnetic tape accessory or side-mounted paper tape reader and punch, GE said.

The Terminet 1232 printer costs $5,155 and lease plans are available from Data Communication Products Business Department, Waynesboro, Va. 22980.

Unit Monitors Data Circuits

RIDGEFIELD, Conn. — Digitech Data Industries, Inc. has announced the availability of the Pacerscope, a CRT monitor with programmable control for diagnosing data link failures.

The Pacerscope has been designed to provide "a clear window" to a data communication circuit from the RS-232 interface. The user can reportedly view all data in real time up to 9,600 bit/sec (full duplex) or selectively filter data to show only those portions of diagnostic interest. Offline it will display thousands of characters to permit analysis of recorded data, Digitech said.

Software control, coupled with visual enhancements, provides for viewing data between the occurrence of two distinct events. For example, the user may observe data from one or any number of CRTs in a multipoint drop. In addition, the unit will display special operator messages, prompt alarm conditions, any time measurements, event counts (up to four separate events) and special symbols, all of which permits recognition of data stream conditions, the firm said.

The Pacerscope is available with a 9-in. tabletop CRT for $2,500 or a 14-in. rack-mount CRT for $2,600 from Digitech Data Industries, Inc., 66 Grove St., Ridgefield, Conn. 06877.

Telecom Serving Datapoint Users

ALEXANDRIA, Va. — Users of Datapoint 3000, 3300 and 3360 CRT terminals, which were discontinued by the manufacturer in late 1977, can obtain refurbished units, parts and service from Telecommunications Services Co. (Telcom).

Telecom also offers updated features for the Datapoint terminals, including scrolling on the 3370, higher transmission rates (to 9,600 bit/sec), 20 mA loop and a variety of smaller convenience changes on the Datapoint dumb and editing terminals. Telecom is at Box 4117, Alexandria, Va. 22303.

ATTN: 3270 USERS

Here's a *tailor-made* system to fit the requirements of your job today. In addition, BRAEGEN's multi-tasking intelligent controller offers the flexibility you will require in the future. **Systems Programmers,** in particular, find the following features very valuable.

Both Local and Remote 3270 are available, of course,

PLUS . . . .

Local Job Entry. Line printers up to 1200 LPM with 1403 addresses and card readers with 2501 addresses can be placed next to any BRAEGEN CRT. These "hot" printers and readers are located in the users' areas up to 7,500 feet outside the computer room. Most popular uses are for programmer listings and accounting work. Users get the benefits of increased productivity because turnaround time is reduced to minutes.

PLUS . . . .

Address Switching. Any BRAEGEN CRT terminal provides as many addresses as required for Console, TSO, Applications, etc. Any CRT can have both Local and Remote addresses. This feature can reduce the number of CRT's required and will eliminate NCP, VTAM type software overhead requirements.

PLUS . . . .

Multiple Controller Interfaces. The BRAEGEN controller allows multiple channel and remote interfaces. Any CRT can access multiple local IBM CPU's or remote CPU's. Just 2-3 seconds to switch a CRT between CPU's or addresses.

PLUS . . . .

Fast Cursor, Programmable Keyboard, 7500′ Coax, Multiple Drops per Coax, Wide range of speeds in 3286/3288 compatible printers; from 45 cps to 1200 LPM, Offline Data Entry, and our Offline TSO Editor.

PLUS . . . .

Features others have promised for 1978-1979 are AVAILABLE NOW . . . Local Copy, 128 character set CRT, Typamatic keys, Home key, etc.

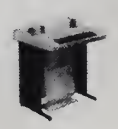
PLUS . . . .

Low Prices — 1, 2, 3 year leases available.

Customers throughout the U.S. are benefiting from these features now. For more information please write or call; The BRAEGEN Corporation, 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California 95014. (408) 255-4200.

BRAEGEN

DECwriter II's & III's For Sale



•LA36
•LS120

BEST PRICE
FAST DELIVERY

CALL TOLL FREE 800-323-2288
IN ILL. CALL 312-279-1960

Data Equipment Group
ICE, INC.
772 N. Church Rd.
Elmhurst, Ill. 60126

Fill out and mail this self-addressed postcard.

☐ Please send me more information on:
☐ Have someone call me about:
☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management Software)
☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
☐ UCC THREE/ADAM (Disk Management System)
☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
☐ UCC FIFTEEN (Job/Recovery Management System)
☐ UCC FCS (General Ledger/Financial Control System)

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone _____

Hardware _____

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

First Class
Permit No. 13443
Dallas, Texas

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage necessary if mailed in United States

Postage will be paid by:

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
Customer Relations
P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, TX 75247.

Computerworld CW-278

WE CAN HELP YOUR COMPUTER TO DO MORE OF THE WORK.

UCC software is solving problems in more than 2500 installations. Worldwide. We can help your computer do more of the work, too. With software systems like:

TAPE MANAGEMENT: UCC ONE's 700 installations represent about ¾ of all automatic OS tape management systems. UCC ONE manages your tapes and protects valuable data from loss or destruction. It provides real-time tape status. Eliminates costly, handwritten records and the expensive mistakes they breed. Gives you better control and greater efficiency.

DOS UNDER OS: UCC TWO lets you continue to use your DOS programs – without reprogramming – while you convert to OS. You plan the conversion or consolidation to fit your work schedule, instead of the other way around. You can consolidate your DOS operation into your OS/VS environment today. Or, you can spread the conversion – and the costs – over months. UCC TWO is the best path to OS and 500 users have proven it.

DISK MANAGEMENT: UCC THREE/ADAM solves the problem of inefficient DASD space usage. Based on user specifications, it automatically scratches unneeded, unused and invalid data sets. Or it will migrate the data sets to tape, based upon any combination of criteria – such as usage frequency, size and retention period. Then, UCC THREE keeps the problem from recurring by controlling data set allocation. Fragmentation and the need to periodically compress packs is reduced. Accurate reports on your current space utilization are produced.

PDS SPACE MANAGEMENT: UCC SIX is the only software package that eliminates PDS compression – because it automatically inventories and controls PDS disk space. It spells the end for ABENDS and "dump and restore" operations caused by exhausted PDS disk space. You even save money on your disk investment, too.

IMS DATA DICTIONARY/ MANAGER: UCC TEN is the standard IMS dictionary, with more installations than the Program Product offered by its nearest competitor. Not only does UCC TEN give you superior control over your data base environment, it also defines your data communication network, produces 3270 screen formats and generates IMS Stage I SYSGENS. Now, at last, you can get the benefits you expected from IMS.

JOB RECOVERY MANAGEMENT: UCC FIFTEEN lets you restart at the proper job step – instead of at the beginning The OS catalog is corrected, unnecessary direct access data sets are deleted, and GDG biases are properly altered for the rerun. Automatically – so manual errors in restarting and rerunning are eliminated.

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE: The UCC General Ledger/Financial Control System is the most advanced and complete system of its type. Full general ledger accounting. Budgeting. Cost allocation and profit center reporting. It can generate over 100 standard reports. Plus, it has an easy-to-use report writer that the Accounting Department can use – with a minimum of EDP assistance.

SUPPORT: It takes more than code to make a good software product. It takes dependable, long-term maintenance and support of these products. And support is just one more way that we're helping the computer to do more of the work in more than 2500 separate installations.

UCC

USA: P. O. Box 47911
Dallas, Texas 75247
Canada: 101 Duncan Mill Road
Don Mills, Ontario M3B 1Z3
Europe: 1258 London Road
London, U.K. SW16 4EG

CALL 1-(800) 527-3250 OR MAIL THIS CARD.

- ☐ Please send me more information on:
- ☐ Have someone call me about:
- ☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management Software)
- ☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
- ☐ UCC THREE/ADAM (Disk Management System)
- ☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
- ☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
- ☐ UCC FIFTEEN (Job Recovery Management System)
- ☐ UCC FCS (General Ledger/Financial Control System)

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone _____

Hardware _____

Customer Relations • University Computing Company
P. O. Box 47911 • Dallas, Texas 75247

CW-278

Member SIA Software Industry Association

Cuts Billing Run Time 80%

Notion Firm Alters Order, Inventory System

NEW YORK — Lidz Brothers, Inc. is realizing internal breakthroughs with DP techniques that are sophisticated in design but simple for the user.

Inventory has been reduced 40%, while billing run time has been slashed 80%. Cobol programs written by an employee are running smoothly on a Univac 90/30 system together with Uniscope 200 CRT terminals and using a special software program known as Information Management System/90 (IMS/90).

Lidz Brothers is one of the major suppliers of buttons and other sewing notions in the U.S. Marketing is handled by two divisions: One sells to apparel manufacturers while the retail division services a variety of retail customers including department stores, variety stores, chain stores and fabric shops.

In the past dozen years, the company has gone from using keypunch machines to the Univac 9200 CPU (first a card system and then disk-oriented) and finally to the current Univac 90/30.

Data Entry Upgrade

Data entry precision was achieved by a changeover from conventional keypunch units to Uniscope 200 display terminals.

Lidz receives several hundred orders daily, each containing about 50 line items. The orders come in various forms — reminder cards from the display racks at the stores, customers' formal purchase orders, telephone messages and written orders from the sales offices.

The first operation is to log the orders manually and code them with customer and store number plus exception handling instructions. Previously, the various order forms were used as input media by keypunch operators. They would punch the customer and store number into an 80-column card which, when entered into the system, caused the shipping billing information to be accessed from the master file stored in disk memory.

The present procedure, using Uniscope 200 terminals connected to the 90/30, enables data to be directly entered or accessed in any sequence. The terminal operator, novice or experienced typist, keys the customer and store number from an order form which causes the full shipping and billing information as well as the keyed informatin to appear automatically on the terminal display screen. The balance of the order information is then keyed and displayed.

With the complete order visible on the screen, the operator is able to visually validate the order, key any update or correction and visually verify the changes made.

This procedure produces accurate shipping documents. But in addition, it saves in valuable CPU time and in equipment cost because the terminals cost less than keypunch units.

An on-line billing application written in Cobol reportedly prepares data in 20% of the time taken previously by the keypunch procedure. The program was written by a man with no formal training in Cobol, Lidz said.

The billing method is based on the existing order entry files. The entering of billing data into the system via the on-line CRTs and the editing and validation were simplified by the maneuverability of data on the video screen.

Changes Simplified

Prior to the use of the terminals, copies of the picking tickets were routed to the keypunch stations. Operators would punch a finder card including all the pertinent information about each order. Any last-minute changes in quantity and their effect on price and discounts would also be punched.

The cards had to be verified and the information edited for correct items and quantities. This accummulated a lot of keypunch time and card volume.

Now, when the picking document comes from the warehouse, the operator keys in the customer and log number on the terminal and the name and address appear on the screen.

The operator selects the order for billing, fills in a formatted screen with detailed changes to items (price, quantity, deletions, etc.). The operator calls another formatted screen which allows overriding master file information such as terms, discounts, salesmen, etc. and the inclusion of shipping data and comments.

While this procedure allows for the changing of the entire order via the Uniscope 200, most orders are billed as ordered.

The editing procedure is simplified by automatic queries and instructions that appear on the screen. The screen asks for order numbers, shipping instructions, changes, and comments, so that even inexperienced personnel can handle the procedrue.

In addition to developing the new order entry and billing systems, the DP department of Lidz Brothers is changing to a management information center. The use of Uniscope terminals in the on-line mode of operation makes this change viable.

A complete inventory management application, using by-product data

(Continued on Page 38)

A SECOND "OPEN LETTER" TO THE

UNDER-EMPLOYED

COMPUTER INDUSTRY PROFESSIONALS....

THE GOOD NEWS...
is that the Computer Industry has an overwhelming need for innovative professionals and for middle and upper management talent.

THE BAD NEWS...
is that the Computer Industry, driven by a never-ending need to invest in technology, is not investing heavily enough in the professional and economic growth of its people. All too often, the **BEST JOBS**-the high responsibility, the high visibility, the high paying jobs—are given to **OUTSIDERS.** Unfortunately, economic and professional growth must often be attained through the JOB-HUNTING process.

MORE BAD NEWS...
If you've tried Job-Hunting, either casually or aggressively, during the past several years, you appreciate that there is **NO EFFECTIVE SYSTEM** for identifying the **BEST JOBS**. The conventional techniques, if they work at all, yield jobs that are beneath your capabilities, that pay less than you are currently earning, and/or provide little upward mobility. If you've tried the conventional techniques, you know how ineffective they are—

- Contacted Industry Friends
- Answered Advertisements
- Written to Company Presidents
- Contacted Search Firms
- Contacted Employment Counselors
- Contacted Employment Agencies

Use of these **CONVENTIONAL TECHNIQUES** has probably caused you to assume that there are no good jobs available, or assume that you aren't qualified for better.

You've probably decided to wait for the next reorganization to see how you fare. You have decided to wait...and wait...and wait for someone to call you with a job offer.

SO, WHAT'S WRONG??
If the Computer Industry really needs innovative professionals and needs middle and upper level managers...and if you are **UNDER-EMPLOYED** in your current company, why aren't you being "wooed" by competitive firms?

The answer, we believe, is that there is no effective and selective way for you to learn of opportunities for the **BEST JOBS** and there is no way for you to make your availability and interests known. There is a **BREAKDOWN IN COMMUNICATIONS!**

PROFESSIONALS REFERRAL SERVICE has been established to improve communications. We believe that a high percentage of the **BEST JOBS** are filled by the nation's 1,100 Executive and Professional Search Firms. **PROFESSIONAL REFERRAL SERVICE** serves you by making your background, skills, and interests known to Search Firms at *precisely* the time they are looking for someone with your qualifications.

The advantages you enjoy under the **PRS** Plan include:

THE BEST JOBS—Only those jobs worthy of Search Firm involvement are represented.

CONFIDENTIALITY—Search Firm involvement assures you that your current employer will be unaware of your activities.

NEGOTIATION LEVERAGE—Prospective employers don't look at you as a "job hunter", thus preserving your ability to negotiate a better compensation package, and...

COVERAGE—Nationwide exposure to opportunities, worthy of your consideration are provided.

If you are interested in evaluating employment alternatives in a sane, efficient, and economical manner, please contact **PRS** for details of our **UNCONVENTIONAL** job hunting technique.

PRS

PROFESSIONAL REFERRAL SERVICE, INC.

Please send me information about the PRS Plan.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

672 Silver Spur Road, Rolling Hills Estates, CA 90274 CW/2

Mexican User Banks on Independent Modems

MEXICO CITY — A network based upon IBM's System Network Architecture (SNA) concept and utilizing an independent's licensed 1,200 bit/sec and 2,400 bit/sec CCITT-compatible modems is now in use at Multibanco Comermex here.

A requisite of the net was a greater integration of the bank's offices throughout the country over a reliable data transmission system. Once the network was established, Multibanco Comermex decided to install backup systems both at the mainframe and in the telecommunications equipment. The use of distributed intelligence technology was supported by a high-level synchronous communications protocol.

One of the bank's objectives was to use modems manufactured in Mexico. This objective was achieved by contacting the General de Telecomunicaciones S.A., which supplied modems manufactured in Mexico under license from the Vadic Corp.

Two types of modems were licensed from Vadic: the VA1200L CCITT V.23-compatible 1,200 bit/sec modem and VA2400L the CCITT V.26-compatible 2,400 bit/sec modem.

The network is supported in a DP center and a data telecommunications center here. Multibanco Comermex also offers a verification and screening through telephone service back-up to remote and branch offices, in case of a catastrophic failure such as a power outage at a remote office.

Installation of controls for remote terminal management of provincial branch offices has been planned, and integration of remote offices in the country's interior has already been started.

The Multitronic network, based on the IBM 3600 financial terminal system, includes IBM 370/125 and 370/135 computers and two IBM 3704 communications processors to provide complete backup for the on-line operation. Normally, the 135 is used on the first and last days of the week and on pay days (15th and 30th of the month).

Each 3704 front end is capable of managing the entire network, because of data divider bridges, following the VA2400L modems. The bridges accept four 3600 terminal controllers backing up both the 1,200- and 2,400 bit/sec modems, which are housed in 16-channel multiple mounting racks.

At present, the system has 46 branches, most of them in the metropolitan area of Mexico City. The system contains 140 data terminals linked by the Vadic-licensed 1,200- and 2,400 bit/sec modems.

The 1,200 bit/sec modems are used at the branch level, while the 2,400 bit/sec modems are used at the DP center. The system is used for debits, credits and verification on checking and savings accounts and financial mortgage loans.

Kit Eases Design Of CRT Output

NEW YORK — Magic Chart, Inc. has introduced the Terminal Layout Chart for the design and testing of output intended to appear on CRT screens.

A layout chart kit comes with one 11-in. by 11-in. mylar sheet, two marking pencils, one marking pen and an eraser. The layout board also comes with an 11-in. by 11-in. white vinyl sheet and two marking pens.

The kits cost $25 each, for either the mylar or vinyl versions. Quantity discounts are available for three or more kits. Magic Chart is at 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y. 10004.

TI 765

BUBBLE MEMORY TERMINAL

Available MARCH
Call NOW for your Delivery Slot

TI 745

PORTABLE DATA TERMINAL

Available NOW for SALE or LEASE

EQUIPMENT RESOURCE, INC.
1022-3 Cherokee Rd.
Smyrna, Georgia 30080
(404) 434-1382

DatagraphiX brings an end to the 80 column squeeze.

It's unbelievable...but true. You'll never again have to squeeze 132 columns of printer output onto an 80 column terminal. The new DatagraphiX® Model 132A Display gives you a full 132 columns in 30 lines on an 11" x 8½" screen. And these are high resolution, easy to read Characтron® characters in upper and lower case. Microprocessor-controlled with an 8 to 16k byte buffer, it scrolls, tabs, changes brightness, edits on a line, and has addressable cursor...with asynchronous communication to 9600 bps in half or full duplex. So now you can stop wasting time and money on processing, communications and programming to reformat your data. Use the coupon to get all the details on how you can end the 80 column squeeze. The standard of the industry is 132 columns. And so is DatagraphiX.

DatagraphiX®
a General Dynamics Subsidiary

See how easy it reads at only 50% of actual size.

You're looking at 132 columns displayed on a single line with the DatagraphiX 132A terminal-132 columns to end the 80 column squeeze

COUNT THEM!

Mail to: **DatagraphiX, Inc.**, Display Department
P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138
(714) 291-9960

Please send me information on how I can end the 80 column squeeze with the new 132 column display from DatagraphiX.

Name_____
Title_____ Phone_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
C1D

See it June 13-16 at the NCC Show in Dallas.

DatagraphiX® and Characтron® are registered trademarks of DatagraphiX, Inc.

With 90-Day Minimum Lease

ATL Has Terminals for Short Term

BOSTON — American Used Computer Corp. has launched the American Terminal Leasing Co. (ATL) to provide users with short term (90-day minimum) leasing of new terminals as alternatives to outright purchase.

Most leasing companies will lease terminals only for a year at a time and insist on the continuation of the lease for a minimum of another year if the user still needs the equipment, ATL said.

A recent ATL survey, reportedly found users need considerably more flexibility, especially when they are expanding and testing communications applications. Most of these trials last less than a year and burden the user with extra months of the lease as a hidden penalty to the fixed one-year term, ATL said.

Terminal Transactions

Another user consideration is the continual upgrading in many hard-copy applications. Here users start off with a 10 char/sec. Teletype, upgrade to a 30 char./sec Digital Equipment Corp. Decwriter II and next step up to the Decwriter III with 180 char./sec. The user often needs the Decwriter II for 18 months or so while he upgrades his CPU to more power, according to ATL.

In these cases, the outright purchase of hard-copy terminals is uneconomical and the residual values of the terminals subject to high depreciation risk because terminal technology is rapidly changing, ATL said.

With terminals such as the Decwriter II, the addition of microprocessors will eliminate or reduce computer transmission requirements, the company noted. A user seeking to take advantage of the advances that will be coming within the next 18 months will be at a disadvantage if he purchases terminals today, ATL said.

ATL will lease both Decwriter II and Decwriter III terminals for 90 days with all options available. The leases are also available with an option to provide maintenance directly from DEC, even for 90-day leases.

The Decwriter II (LA36) costs $80/mo on a 90-day lease while the Decwriter III (LA 120) costs $160/mo for the same period.

At the termination of the lease, a user can continue on a month-to-month basis or a one-year lease can be written for $60/mo and $120/mo.

Delivery is immediate from ATL at 712 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02215.

Firm Alters Order System

(Continued from Page 36)

from the order entry and billing runs, provides management with information to closely control stock status conditions and make well-advised purchasing decisions. These reports also identify merchandise sales trends for the judicious adjustment of product lines.

Over the past six years, the reports have been modified and improved on a continuing basis producing an inventory much better balanced in terms of demand while paring down the number of out-of-stock situations. As a result, a continuous improvement in profitability is being realized. Moreover, there has been a reduction of more than 40% in inventory carried over the past two years, the firm claimed.

For the near and distant future, Lidz Brothers plans to continue sharpening its DP systems to further improve the company's response to customers needs. A computer-generated purchasing system with a related accounts payable application are on the "to-do" list. An on-line inventory project is to receive concurrent attention and development. This project will introduce more time savings by obtaining a much wider variety of information in response to terminal inquiries and will almost eliminate the clerical work in this area, the company noted.

Teletype 40, CPUs Linked

HOUSTON — The 200- and 300 line/min versions of the Teletype Corp.'s Model 40 line printer can now be linked to computer mainframes with an interface from Tel-Tex, Inc.

The Model Universal Parallel Interface generates a universal handshake routine, permitting the replacement of existing line printers with similar operational specifications, Tel-Tex said.

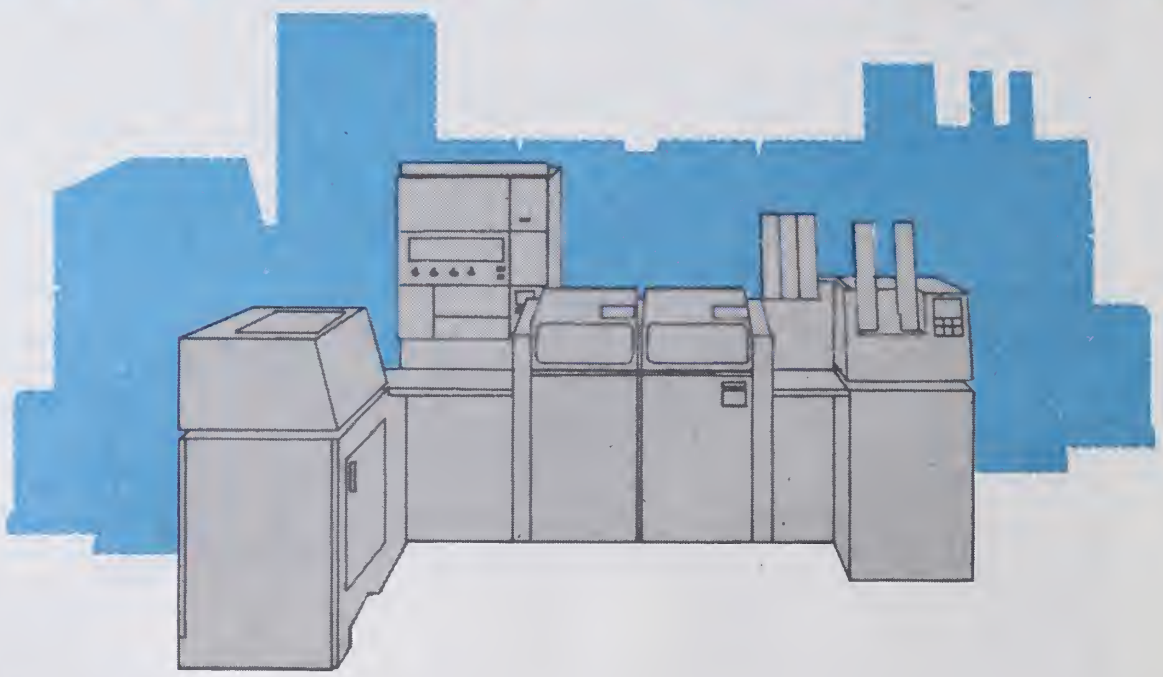
Features include a print-stop switch to interrupt printing on two of several selectable control codes. This permits an operator to make required service of forms or other duties without stopping the computer program.

The unit comes with either manual or automatic control of printer motor. The printer can be turned on or off by the user or by control codes in the data stream.

The Universal Parallel Interface has the capability of utilizing a Tel-Tex furnished buffered serial interface. This permits a serial data flow in TTL, EIA or 20mA current-loop modes and allows the use of the line printer as a remote peripheral receive-only device.

The Model 40 and interface cost $5,750. The interface alone is available for $900 from Tel-Tex at 3203 Audley St., Houston, Texas 77098.

More System/3 for the same money!



easy to implement...
easy to upgrade leasing...

All IBM Hardware & Service. Amplicon leases only IBM equipment. All equipment refurbished to new equipment specifications. IBM provides all maintenance.

No Conditional Sales Contract Lock-in. Amplicon gives you true leasing flexibility. Upgrading is easier with an Amplicon lease than with an IBM contract.

Nationwide Specialists. Amplicon has System/3 specialists in most major U.S. cities. They can structure leases to meet your data processing, financial, and upgrading needs.

Economical and Flexible Alternatives from . . .

AMPLICON INCORPORATED
505 North Tustin Avenue, Santa Ana, California 92705
(800) 854-0217 In California Call: (714) 834-0525

Sought by Users, Managers

COM Receives Boost From Two Sides

By Frank Vaughan
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — Decisions concerning computer output microfilm (COM) equipment often result in paradoxical situations in which both users and management push DP managers to install it, according to William Porter, director of marketing for Datagraphix, Inc., a manufacturer of COM systems.

"COM is an inexpensive peripheral system from the point of view of total capital outlay, but the savings which can be derived from its use can be quite significant. So, if users look at the savings, there is a high priority for its installation," he said in a recent interview."

"If the DP manager has received from his management the task of bringing on new applications, installing a new on-line system or putting some highly sophisticated DP techniques, he will give these tasks a top priority and assign a systems analyst to the jobs because these tasks are carrying a big price tag.

"COM is low on the list because it is only going to cost $100,000. But COM could derive tremendous savings, so the man at the top may see that quicker than the DP manager does," he continued.

"Also, the user may be the force that drives the DP manager. He may say 'Hey, I went to a meeting the other day and some of my colleagues in the industry were using COM. Why don't you give me COM?' " Porter suggested. If the user likes COM, the DP manager is going to be forced to get it, he forecast.

Likely Candidates

Who is likely to become a first-time user of COM? There is no clear picture of that user, according to Porter. "In general, he's got a computer, of course, although there are some users who don't have a CPU. They are using a service bureau which in turn uses a COM service bureau or has COM," he noted.

Historically, the vast majority of COM users have had a computer, typically a large-scale system, until the last couple of years. Now, however, COM users sometimes have medium-scale computers or even small-scale computers, he explained, adding "there are at least two [Digital Equipment Corp.] PDP-11s that I know which are driving COM.

"So now, the first-time COM user generally has a computer in the range of the IBM 370/135 and up, and is printing or has the applications available to print on COM between 200,000 and 500,000 [pages] a month. There are exceptions to these quantities — for example, people who have tremendous distribution problems of a smaller data base," he said.

One of the advantages of COM

(Continued on Page 42)

Taxable? It Depends

By Frank Vaughan
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — Is computer output microfilm (COM) that gets produced by a service bureau subject to sales tax?

The answer is more complex than one would imagine, according to William Porter of Datagraphix, Inc.

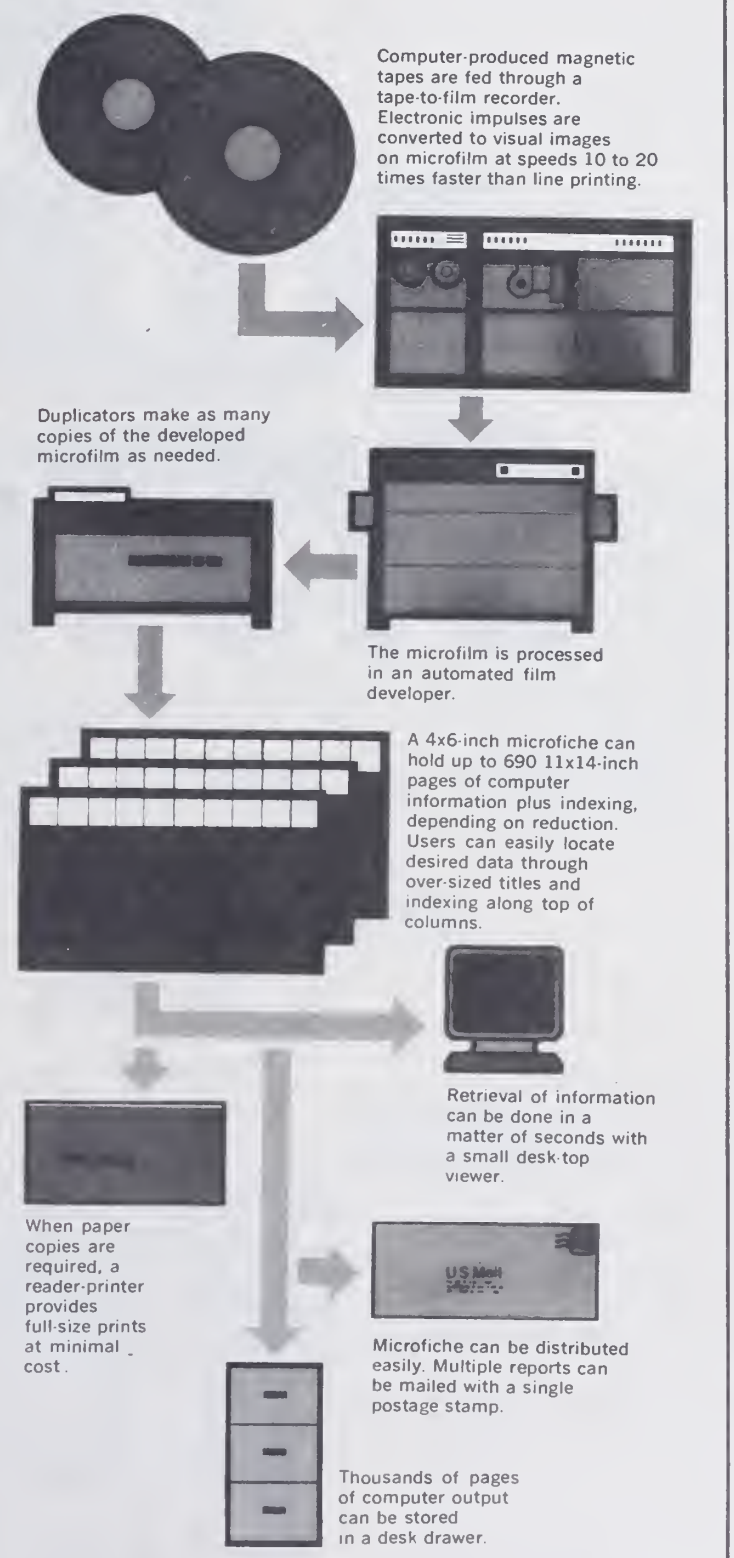
"COM output, on microfiche, that I sell to you is taxable in some states and not taxable in others," he explained.

"In California, if you give me a data tape and I give it back to you in the form of a microfiche and give you your tape back, it's not taxable unless I did it with a minicomputer.

"In other words, if you give me a tape that is already formatted to give the titles, and indexes and the fiche breaks, and I just run it on my COM recorder and give you back microfiche and your tape — it is not taxable.

"But if you give me a raw data tape and I format it with indexes and titles — it's taxable," he observed.

How COM Works



U.S. Datacorp Graphics

FIGHT TERMINAL INFLATION

BEEHIVE B-100
UPPER/LOWER CASE
ADDRESSABLE CURSOR
$1195.00

- Low Rates
- Fast Delivery
- 1 to 3 Year Rent/Lease Plans
- No Automatic Renewals on Any Rental or Lease
- Choice of Rent/Lease/Purchase
- Mix and Match Master Agreements

AND OF COURSE
All Rentals and Leases Include Complete On-Site Maintenance

NATIONAL COMPUTER
The Greatest Name in Terminals

Call 800-243-9006
CONN 203-325-3831 NEW YORK 212-354-9866
BOSTON 617-235-7055 NEW JERSEY 201-766-4662

MORE BIG TALK ON ECLIPSE SYSTEMS.

First, we brought you AOS, the most intelligent multiprogramming operating system to be found on a small computer. Now we bring you the fastest, largest and most efficient version of PL/I ever implemented on a minicomputer. And that's not just talk. It's available now on all multiprogramming Data General ECLIPSE systems. So now you can take advantage of the sophistication and efficiency of big computer PL/I without having to buy a big computer. PL/I is just one more reason why Data General is the computer company that really talks sense.

Call (617) 366-8911, Extension 4735. Or write.

Data General

We make computers that make sense

Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles, Paris, France, 766.51.78.
Data General Australia, (03) 82-1361. Data General Ltda., Sao Paulo, Brazil, 543-0138 © Data General Corporation, 1978. ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of the Data General Corporation.

Saves $2,000/Mo Over Keypunch

Data Entry User Likes Revolutionary Evolution

SALEM, Ore. — In the 20 years that George LeTourneux has been involved in DP at the State of Oregon's Highway Division, he has seen a revolutionary evolution. "Devices that we used to dream of 20 years ago have come and gone," he recalled, "only to be replaced by more sophisticated, more cost-effective machines."

From the Highway Division's first IBM 650 computer to its latest, a 370/158, LeTourneux has seen more and more processing power placed into smaller and smaller packages. At the other end of the line, the same telescoping has occurred: he recently installed a multifunction key-to-disk system in the Salem office, replacing two separate systems — a Remcom remote job entry station and Univac 1701-1710 keypunch and verify machines.

As a result, the Highway Department is saving $2,000 a month in equipment and card costs, LeTourneux said.

Besides the cost effectiveness of the system, LeTourneux is also getting cleaner, more accurate data for fewer keystrokes, he said. And less work for the data entry operators means they can be more responsive to the growing needs of the various user groups in the department that LeTourneux, director of DP, and his staff serve, he noted.

Great Variety

"We work, in effect, as a service bureau for the Highway Division," LeTourneux explained, "and while there is not a great volume of data on any one application, the work is characterized by a tremendous variety of applications to be entered."

There are, he estimated, "500 different screen formats with up to 99 levels each." The formats are now stored on the Data 100 Corp. Keybatch system's 5M-byte disk, where any of the 12 operators access them independently via their 256-character CRT terminals.

Operators no longer have to file through a full tray of cards to find the correct format; the system does it automatically after they key in the appropriate job number. As they begin entering the source document data, the system "prompts" the operators' answers and guides them through data entry.

While one operator accumulates historical records of construction bids for a highway cost analysis project, for example, another enters traffic data so engineers will know the time and prevailing conditions when accidents occur and be able to take corrective action.

A third operator might key in transportation study information to help determine the location and volume capacities for future highway construction while a fourth updates information on parks, visitor registration and playground and recreational equipment.

Data Kept 'Logical'

At the same time the data is being entered, it is also being edited to ensure it is within the range of conditions preprogrammed by LeTourneux's staff. Besides the routine alpha and numeric features, there are checks to assure that, for example, the data entered on gallons of gasoline used by the department's fleet of trucks is in the range of logical quantities.

The system also performs other editing functions. A table lookup, for example, can either verify that work crew numbers for cost accounting are valid or that an employee's Social Security number is correct.

Range checking ensures that work data entered on personnel who pave or stripe Oregon's highways is within range; if an operator entered, for instance, that 1,000 miles of road had been paved one day, that would constitute an "out-of-range condition."

"Now we are sure that the data flowing through our CPU is relatively free of errors. The problem with keypunch and verify systems, even the best ones, is that you can still verify bad data," LeTourneux noted. "You can clean up the data entry process, but the actual data may still exceed the standard parameters for a particular item.

An Error is an Error

"So while it's not a data entry error, because it reflects the amount shown on the source document," he explained, "it is, nevertheless, an error. If an error should occur, the Keybatch system automatically stops and displays the error for the operators so they know right away if the data is good."

Despite all the advantages of the key-to-disk system, the prospect of changing was an unsettling one for the keypunch-oriented operators. To alleviate some of their fears, LeTourneux programmed the system for card format key entry — so that Column 27 became position 27, etc.

As soon as the operators became comfortable with the system, edit features were added, constants were eliminated, formats were compressed and productivity increased.

At the same time data is being entered, the Keybatch system is performing concurrent background tasks such as communications, printing or spooling to tape for backup, he noted.

There's One Number for the Number One Computer Lease (703) 683-4606

Call Us.

We've been solving leasing problems for end users and brokers since 1967, longer than most leasing firms, and doing it better, too. CIG has been a leader in the lease/purchase field, offering a variety of flexible financing plans. Short-term or long-term leasing, Equity funding, Walkaways. There's a CIG plan to meet your needs.

Tell us what you need and we'll help you get it. With full financing, flexible leasing terms, the latest IBM/370 systems and plug compatible equipment, and a Technical Service Center which stands ready to help you get the most from your computer investment. Plus, we have a sizable portfolio of IBM/360 systems.

Whether for your own use or for a client, leasing through CIG can save you time and money—your two most precious resources. All negotiations are held in strict confidence for your protection. Our first quote will convince you . . . when you're talking leasing, you're talking our language.

Call CIG today (703) 683-4606.

CIG

CIG Funding Corp.
303 Cameron Street,
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Call CIG: (703) 683-4606, or mail this coupon today

Tell me more about CIG. I am interested in CW206
☐ leasing ☐ buying the following system:

I'm also interested in
☐ Memory Systems ☐ Block Multiplexer Channel

Name

Address

City State Zip

Phone number

Mail to CIG Funding Corp.,
303 Cameron St.
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Telefile Mass Storage Facility Built for Xerox Sigma Systems

IRVINE, Calif. — A mass storage facility for Xerox computer systems is available from Telefile Computer Products, Inc.

Designated Matchmaker II, the facility is built around a device controller, disk drives and tape transports to provide billions of bytes of mass storage, the firm claimed.

Through firmware and interface changes, the hardware can be adapted to any future combination of operating system, host CPU and storage media, a spokesman added.

The Telefile mass storage facility is plug-compatible with any Sigma 5 through 9 computer and can be expanded in modular increments. Up to eight devices can be connected to a single host CPU through the Matchmaker II.

Winchester Modules

For maximum fast-access storage, 317.5M-byte Winchester technology storage modules would normally be specified. Also available from Telefile are IBM 3330-type drives with 80M, 100M, 200M and 300M bytes of storage.

These units can be combined in any mixture along with 800/1,600 and 1,600/6,250 bit/in. tape transports to serve as on-line active or off-line backup storage. Disk-to-tape and tape-to-disk transfers can be accomplished on-line or off-line, the spokesman said.

Separate Ports

The mass storage facility has a separate controller "port" for each spindle or tape transport. This radial or star interface isolates each device, increasing the reliability of the system, the spokesman claimed.

Several different Device Interface Modules can be attached to a single Matchmaker II controller at the same time, Telefile said. Each module provides the addressing and control logic needed for a particular type of device. Separate driver/connectors are then added for each disk spindle or tape transport.

32K Buffer

The mass storage facility also features a 32K byte buffer that can be expanded to 128K (16-bit) words.

A minimum Matchmaker II system with one controller and a single 635M-byte dual-disk unit costs $77,880 from Telefile at 17131 Daimler St., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Dema Meeting Regionally

GREENWICH, Conn. — Three regional meetings of the Data Entry Management Association (Dema) have been scheduled for early this year. The first, in Houston, will kick off Feb. 16 at the Galleria Plaza.

Other regional meetings on the books include Washington (March 30-31) and Columbus, Ohio (May 11-12).

The regional meetings, which are not restricted to members of Dema, are designed to help people in data entry operations grow professionally in a hands-on, informal atmosphere, according to Norman Bodek, president

The day and a half schedule will include speakers and problem solving workshops and will provide an opportunity for data entry professionals to meet and exchange information and ideas, Bodek noted.

The price of the seminars is $125; preregistration forms and other information is available from Dema, 16E Weavers' Hill, Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

Users, Managers Boosting COM

(Continued from Page 39)

is that a user can make as many high-quality prints as he wishes, Porter noted, so it is possible for someone with small printing jobs and big distribution problems to justify a COM unit on less than 100,000 original pages a month.

"Banks fit both bills," Porter noted. "They have large numbers of pages and large distributions. Of course, they are currently the largest users of COM. Then, there are some retrieval problems that COM can solve," he recalled. "In the beginning we used to say that a user had to have so many pages a month to justify COM, but now we say the user has to have so many pages, or a distribution problem or a retrieval problem that we can solve. If that is the case, then the number of original pages is no longer the only justification."

Selection Process

The first-time user's selection process for COM is somewhat different from that for other mainframes and peripherals, Porter suggested.

"At this stage of the game, a large portion of the responsibility in the selection process falls upon the vendor, in that the COM industry is not as large as the computer industry. There are just not large numbers of users groups to which the prospective user can go for information. We do have users groups, of course, and they are valuable but not to the extent that the computer business has them. Therefore, the vendor has a large responsibility in the user's selection process," he explained.

"So, the DP manager is pretty well going to have to have the help of the vendor in making an evaluation unless he is in one of the large industries using COM — such as banking, where all he has to do is pick up the phone and call his neighbor," he said.

"What we would suggest to the user is that he go to a consultant; there are some good consultants to help him evaluate COM," Porter said, adding that the user should ask vendors about references and large applications.

"Probably the best solution is the reference approach," he explained, "because he can find a pretty good amount of written material on how to evaluate COM. There are four or five good books and there are 400 to 500 articles available to read about COM."

The fundamental things he has to consider are the economics of installing COM and the user satisfaction. User satisfaction is the key to it. If he accepts the microfilm data and he can see the economic savings, he will probably opt for a system. The DP manager must also look at archival requirements, distribution of data, turnaround, data security and efficiency.

"But basically, ther are two things to consider: whether he will save money and whether his users will accept the data happily and get the job done more effectively," he said.

ACQUISITION WANTED

Boston-based computer terminal lease/service Company would like to acquire Sales-oriented company with Fortune 1000 customer base. Our strong suits are administrative and financial expertise, plus excess cash flow from operations and lines of credit. Qualified organizations are invited to participate in our explosive growth — We double revenues every two years, and earn 10%+ profits. Contact PHILLIP K. CIOLFI, Pres.

SELECTERM, INC.

2 AUDUBON RD./WAKEFIELD, MA 01880 (617)246-1300

Low Cost
Card Punch
and
Card Reader
for
DEC HP DG IBM
Computers

The CCC 1700A Keypunch Interface can connect your computer, time-share terminal, or any bit serial communicating device to an IBM 129 or 029 Keypunch so it will both punch *and* read data cards! It's EIA compatible, converts ASCII or any bit serial code to Hollerith when punching, converts Hollerith to ASCII or any bit serial code when reading, and permits the efficient transfer of data through a 900 character buffer. The 1700A operates at all standard baud rates from 110 to 9600. And it requires no special software drivers; standard Basic or Fortran "PRINT" or "WRITE" statements work just fine!

CCC
COMMUNITY COMPUTER CORPORATION
185 West School House Lane • Philadelphia, PA 19144 • (215) VI 9-1200

Upgrade to IBM 6250 BPI tape drives now!

SAVE IBM RENT — ELIMINATE DOWN-TIME
caused by field conversion

We will purchase your IBM 800/1600 BPI drives now & install 3420-4, 3420-6 drives immediately from inventory.

Call Nick Dibari
312-698-3000
or your nearest Comdisco office

COMDISCO®

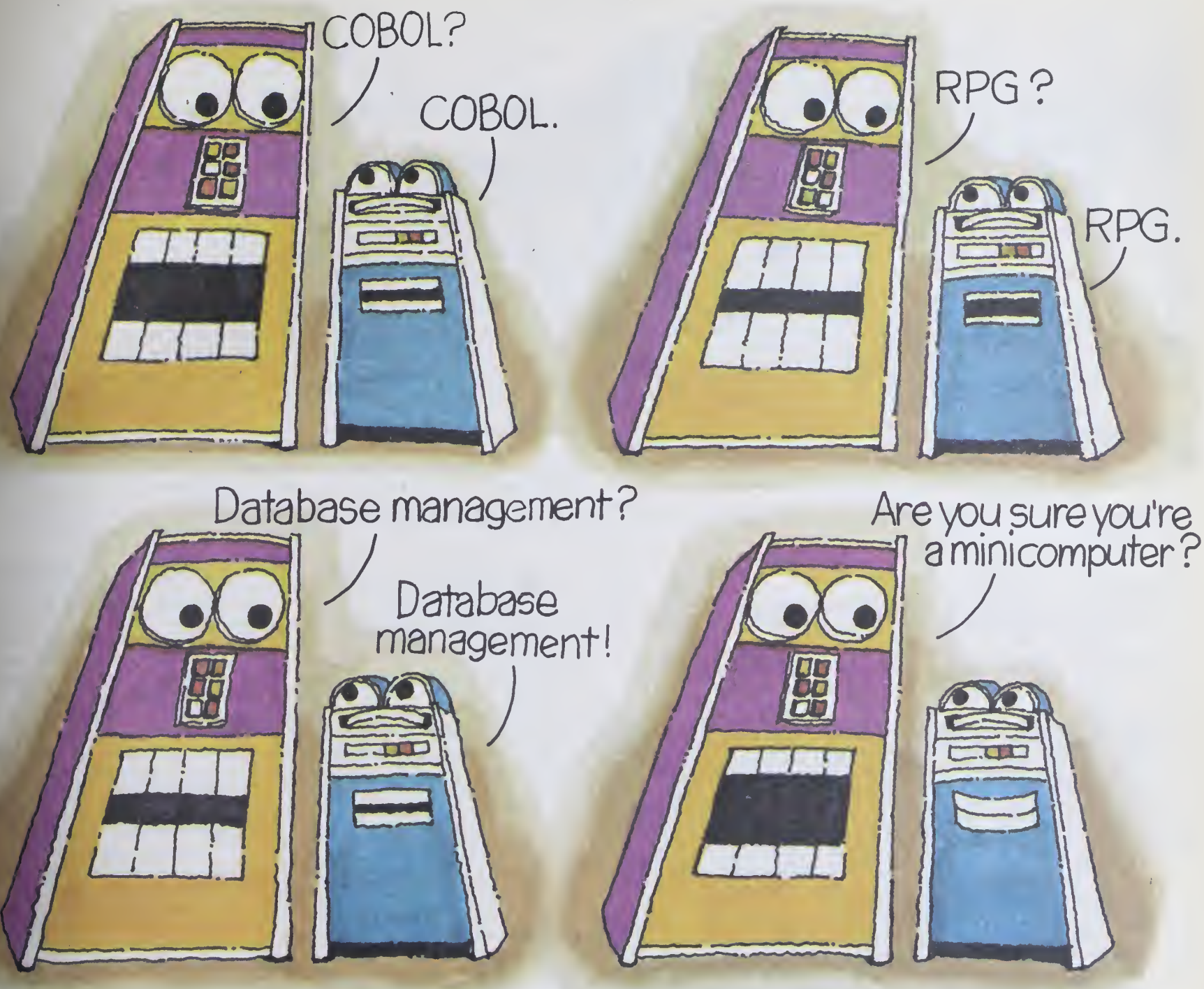
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TERMINALS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

T.I. PORTABLES
T.I. ASR & KSR
ADDS CRTS
DATA GEN.
TELEPRINTERS
DECWRITERS
DIABLO PRINTERS
FLOPPY DISKS
TECHTRAN DIGITAL
RECORDERS

Westwood Associates, inc.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
1442 Broad St., Bloomfield, N.J. 07003 / (201) 338-0200
N.Y.C. (212) 964-3018 Phila. Area (609) 829-7280



Our software speaks your language.

Now the largest manufacturer of interactive minicomputers offers the broadest spectrum of commercial software tools: ANSI '74 COBOL, DBMS, SORT, RPG, QUERY, MULTI-KEY ISAM, and more.

That means even better Datasystem functionality in commercial applications. Better because you get:

- great performance in multi-task environments with our new, easy-to-use, interactive, full-function COBOL
- advanced multi-key ISAM data management with our new RMS-11
- fast, versatile report generation with our RPG II
- super fast sorting of data files with our new SORT-11
- advanced data base facilities with our CODASYL-compliant DBMS-11
- quick easy access to data, plus flexible, selective reporting with our new COBOL-compatible DATATRIEVE-11

What's more, we've dropped our prices. And that means even better Datasystem price performance. For details, contact the nearest Digital office, or Digital Equipment Corporation, Business Products Group, MK-2/H32, Merrimack, N.H. 03054. European headquarters: 12, av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

The Carle Clinic is now providing faster service for patients since it doubled the capacity of its IBM 370/125 with independent add-on memory.

With Add-On Memory, Clinic Gets the Flexibility Needed to Serve Patients

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

URBANA, Ill. — The Carle Clinic Association here was reportedly able to extend the services it provides to the more than 390,000 people who annually visit the clinic after it doubled the size of its IBM 370/125 mainframe with independent memory.

The clinic, utilizing the flexibility of the expanded memory, has also boosted the number of its terminals from 38 to 85, according to Edward J. Beranek, DP manager for the association. "Terminals are an important part of our business, so that's where the difference is most visible," he noted.

Intel Corp. was the only non-IBM vendor taken into consideration as the add-on memory supplier, Beranek added. The In-7125 was selected because of its lower cost in comparison with an IBM upgrade, he said.

However, any additional memory would have proved to be acceptable, he pointed out. "We would have had an improvement no matter whose memory [we used]. We were so degraded because of our lack of available memory that it was just a case of our being out of gas," he remarked.

Clinic Systems

The Carle Clinic is the largest group medical clinic in Illinois and is associated with the Carle Foundation Hospital.

On-line services handled by the IBM system include patient scheduling and identification, a record locator and admissions systems, two inventory systems and various business functions.

Patients can be scheduled into the clinic over a three- to four-month period with the system providing information on the day and time the patient will arrive, the reason for the visit and the name of the doctor he will see.

Patient identity information is available through either alphabetic or numeric search procedures. The medical record locator system includes such information as whether the patient's record is in the doctor's office, the emergency room or in inactive storage.

The admissions system stores preadmission data so nursing personnel can assign beds, move the information to admissions when the patient comes into the hospital and make any corrections as the patient is moved from bed to bed or discharged.

The mainframe system is also used for daily updates of transactions in all accounts and for tracking of hospital inventory.

The In-7125 memory system runs seven days a week, 24 hours a day and has been up "99.999% of the time," according to Beranek.

The only problem the clinic encountered with the add-on concerned a loose power wire in the unit, he said.

"The downtime with that one failure was almost nothing because I just happened to be fortunate enought to jiggle the wire and it came back up," he recalled. "When the engineers came in on the call, they just tightened the thing so we weren't down more than an hour and a half."

Register now for DataComm 78!

Call 800-225-4242*

Don't miss the one Data Communications Industry Conference and Exposition held in the city where DataComm policy and regulation are established!

Profit from vital information, insight, ideas brought to you by nationally known data communications experts! Be there in person. Don't get DataComm secondhand!

Call 800-225-4242

Take part in panels and sessions that let you ask *your* questions, express your needs.

Make DataComm your personal conference, choosing your options each day—ranging from tutorials for the beginner to advanced networking panels for the sophisticated user.

Call 800-225-4242

And register for one, two, or all three action-packed days, including:
Keynote Speaker–Richard Wiley, former chairman of the FCC • 19 Vendor/User Rap Sessions • 3 Special Management Sessions • 6 Network Tutorials and Panels • All Day Government Miniconference–and MORE!

FREE! The Exposition at DataComm 78 will feature exhibits from manufacturers all over the country. Discuss your needs and plans with key representatives in a quiet-paced, informative atmosphere.

Call 800-225-4242

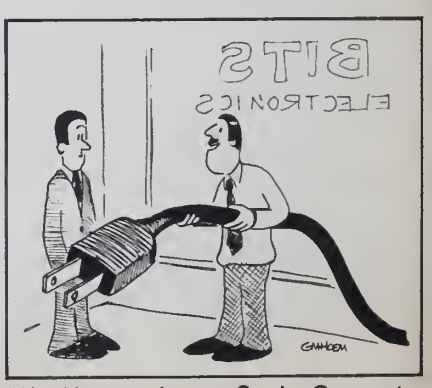
REGISTER NOW!
If this is the first news you've learned about DataComm 78, don't miss this chance to attend.

AFFORDABLE:
UNMISSABLE! Just $115 for the whole DataComm Conference, or $50 each for single days.

Don't delay! Master Charge, American Express, Visa/Bankamericard accepted. Call our toll-free number now to arrange your attendance at DataComm 78—the ONE conference you don't want to read about later and be sorry you missed.

DataComm 78
CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION
February 21-23, Washington, D.C.

*Inside Massachusetts, call collect: (617) 964-4550.
Or write DataComm 78 Registration
The Conference Company
60 Austin Street, Newton, MA 02160



'We Have a Large-Scale Computer as Well...Let Me Demonstrate...'

At Top, Bottom of Line

BC/7 Gets Multiprogramming, Diskette

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Univac has unwrapped two additions to its BC/7 product line, rounding out the company's small business systems offerings with a diskette-based system on the low end and a multiprogramming unit on the high end.

With the announcement of these machines, Univac split its BC/7 offerings into three series. The original model, introduced last year, becomes the 750, the first member of the 700 series.

The latest offerings are the 611, which inaugurates the 600 series, and the initiators of the 800 series, the 860, 865 and 870, which differ from each other only in disk capacity.

The BC/7-611 was designed for the very small first-time user who has been using an accounting machine or a service bureau. It is a diskette-based system that uses Shugart Associates double-sided, double-density floppy disk drives. Up to 6M bytes of diskette can be put on the system.

Main storage for the 611 ranges from 48K bytes to 64K bytes; up to two CRT workstations can be accommodated. Each CRT can have its own printer.

A 200 char./sec unidirectional, 200 char./sec bidirectional or 125 line/min system printer is optional, the company noted.

Greater Sophistication

The 800 series, a more sophisticated branch of the BC/7-800 family, is said to give users anticipating "near-term expansion" a system into which they can grow.

The BC/7-800 comes wiht 128K bytes of memory. Its disk storage capacity can be increased from 10M to 40M bytes in 10M-byte increments.

Users can attach up to six CRTs to the system and each CRT can be accompanied by its own printer. Additionally, up to two system printers with speeds from 200 char./sec to 600 line/min can be accommodated on the 800 series, Univac said.

The BC/7-800 runs programs in two 48K-byte partitions. A roll-out/roll-in feature allows programs of higher priority to be executed first, a spokesman explained.

In cases where two programs of different priority are running concurrently and program roll-out is invoked, the operating system selects the lower priority item for roll-out.

If both programs are low priority, the operating system determines roll-out on criteria including the status of the program and the number of I/O requests, the firm said. Users assign their own priority to programs.

Spooling can take place at the same time programs run, according to Univac. The spooling facility supports a maximum of six open print files, two for each of the active partitions plus two for the roll-out partitions.

All spooled files are written to a dedicated on-line disk file, the firm explained, and users can alter the spool queue and direct the operations of the output writer with a utility program.

A file-sharing/record-lock feature included with the 800 allows users to safely update programs, the firm noted.

Univac said that all programs that can be run on the 600 and 700 series are object

(Continued on Page 48)

Some Users Retiring IBM 3/10 As Others Keep Going Strong

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

Users of the original IBM System/3, the Model 10, may be retiring the workhorse system, according to an unscientific sampling of users contacted by *Computerworld*.

Of the 10 users contacted, four are still using the old system to process their applications, but one is considering an upgrade.

Most of the users contacted have, however, stayed with IBM and are still using IBM 3 systems. Two switched to other vendors' systems, two use the Model 12 and two have upgraded to the Model 15.

Of those who have upgraded, growth of their business seemed to be the major factor in the move.

A manufacturer of industrial equipment, Alten Foundry and Machine Works, Inc. of Lancaster, Ohio, is using its leased 3/10 for machine performance analysis, foundry performance analysis, processing of the incentive system, payroll and scheduling.

According to Harry Elliott, treasurer, the Model 10 was adequate for the firm's needs at the time of its installation in July 1972, but growth has spurred the company to look at other systems.

Presently considering the IBM System/34, which Elliott said it "needed yesterday," the firm feels there would be no advantage in buying its Model 10.

No Need to Switch

Another user, Howard Thomas, DP manager for Cannon Craft in Sulpher Springs, Texas, uses his 3/10 for financial applications and sales analysis. Cannon Craft, a manufacturer of louvered shutters and panels, purchased its system.

Although IBM has approached Thomas about the System/34, he likes the system the firm now has and said he has no desire to switch.

Another dedicated Model 10 user, Charles Myers, DP manager for Hedrick Gravel and Sand in Salisbury, N.C., purchased his System/3 in June 1976 because his firm had

(Continued on Page 52)

Switch From Batch Processing Supplies Savings to Distributor

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. — Willis Distributors, Inc. switched from a batch processing service bureau to an on-line minicomputer system in order to provide more efficient customer service at a lower cost.

The move to the minicomputer took place because Willis needed a program the service organization couldn't provide, according to Ruth Paules, the firm's president. "I couldn't get out the reports I needed," she said.

In addition, the service costs kept increasing to the point where it was no longer economical, she recalled.

The distributor of pet supplies looked at offerings from several companies, such as IBM, Basic/Four Corp., Applied Data and Wang Laboratories, but "you get more confused as you look at all of them," Paules commented.

Willis had originally automated in 1961 with an IBM 403 and Paules leaned toward IBM because of its familiarity and service record. But the company accountant said the System/32 couldn't handle the work and the System/34 wouldn't be out soon enough to offset the increased costs of the service company.

So Willis went with Telecomp, Inc. of Milford, Conn., which promised to install a turnkey wholesale distribution system within three months and offered a good price as well, Paules said.

(Continued on Page 48)

WE'RE #2 IN DEC BECAUSE WE'RE #1 IN DELIVERY

HIGHLIGHTS from our Stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

11 SERIES
11/05 ....16K CPUs in Low-Boy Cab with (2) VT20M CRTs
11/40 ....16K+ CPUs
RF11/RS11 262K Wd Fixed Disk
RK05 ....12 Meg Cartridge Drive
RP02 ....10 Meg Disk Drive
RP03 ....20 Meg Disk Drive
DIVA ....128 Meg Disk Subsystem
TC11/TU56 DECtape Subsystem
LP11VA 300 LPM Printer (DP2330)
...AND MUCH MORE

8 SERIES
8A .....8K CPUs w/ KL8A & KM8AA
DF32D ..32K Word Fixed Disk
RF08/RS08 262K Wd. Fixed Disk
RT02AA 16-Key Data Terminals
VT05, VT50, VT52 CRT Terminals
8L, 8I, 8E, 8M, & 8F CPUs

CENTRONICS
101A • 102A • 103
With 8 & 11 Interfaces

SEND FOR FREE DEC PRICE LIST NOW! DEPT CW-26

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA.
BOSTON, MASS. 02215
617-261-1100

Executive Perspective on Human Resource Management

March 8-9, 1978
Atlanta, Georgia

To be held at...

The World's Tallest Hotel
Peachtree Plaza Hotel
Atlanta, Georgia

For Hotel Reservations:

Call Toll Free Today 800-228-3000.

Conference attendees will receive...

- Reservations for 18 Conference Sessions
- Executive Perspective Dossier
- Conference Luncheons (2)
- Human Resource Office of the Future Demonstration

Sponsored by...

WANG **Wang Laboratories, Inc.**

Program Products Division One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851

"Specialists in Human Resource Management Systems"

To register...

Fill out and return the registration form or contact Emlyn Griffin, Conference Registrar, at 617-851-4111, Extension 2735. Confirmation will be forwarded.

Individual Fee: **$395/person**

Group Rate for Two or More: **$350/person**

Registrants will be billed.

"That's what you'll get from this intensive, on-target Human Resource Management Conference."

Senator Birch Bayh
Focus on
"Industry's Legal and Social Obligations to Employees"

Congressman Barry M. Goldwater, Jr.
Prepare for
"Privacy in America"

Focus on the relevant issues facing Human Resource Managers today and in the next decade!

Preview the future of employee rights legislation and how it affects the corporate P&L and, most importantly, you as a Human Resource Manager.

Gain a realistic perspective on future Human Resource Management trends and technology!

See the "HUMAN RESOURCE OFFICE OF THE FUTURE" where Wang will display computer systems exclusively designed for the Human Resource Manager. You'll see the "coordinated information flow" concept at work in a distributed workload environment.

Program topics include...

"National Health and Industry"	**Mrs. Marvella Bayh**
"Enforcement of ERISA"	**J. Vernon Ballard,** Deputy Administrator of ERISA, Department of Labor
"Benefit Trends in America"	**Charles B. Jackson,** President, American Benefit Plan Administrators; Board Member, International Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans
"Equal Opportunity for Women and Minorities... Closing the Gap between Corporate Intent and Results"	**Barbara Boyle Sullivan,** President, Boyle/Kirkman Associates, Inc.; Country's foremost FORTUNE 500 Affirmative Action Consultant
"Future Demands of OSHA"	**Dr. Lawrence Partridge,** Occupational Safety and Health Unit Manager, Arthur D. Little, Inc.
"Employment of the Handicapped"	**Norman Hammond,** IBM Representative to White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals
"Fair Information Practice is Good Management Practice"	**Jane Yurow,** Esq.,Privacy Protection Study Commission Project Manager for Employment and Personnel Records
"Salary Trends in the U.S."	**Benjamin Cole,** President, Cole and Associates, Inc.; Country's Leading Compensation Analyst

Please register me for the Wang Conference,
Executive Perspective on Human Resource Management

Atlanta, Georgia
March 8-9, 1978

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Division _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (Area Code) _____ Signature _____

Please register the following who will also be attending:

Name _____ Title _____
Name _____ Title _____
Name _____ Title _____
Name _____ Title _____

WANG

Mail to: Ms. Emlyn Griffin, Conference Registrar,
Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue,
Lowell, MA 01851

Saves Annual $30,000, Gains Control

Pharmacy Cuts Losses via Time-Sharing Mini

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Time-sharing on an off-site minicomputer is improving patient care, cutting expenses and reducing drug loss for Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center here, according to Ronald Betz, director of pharmacy services.

Pharmacy staff enter all medication orders on CRTs; the patient profile, which includes a history of all active and discontinued medications, is displayed on the screen.

From this list, the pharmacist can see whether the newly prescribed drug duplicates a previously prescribed drug or conflicts with other medication. If such a relationship occurs, the pharmacist consults with the doctor, who then makes a final decision.

The system also displays the patient's diet so the pharmacist can determine if the medicine will conflict with food intake. A patient's allergies are also displayed and checked for possible conflict.

In addition, the patient's diagnosis is shown so the pharmacist can check whether the medication and the diagnosis correspond. If the medicine doesn't seem suitable, the pharmacist checks with the doctor.

Total Control

Since the system works in real-time, the pharmacy can maintain the most current prescription information for each patient, keeping control over drug processing at the hospital, according to Betz.

The system is also programmed with the formulas for intravenous fluids. Only the physical preparation of the fluid is left uncompleted by the computer.

Once order entry is completed, the system automatically generates complete medication labels and prices. In addition, the system prints another label the day before a refill is needed and automatically bills the patient for the continuing medication.

The system provides data security through a user-defined password protection system. Each pharmacist must enter an identifying code before an order can be completed so an audit can be performed to check on drug dispensing.

Daily and monthly control reports were instituted on the system to list drug replacement orders suspected of being caused by unexplained loss. If such a loss occurs, the head nurse of each ward receives a document listing drug quantity and dollar amounts.

Because of the system, drug loss has been cut in half; this has brought annual savings of $30,000, according to Betz.

The system also provides physicians with daily medication schedules for review and updating. In addition, all nurse stations are given daily schedules for dispensing medication to patients. As drugs are deleted from a patient's schedule, the system provides an update.

Aid to Dieticians

Hospital dieticians are provided with CRT access to the system to update dietary information and to inquire about diet restrictions based on current drug therapy.

In addition, the clinical laboratory can access the system via CRT to determine drug-to-lab test interactions.

The system provides detail and summary billing of medication charges by patient. By eliminating manual pricing errors and making sure the correct patient is billed for the correct amount of medicine, losses are being greatly reduced and revenues have increased, Betz said.

The pharmacy is planning to install an outpatient prescription program, provision for unit dose processing, interdepartmental billing and inventory control soon, he noted.

The Mount Sinai pharmacy has two CRTs and two printers and time-shares a Datapoint Corp. 5500 or 6600 at Distributed Information Systems Corp. (Disco) headquarters here. The system is based on the Discomed Pharmacy II program.

The pharmacy operation is scheduled to convert to a stand-alone operation within a year.

The system, which has undergone continuous expansions, has been in operation for nearly six years. "We first went to IBM and Honeywell, but they both said they didn't have time to develop a pharmacy system, so we went to Disco and are extremely happy," Betz said.

Mount Sinai is a teaching hospital with 440 beds and 10,000 active outpatient pharmacy records per year.

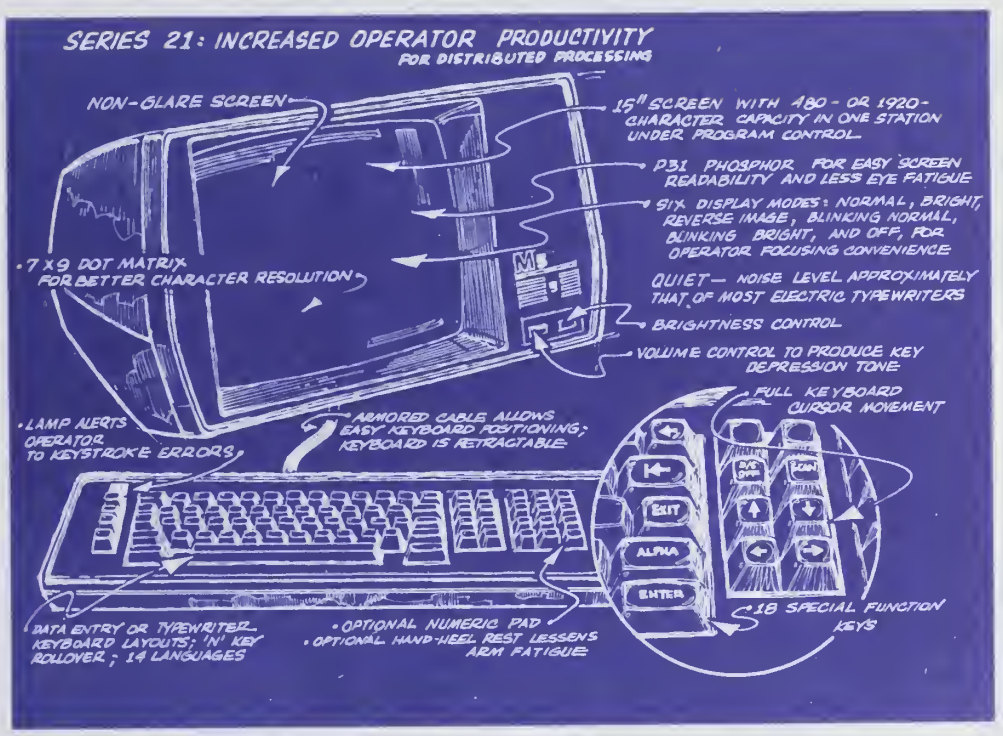
Tab Has 5100 Cartridge

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Tab Products Co. has a .25-in. magnetic tape cartridge designed for small systems applications.

Called the 1040, the cartridge features ceramic edge guides for extended cartridge life and interchangeability with IBM 5100 and 3M Co. DC300A cartridges, Tab claimed.

The cartridges cost about $20, a spokesman said from Tab headquarters at 2690 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

MDS Series 21. Engineered to make your operators more productive in 25 different ways.



Mohawk Data Sciences learned a lot about data entry productivity over the past 13 years while meeting the high-volume needs of more than 6,500 customers worldwide. In the engineering of Series 21™ we put those lessons to work on behalf of users requiring reliable source data entry tools for low-to-moderate volume applications.

We learned, for example, that a large display screen makes an operator station easy to use. A 15-inch, non-glare CRT is standard on all Series 21 systems. We learned that some record formats fit well on a 480-character screen while others require 1920-character capacities. Series 21 offers both, under program control, and displays 7x9 dot matrix characters in green against a green background — a combination we've learned is easy on the eyes.

Or consider the Series 21 keyboard. We offer a choice of data entry or typewriter style layouts, either of which can be moved to suit the preference of each individual operator. Features like programmable function keys, full keyboard cursor movement, moveable keyboard and "N" key rollover — to enable operators to key at maximum speed — are only some of the 25 different features engineered into Series 21 to make your operators and your system more productive.

Engineering for data entry productivity is only one reason why Series 21 provides your best growth path into distributed processing. Others are its two-level software, its peripherals flexibility, its communications capabilities and its low system prices. Consider your distributed application, then consider Series 21 from MDS™.

MDS is now conducting seminars on distributed data processing in major cities throughout the country. For an invitation to a seminar and a demonstration of Series 21, call our headquarters, 1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N.J. 07054, (201)540-9080, and ask for James J. Byrne, VP, U. S. Sales.

™Trademarks of Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.

MDS®
Mohawk Data Sciences

Move In-House Supplies Savings to Distributor

(Continued from Page 45)

She also liked the fact that Telecomp is a young company; since Willis would be its first installation of this kind, she felt they were eager to do it right.

In addition, Paules was familiar with the work of one member of the staff and trusted his expertise.

"They've provided good service and are capable people," she said. "There were a few minor problems, but all in all they've done an excellent job. Now I have more control, better figures and can save on help."

Payroll Still Outside

The system performs general ledger, purchasing, order entry, sales, accounts receivable , inventory and sales analysis. Payroll is still done outside, however, since it's cheaper, Paules noted.

The order entry process begins when a salesman takes an order from a customer and on a portable terminal keys in information including the order number, the quantity and any special discounts. At the end of the day, the orders are transmitted over the phone via dial-up lines for a complete listing.

The order list can be updated and transmission errors corrected before the data is keypunched into the order file. Orders are sent up to the inventory department where the supplies are packed and picked up.

A truck list is processed which includes the same information taken at the point of order entry as well as any changes or out-of-stock listings. The trucks are loaded with the merchandise and the invoice is sent to the customer with the merchandise.

Orders taken during a day are loaded onto the trucks that same evening and the invoices are prepared and ready to be delivered along with the order the next morning, according to Paules.

System Reports

The system updates changes by giving the average retail price and the effective date to the salesmen. It also provides a daily out-of-stock report which creates a more accurate inventory, Paules said.

In addition, the system can generate a report for customers that shows the kinds and quantities of merchandise they have ordered for the year. The system also performs a daily run off of invoices and a daily profit list.

No training was required for the user staff and the installation of the system took place in one day, according to Paules.

The system hardware consists of 64K Interdata, Inc. 6/16 CPU, two 25M-byte disk drives, four CRTs, six portable Azurdata, Inc. terminals used by the salesmen for direct input and a 300 line/min printer.

With the programming, the system cost the firm approximately $87,000.

Univac Expands BC/7 Offerings

(Continued from Page 45)

code-compatible with the 800 series but since commands have been added to the system control language, it may be necessary for users to alter the jobstreams, recompile programs or slightly modify programs.

To upgrade from the 611 to the 750, users need only trade in their diskettes for disks. The 700 series is field-upgradable to the 800, the firm said, although that upgrade is a bit more extensive, requiring a different backplane, a different memory and more I/O slots.

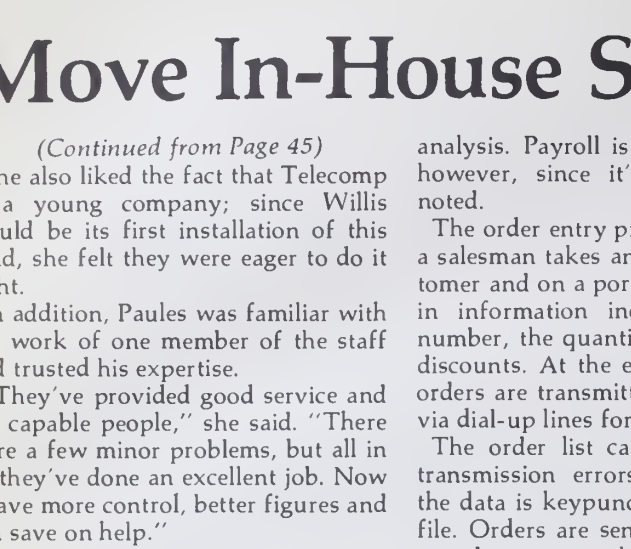
With the introduction of the two series, Univac effectively realigned the pricing structure of the 700 systems. In effect, the 750 has been reduced by $700 while gaining some capabilities, such as a menu-driven inquiry feature that allows users to find out such information as the status of a part.

A BC/7-611 with 48K bytes of memory, one CRT with a standard keyboard, two 1M-byte diskette drives with power supply and a 200 char./sec unidirectional printer costs $21,795.

The BC/7-750 with 48K of memory, one workstation, 5M bytes of disk and a 200 char/sec unidirectional printer costs $31,200. The 860 with 128K bytes of memory, one workstation, 10M bytes of disk and a 200 char./sec printer costs $35,475.

'We've Got the First Solar Powered Computer in the World ...'

ONE GETS YOU FIVE.



Ven-Tel offers the only acoustic coupler five year warranty in the business.

The bottom line on product reliability is how the manufacturer backs that product up. It's the warranty.

The fact that three-to-six month warranties are the rule in the industry—and 12 months is considered going out on a limb—doesn't demonstrate a great deal of manufacturer confidence in the product. And shouldn't inspire a great deal of customer confidence, either.

Until now, that is. Until Ven-Tel.

Ven-Tel is a relatively new company by industry standards. But we are experienced enough to know how to turn out the finest acoustic couplers by *any* standards. Eight different models to cover a wide range of needs. And we are sensible enough to know that, if the reliability is there, the warranty should be there as well.

Ven-Tel's is. A full five year option on parts and labor, providing, of course, that you don't tinker with the product. *We warrant ours as long as we do for the same reasons that we imagine the others warrant theirs for as long as they do.*

We know how good our couplers are.

Ven-Tel. You are going to be hearing a lot more from us in the coming months. Because we are into a lot more than just the best acoustic couplers in the business. We make a complete line of low and medium speed modems, for instance. Frequency division multiplexors. And a series of limited distance line drivers.

But we are getting ahead of ourselves. This is our acoustic coupler ad. And in that regard, we are satisfied with just being ahead of everyone else. Call our toll free number, (800) 453-2400 for the name of your nearest Ven-Tel distributor. He'll tell you just how far ahead that really is.

VEN-TEL

Maybe not number one. But the one to watch.
2360 Walsh Avenue Santa Clara, California 95050 (408) 984-2727

DECprinter I's

For Sale
•LA180

BEST PRICE
FAST DELIVERY

CALL TOLL FREE 800-323-2288
IN ILL. CALL 312-279-1960

Data Equipment Group
ICE, INC.
772 N. Church Rd.
Elmhurst, Ill. 60126

With Small System

Manufacturer Heightens Accounting Accuracy

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

CHICAGO — A small business system combined with the vendor's packaged software has increased the accuracy of general accounting applications, a maker of industrial tempered products and glass here found.

Until last May, Chicago Dial Co. had used an "old-fashioned bookkeeping machine" and, except for the help of an IBM 5100 desktop system used for certain estimating applications, had no computer power at all, according to Douglas Felten, general manager.

Felten was able to determine what his business needed from prior experience. "I'd learned some hard lessons about upward capability and upward mobility. My knowledge of the various manufacturers' products led me pretty much directly to the Burroughs B80," he said, adding "we did do some peripheral looking" to make sure there wasn't anything the company had missed.

Chicago Dial is running payroll, general ledger and accounts receivable on the system. "We have scheduled payables, invoicing system and inventory control to run within the next year," Felten noted. The company also expects to develop its own order entry control system.

Minor Modifications

Some of the packages acquired from Burroughs have needed modifications, but they have been "relatively" minor. "We were the test site for the payroll system," he noted, so that system needed a few more modifications than normal.

The receivables system took only two weeks to put in and there "were substantially zero modifications" in that case, he said. Most of that time was spent entering the initial data, such as customer name and number and address, for the approximately 1,000 customers.

The company has performed a number of modifications on the general ledger package and "we will do more," Felten noted, mainly because of their reporting system.

The accounting part of the general ledger system needed none, but the reporting part did because 'of the specified format of its reports.

Order Detailed

Chicago Dial plans to write the order entry/production control system on the small business system. "We will be collecting the in-bound data on orders," such as what kind of an order it is, where it is going to be processed and what raw materials are necessary to complete the order, Felten said.

The application will also keep track of the order while it is in the production system. It will answer questions such as how many pieces the company lost and how much the product cost to produce.

In addition, the system will work with the sales invoicing and the accounts receivable system. A sale will be recorded by category or territory. Eventually the company hopes to produce a report on profitability by customer.

Chicago Dial employs a programmer to run its small business system. Felten and his controller have extensive computer-related experience as well.

Help from Home

"We are also getting some help from our home office," he said, explaining that Chicago Dial is a subsidiary of a larger company.

"I'm sure it's possible to run a 'stock' system without an in-house programmer, although somebody would have to make a few modifications to every system," he continued. Most users could turn to the vendor to make those modifications. "Rarely does a packaged system fit your needs exclusively," he added.

The former bookkeeping machine operator is now the B80 operator.

The company expects to soon add one CRT terminal to the system that will allow a billing person to input invoice information. Later in the year an inquiry terminal will be added to be used by the customer service people and in the inventory control area.

Savings Predicted

The company has not identified any immediate cost savings from installing the small system, but Felten expects savings in the long run. "My experience is that computers rarely save you any money in the short term; the plan that I had for the computer is to save money in the long term."

He pointed out the firm had to hire a programmer and it is not yet performing any applications on the B80 that it did not do in the past, and "with the same number of people."

"However, the volume we are processing right now is higher than before, and going into this next year we will be processing substantially higher volume. "I'm sure at that point we will start to realize some savings," he noted.

The company also feels the better reporting it will get from its small business system will help management make better decisions, thereby helping the company increase revenues.

The superb quality of Verbatim™ removable magnetic storage media is now on a dealer's shelf not far from you.

The reason Verbatim is now so accessible is that so many of you like the Verbatim idea: noticeably better quality and durability that show up in tough everyday use. The reason? We make almost everything ourselves, because we found that we could improve on the quality that we were getting from our suppliers.

Being demanding isn't always easy. But it's good for the people who buy and use Verbatim, and it's good for the scores of companies who specify Verbatim for the equipment they make. And we enjoy doing business that way.

For your nearest sales office call toll free
(1) 800-821-7700, Ext. 515
(in Missouri call. 800-892-7655. Ext 515)

Information Terminals Corp., 323 Soquel Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 245-4400. TWX. (910) 339-9381.

In the Far East
ITC – Far East
404 Roppongi Skyheights
3-2-21 Roppongi, Minatoku
Tokyo, Japan
Telephone: (03) 583-1981
Telex. J 47879

In Europe:
Information Terminals S A
Case Postale 296
1215 Genève 15
Switzerland
Telephone: 41 (22) 34-90-55
Telex. 22647 ITGE CH

Ask for it by name.

Verbatim™

Dear Verbatim people
Tell me where my nearest Verbatim dealer is **89-2-6-78**

My name is _____
Title _____
Department _____ Tel _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
And while you're at it, send me literature on _____

Information Terminals Corp., 323 Soquel Way
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 245-4400

"Our Remote Energy Information Center is helping clients save money, and the Prime computer is our key tool."

John B. Phillips, President, Engineering Supervision Co. (ESCO)

ESCO, a California-based energy consultant, needed an extraordinarily versatile computer for their Remote Energy Information Center.

They needed a timesharing system that could simultaneously monitor electric meters in office buildings from Montreal to San Diego, analyze data, project daily power requirements, and feed back load management alternatives for maximum energy efficiency.

For ESCO, the choice was Prime. For ESCO's clients, the result has been significant energy savings in a totally voluntary program with minimal capital requirements.

Prime's family of interactive computer systems offers industry standard software including FORTRAN IV, BASIC, RPG II, COBOL, and a CODASYL-compliant Database Management System. They also have greater memory capacity than any other family of small computers: up to 8 million bytes of high-speed main memory, 2.4 billion bytes of disk storage, and 32 million bytes-per-user of virtual memory.

Prime computers are also true multi-user systems: one computer can handle up to 64 simultaneous users in such diverse activities as RJE communications, forms processing, on-line data entry, computational time-sharing, and database management. And the PRIMOS Operating System allows any user to use any language at any time.

For more on how Prime helped ESCO and on how we can help you, write David R. Johnson, Marketing Manager, Prime Computer, 40 Walnut Street, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts 02181.

PRIME Computer

"Prime is helping"

Some IBM 3/10s Retired, Some Going Strong

(Continued from Page 45)

accrued enough credits to make its purchase worthwhile. In addition, IBM had reduced prices by 10% at that time.

Myers has also looked at the System/34. "It looks like a super system. If we were going to move up from a 10, we might consider the 34."

Since his firm is not using to its capacity the 3/10 it has now, Charles L. Golden, assistant controller of Diamond Glass Co. in Royersford, Penn., feels it will be adequate in the foreseeable future.

The firm, which makes glass containers for the cosmetic and beverage industry, began its DP history with a service bureau, moved to a 360/20 and then upgraded to the 3/10.

The company leases its system and has been asked to buy it "countless times," Golden reported, but it is "not interested."

Upgrades to Model 12

In Menasha, Wis., Wisconsin Tissue Mills, Inc. upgraded from its original 3/10 to a Model 12 for more storage capacity, according to Kalvin Barrow, DP manager. The maker of paper products does order entry, billing, inventory control, payroll, sales analysis and efficiency reporting on its system.

The 3/12 is leased and will continue to be because its user feels it might outgrow it in the next five years. Although IBM has not yet approached the company about the System/34, Barrow feels the system — with some major enhancements — could be an upgrade alternative.

"As it is right now, the system is not large enough," he explained.

Hillcrest Baptist Hospital of Waco, Texas, is also a 3/12 user who upgraded from the 3/10 because it needed more disk capability, according to Ed Moore, DP manager. The hospital runs all of its financial applications, including patient billing, on the system.

The hospital leases its system, installed last year, and will continue to lease it because "we will be growing," Moore predicted.

A former 3/10 user who upgraded to the Model 15, Santee Portland Cement Corp. in Holly Hill, S.C., runs all its accounting and inventory applications for five divisions on its system. Santee's DP history dates back to the installation of a 360/20, which was upgraded to the 3/10.

Although the firm has been approached about the System/34, that system's storage capacity is not large enough for its needs, C.D. Townsley, DP manager, noted.

A company that has moved through the 3/10 to the 3/12 and finally to the 3/15, Adirondack Chair Co. Inc., in New York City, grew at a pace that the early systems couldn't handle. "We also went into on-line applications," Herb Stanger, DP manager, recalled.

The company, which sells institutional furniture through catalogs runs order writing, billing, receivables and payables on its rented system.

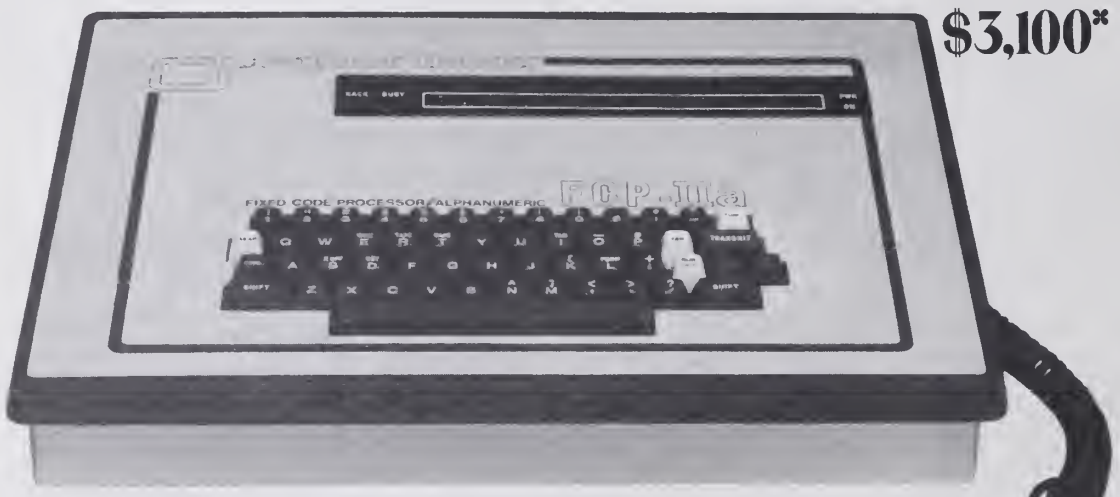
Although it has been asked to buy the system, the firm feels "it doesn't really pay unless you plan to hold on to the system for five years," Stanger said.

One of the users who switched systems, Ranzy Gammal, DP/systems manager for Henry Walke Co., Inc. in Norfolk Va., now uses a Hewlett-Packard Co. minicomputer. "We needed to upgrade," Gammal said, and the HP system looked "much more advantageous."

The two influencing factors were cost and machine performance. HP also had "very strong software," he noted.

Another user who switched was a 3/-10 user which moved to a Data General Corp. Nova 3D because it needed to go to on-line order entry. The user, which did not want to be identified, leased its system from IBM.

Our lightpen comes attached to an alphanumeric unit with full LED display.



$3,100*

How many code readers can make that claim?

Just ours.
It's part of a remarkable bar code data entry terminal system. The FCP-IIa.
It's a plug-in system that eliminates errors, cuts preprocessing costs and saves valuable operator time in both plant and office data entry applications. The FCP-IIa is interactive! The operator receives both audio and visual scan confirmation immediately as well as visual computer feedback. Send/receive message length can be up to 32 characters. And, codes? The FCP-IIa handles "2 of 5", Interleaved "2 of 5", "3 of 9" (including variable length codes), Codabar and UPC. The FCP-IIa. It's what's behind the pen that counts.

*(*Quantity of one, OEM and volume discounts available.)*

☐ *I'm interested in more information on the FCP-IIa*
☐ *I'm interested in OEM possibilities*

*NAME*_____

*COMPANY*_____

*ADDRESS*_____

*STATE*_____

*ZIP*_____

computer identics
31 DARTMOUTH STREET WESTWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02090 TELEPHONE: (617) 329-1980

Disk Controller Gives DG Users Alternatives

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Minicomputer Technology has a minidisk controller that reportedly allows Data General minicomputers to accommodate drives from Control Data Corp., Ampex Corp., California Computer Products, Inc., Memorex Corp. and Microdata Corp.

The single-card Model SMC902 offers up to 600M bytes of on-line storage and occupies one CPU slot, according to a spokesman.

Software support for the SMC902 includes RDOS, Iris and Blis/Cobol compatible drivers and a stand-alone diagnostic/formatter program, he said, adding standard features include full sector buffering and direct memory access (DMA).

The unit costs $2,400, including cabling to the first drive and a one-year warranty, Minicomputer Technology said from 2470 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Printer Fits Series/1

STAMFORD, Conn. — Digital Associates Corp. (DAC) has a heavy-duty, chaintrain printer plug-compatible with the IBM Series/1 minicomputer.

The company is offering print speeds of 300-, 600- and 1,000 line/min on the printer, which will be available in the second quarter.

The 300 line/min unit will cost $10,965, the 600 line/min printer $13,366 and the 1,000 line/min unit $18,900, DAC said from 1039 E. Main St., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

I bought ITRAC.

And my transaction processing worries went away.

I admit it. I was really worried about using a minicomputer for transaction processing. Until I saw how simple it is to put up an on-line system using Interdata business computers and ITRAC, Interdata's new transaction processing software.

Take programming. I was afraid my programmers would have to learn a new language. But with ITRAC they sat right down and went to work. Because ITRAC is totally COBOL compatible.

Screen formatting used to be a big headache. Now it's a snap. My designer keys in a screen in any format he chooses. And, in seconds, a completed screen comes back. Then he tests and modifies the screen on-line. No waiting or delays.

No problems with unsophisticated terminal users, either. Screen formats are easy to follow and all input data can be validated. So the user knows immediately when he makes an error.

But here's the best part: ITRAC software runs on Interdata's 32-bit processor. So you get the response time of a mainframe…for the price of a mini.

Interdata business computers and ITRAC. If you need transaction processing, they can help.

For more information, write Perkin-Elmer, Interdata Division, Oceanport, New Jersey 07757 or telephone (201) 229-4040.

Here is my business card. Send me your brochure, "How to succeed in transaction processing."

PERKIN-ELMER
Data Systems

Dual Systems Meet Newspaper's Backup Need

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

HUDSON, N.Y. — A production/editorial/classified processing system that uses two small processors as its base has helped the *Hudson Register-Star* here cut costs and improve production, according to Paul J. Zindell, production manager.

The newspaper spent less than $60,000 for the system and expects to recoup its costs in three years, he added.

Based on Harris Corp. Computype equipment, the system was chosen on the criteria of modularity, simplicity of use and reliability, he said. Modularity was important because the hardware needed to be swapped out for repairs; simplicity was a must because nontechnical people were going to operate it and reliability was essential because newspapers have deadlines to meet.

The paper kept its business operations and newspaper production separate so that if one part went down, the other would not necessarily be affected.

The system has allowed the *Register-Star* to cut by two and a half the number of positions needed to put out the paper. Composing time per page was cut from 2.8 hours to under two, Zindell said.

Each CPU stores local copy, display ads and wire copy on its floppy disk. In-house copy is produced and edited online, filed in the system and output on paper tape. "Canned" copy — press releases, for example — is set by a production typist who inputs it.

When reporters write a story, it is output to a hard-copy printer for backup. Thus, if the system goes down before the story is edited, the article isn't completely lost.

The *Register-Star* expects to put two Compu-Edit CRT terminals in its two bureaus next year, connected by dial-up lines to the CPUs in Hudson.

The display and classified advertising sections are always an important part of a newspaper's business and at the *Register-Star* ads are set via a CRT by a production typist; the classifieds are categorized by the system. In the future the newspaper expects to put a CRT in the classified advertising department so an operator can input an ad while the customer is still on the phone.

Double Backup

"A unique feature of the system is the double backup to allow continued processing should one or even both of the Microstar CPUs fail. If one goes down, the other can handle other terminals by simple interfacing with a four-way switch box," Zindell noted.

"Should both processors fail, all terminals would output directly to the punches via two four-way boxes," he added.

April 17 — 19, 1978 Chicago, Illinois

1978 DELTAK International Data Processing Training Conference

DELTAK, the world's largest video publisher, announces its 3rd Annual International Users Conference, to be held at the Hyatt Regency in Chicago on April 17 – 19, 1978.

Hyatt Regency Chicago

This year's agenda features presentations of importance to Data Processing training organizations.

- DP Education and Training for the 1980's
- Industry Futures – Hardware, Software, People
- Programmer Productivity – Past, Present, Future
- The Jackson Structured Design Techniques
- Performance Goals and Appraisals

During the conference, a number of workshops (conducted by experienced DELTAK users) will deal with effective planning and management of in-house training activities.

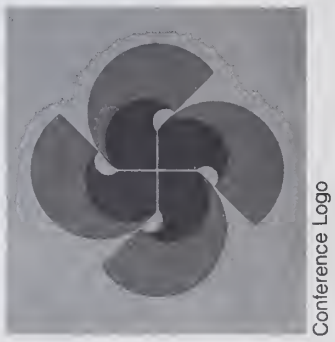
- Designing a Learning Resource Center
- In-House Course Design and Presentation
- Establishing a Tutorial Program
- Record Keeping and Management Reporting

Additional workshops will address training areas that will become critical during 1978 and 1979:

- Data Base
- Structured COBOL
- Distributed Processing
- Mini/Micro Computers
- Structured Analysis
- Supervisory Training

Our speakers' forum consists of DELTAK users and a number of well-known and highly respected individuals who have made significant contributions to the Data Processing and Training industries:

- **Leo J. Cohen,** Performance Development Corporation
- **Dr. J. Daniel Couger,** University of Colorado/DPMA "Man of the Year"
- **Dr. Herbert Grosch,** President, ACM
- **Capt. Grace Hopper,** U.S. Navy
- **Michael Jackson,** Michael Jackson Systems Ltd.
- **William Oncken,** William Oncken Corporation
- **John Toellner,** J. Toellner and Associates
- **Ed Yourdon,** YOURDON, Inc.
- Plus DELTAK staff, selected DELTAK users and several other guest speakers.



Conference Logo

You are cordially invited to participate in this Conference.

The registration fee for the conference is $100.

Write or call Ms. Sharon Trube, DELTAK, inc., 9950 West Lawrence Avenue, Suite 50, Schiller Park, Illinois 60176; phone: 312-671-5300.

DELTAK

Turnkey Set On Series/1

ENGLEWOOD, Colo. — A turnkey business system based on the IBM Series/1 minicomputer is available from Gemini Information Systems, Inc.

The system, with 65K bytes of memory, console CRT, 9M bytes of both floppy and hard disk, an additional CRT and a 200 line/min printer, contains a software combination of IBM and Gemini packages.

Included with the system is the Real-Time Programming System, Fortran IV and PL/I from IBM and Geminis' Data Demon, a data base management and query system and an accounting system.

The hardware/software system costs $48,500 from Gemini at 5650 S. Syracuse Circle, Englewood, Colo. 80110.

ATTENTION!

If you buy, lease, or operate an IBM 3032, 3033, 370 series, CDC 7600 series or other liquid cooled processor contact us.

We have a cooling system for large processors that can save you up to 50% operating costs. It can outperform, and outlast anything on the market. Also it does not take up computer room space.

For further information, call or write:

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT CORP.
640 Reynolds Ave.
Kansas City, Kansas 66101
(913) 342-3599
Over ten years experience in computer room environments.

Heath H8 Users Get Floppy Disk, Upgrade to Z-80

CARSON, Calif. — Users of Heath Co.'s H8 microcomputer can both add a floppy disk and upgrade their processor to a Z-80 with a system released here by the Info 2000 Corp.

The disk system includes Persci, Inc. dual diskette drives, a power supply, an intelligent controller and a disk monitor.

The unit has 7K of erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom) and 1K of scratch-pad random-access memory for the disk monitor, according to a spokesman.

With the addition of an adapter board, the H8 microcomputer can run in either one of two switch-selectable modes. One mode enables continued use of the H8 Eprom monitor and Heath Benton Harbor software; in this mode, the computer performs at Z-80 speed and uses the extended instruction set of that microprocessing unit, the spokesman noted.

The second mode supports the Info 2000 disk monitor and related software, allowing use of its TDL and CP/M disk systems, he said.

Price of the disk system is $2,750 with a 5% discount available when payment accompanies the order. Info 2000 Corp. is located at 20630 S. Leapwood Ave., Carson, Calif. 90746.

Hobby Becomes a Business

Micro Monitoring Home Water Use

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

PIEDMONT, Calif. — When William Oliver decided to usefully apply his microcomputer system in this small residential town, the last thing he wanted to do was wait until a rainy day.

Together with his daughter and a few neighborhood teenagers, the self-employed computer consultant operates a weekly water-usage reporting service that provides individual statistics to more than 100 homes in what was, until very recently, a water-short and rationed California.

Using a system based on an Imsai microcomputer, Oliver's business evolved from a program he had written for himself. "Northern California thought it was short of rain up until the last couple of weeks. Late last spring my daughter came to me and told me she needed a job for the summer.

"At that time, I had written a small program to keep track of my own water use and that of my mother's. So I thought to myself, maybe people would like to know how much water they use on a weekly basis," he recalled.

The district water company for Piedmont provides the same service, but on a bimonthly and somewhat limited basis, he said..

After deciding his idea would be accepted, Oliver took steps to introduce its existence: "I had teenagers pass out some 8-1/2 by 11 printed things to the surrounding homes, telling them what I was going to do.

"Since then, on a weekly basis, we've been reading their meters and plugging the stuff into a program and coming out with beautiful little computer reports that tell them all their averages over a period of time," he said.

Even though Oliver's business is competition of a sort, the local water company doesn't seem to mind. "The utility district that is in charge of [monitoring] the water responded with no answer when I asked whether it would be all right if I did it," he said.

The system used by Oliver, assembled from various kits, is composed of an Imsai 8080 with 64K of memory; two floppy disk drives, each with a capacity of 250,000 characters; a Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM-3A terminal; a Qume printer; and four serial ports. He uses the system in his business for approximately four hours each week, he noted.

Switching Help

The Imsai has also been used as an intelligent terminal between two time-sharing computer systems, Oliver stated. While working for a former employer, he had a problem switching from one computer to the other.

"Because of the nature of the two different computers and the languages involved, nobody could figure how to transfer information. I taught my Imsai to talk to both of them through the telephone lines and I did the translation. It was a great tool to have around," he said.

Oliver, having entered DP through the software field, had no previous electronic experience other than that acquired from assembling various Heath Co. kits.

"I bought my computer in kit form for two reasons: number one, saving money; and two, I wanted to deal with a computer on a one-to-one basis," he said.

Aside from having a few problems with defective boards and short circuiting, Oliver is satisfied with his selection of Imsai products. "Once you get the stuff up and running, it stays up and running," he said.

Terminal Comes on S-100 Board

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A terminal contained on an S-100 bus board that reportedly requires only the addition of a microcomputer, CRT monitor and keyboard for operation is available from Dynabyte, Inc.

The Naked Terminal displays 24 lines with 80 char./line, prints both upper and lower case and requires no support software, a spokesman said. It features complete cursor control, direct cursor addressing and switch-selectable half- and full-duplex and block modes.

In the block mode, editing is allowed before transmission, the firm noted.

Status bits of the unit may be positive true or negative true and can reportedly be assigned to any bit of the status word. The status port can be addressed anywhere, the spokesman said.

The unit includes an underline cursor that can be switch-selected as blinking or nonblinking and a selectable black-on-white or white-on-black display.

Assembled, socketed and tested, the Naked Terminal is priced at $350 with quantity discounts available, Dynabyte said from 4020 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Introducing the lowest cost PDP-8 based business system in the business.

If you're an end user who finds programming easy, or a small systems house, here's an offer you can't refuse. Quodata Corporation is offering a complete PDP-8 based business system — with the very latest technology — for only $9,990.

That's $2,400 less than you'll find anywhere else.

And QDP78 is an outstanding system. It features QBOL, our own business-oriented language. QBOL is compatible with DEC's DIBOL, but it's better. One reason is that it runs under the more flexible OS/8 operating system. FORTRAN IV and BASIC are also part of the system.

The QDP78 system is comprised of the latest LSI video display computer, the VT-78, and includes a processor, 32K bytes of MOS memory, a large 24 line by 80 character video terminal with upper and lower case characters, DECwriter II printer, dual diskette drives, and a portable mini-desk.

We have a limited number available, so call or write now: Richard Prendergast, (203)728-6777.

quodata

196 TRUMBULL STREET · HARTFORD · CONNECTICUT 06103

H **HERTZ** — A unit of frequency equal to one cycle per second.

HEXADECIMAL NUMBER SYSTEM — The number system with the base of 16 (contrasted with decimal, which has a base of 10).

I **ICAND REGISTER** — The register which in multiplication holds the multiplicand.

ICE — ICE is an In-Circuit Emulator which is plugged directly into the user's systems in a real-time environment. ICE is used to control, interrogate, revise and completely debug a user's system in its own environment. For Intel Corp. 8080-based products, ICE-80 is provided, and ICE-30 is used to develop products with the bipolar micocomputer set.

IEEE — Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

IER REGISTER — The register that contains the multiplier during a multiplication operation.

IGNORE — 1. A typewriter character indicating that no action whatsoever be taken, i.e., in Teletype or Flexowriter code, a character code consisting of holes punched in every hole position is an ignore character; this convention makes possible erasing any previously punched character. 2. An instruction requiring nonperformance of what normally might be executed, i.e., not to be executed. This instruction should not be confused with a no op or do nothing instruction, since these generally refer to an instruction outside themselves.

INITIALIZE — 1. Refers to a program or hardware circuit which will return a program, a system or a hardware device to an original state. 2. To set an instruction, counter, switch or address to a specified starting condition at a specified time in a program.

IN-LINE — A method of processing in which individual input transactions are completely processed and all pertinent records are updated without previously having been grouped.

INPUT — 1. An adjective referring to a device or collective set of devices used for bringing data into another device. 2. A channel for impressing a state on a device or logic element. 3. Pertaining to a device process or channel involved in an input process or to the data or states involved in an input process. In the English language, the adjective "input" may be used in place of "input data," "input signal," "input terminal," etc., when such usage is clear in a given context. 4. Pertaining to a device, process or channel involved in the insertion of data or states, or to the data or states involved.

LEARNER'S LEXICON

From Microcomputer Dictionary & Guide by C. J. Sippl and D. A. Kidd. Used with permission of Matrix Publishers, Inc., 207 Kenyon Road, Champagne, Ill. 61820.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

MICROCOMPUTING CLASSIFIED EXCHANGE

Where to find bargains, buyers, programs, peripherals or personals.

Processor Technology Sol-20 Computers 20% off. Byte (215) 525-7712.

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS COMPONENTS 1 ea. used; INTEL SYSTEM 80/20 $1650, SBC 80/20 $800, SBC-016 $880, PRO-LOG PLS441 $150, NATIONAL BLC 80/10 (new) $400. MCS-40 parts @ 100 pc. price in fives: 4040, 4201, 4289, 4002-1, etc. Stock 25. This sell-off of excess stock prepaid or, NET 30 + shipping to rated firms. MAIN MICRO-SYSTEMS, 4726, Balboa, Fremont, CAL 94536.

WANTED: Applications software in Basic for the Data General microNOVA with 28K and dual floppies. Outright purchase or royalty negotiable. Box 1415, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS: SR 60A manuals, 250 documented systems, rolls, memory expansion chips, mag cards, INFOTRON 1401 W. Broadway, Vancouver B.C., V6H 1H6 (604) 732-0132.

TAXES SOFTWARE: Computes Form 1040 & 5 schedules. See if you can itemize, income average, etc. BASIC; 10 K min. Tarbell, Sol, Northstar, call about others. Cassette, $20, Disk $26. DICOMP, 2053 Manzanita Dr., Oakland, Ca. 94611. (415) 434-4767.

OPPORTUNITY FOR BUSINESS MICROCOMPUTER DEALERSHIPS. California Microcomputer Company's (CMC) previous ads in Computerworld has rsulted in several established dealerships. If you are interested in a CMC Dealership for a small business microcomputer system that includes CPA approved busienss software, call or write us. 1 year free software releases to customers. Complete leasing and maintenance plan available to dealers. California Microcomputer Company, P.O. Box 3199, Chico, CA 95927 (916) 891-1420.

LEARN MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAMMING. At home. At your own pace. Complete course consisting of 10 lessons, problems, solutions, practical examples in 8080, 8085 assembly language. $49.95. Write or call Pat for FREE BROCHURE. Logical Services, Inc., 711M Stierlin Road, Mountain View, California, 94043. (415) 965-8365.

Microsoft ("Altair") BASIC for 8080/Z80/6502 and FORTRAN IV for 8080/Z80 now available to OEMs, end users. 8080/Z80 BASIC has random sequential files; double precision; IF ... THEN ... ELSE and more. FORTRAN produces optimized relocatable code, meets ANSI66 except complex.CP/M and ISI-II BASIC or FORTRAN, off the shelf or custom versions. Microsoft, 300 San Mateo NE, Suite 819, Albuquerque, NM 87108 (505) 262-1486.

HOW TO ADVERTISE: This special classified section in solid (non-display) format is designed for people who are working with or interested in microcomputing. Through it, you can buy, sell or swap equipment, software or services; contact people with similar interests; start clubs; disseminate information; look for game partners; or send messages to other individuals. As the number of ads increases, this section becomes more useful; so we've tried to make ad placement as simple and inexpensive as possible. Details are as follows:

ORDERING: The attached form will serve as the simplest way, we feel, to place your ads in Microcomputing Exchange. Please do not use it for other classified sections of Computerworld. They are display format and have different procedures and rates. Publisher reserves the right to refuse ads for this section, to limit the size of ads placed, and to limit the number of ads placed by any one person or company.

PAYMENT: Must accompany your order. No exceptions. Your check will be accepted.

COPY AND CLOSING: Deadline for copy to be in our hands is Friday, ten days preceding Monday issue. All copy must be submitted in writing (no copy taken over the phone), clearly typed or printed. We cannot be responsible for errors in printing made from illegible copy.

RATES: 80¢ per word. All words set in same size and typeface; up to first five words may be boldface. In making word counts, include name and address. Name of city (New York) or state (New Jersey) counts as two words. Zip code or phone number (including area code) counts as one word. Symbols such as RAM, CRT, etc. count as one word. Hyphenated words count as two words. No commissions paid to agencies.

BOX NUMBERS: Available at $5.00 per insertion. Send replies to box numbers to: Box (XXXX), Microcomputing Exchange, Computerworld, 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160.

ORDER FORM: To: Microcomputing Exchange, Computerworld, 797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160.
I have read the rules, and would like to place my ad as follows:
Date of first appearance (or "next available issue"):_____
Number of weeks ad is to run:_____ Box number desired (add $5.00):____
COPY: (Attach copy on typed or printed page.)
Total words at 80¢ each equals:_____ Plus Box Charge (if any):_____
Equals total cost per insertion:_____
Times total number of insertions:_____ Equals total enclosed: _____
Name_____
Signature_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip _____
Phone where you can be reached during day (____)_____

Show and Tell.

To learn more about computers at any level, you have to hear. Discuss. Ask questions. Share ideas. Watch things work.

Computer shows dot the map every year. But Computer Expo 78 is different. An exhibit showing you all that's new. A conference telling you about new ways to use it.

The Show.

The Exposition. Your chance to hold a one-to-one consultation with hundreds of representatives in the know from the nation's top manufacturers. You don't have to travel all over. They're coming soon to a city near you.

And the Show is free! Including exhibitor seminars and demonstrations of the latest developments in:

Data Communications Terminals • Software • Minicomputers • Data Input Equipment • Computer Output Equipment • Supplies • Magnetic Media • Modems • DP Education • Small Business Computer Systems • Flexible Disk Drives • Data Communications Interconnect Equipment • Mini-peripherals • Magnetic Tape Transports • Cassette Systems • Power Supplies • Printer Terminals • Keyboards. And more.

Ask your questions. State your needs. Discuss your plans. This low-key atmosphere is your chance of the year to compare what's on the market, all in one place.
As sophisticated or as simple a show as you need. You're the center of attention, whatever your level.

You're important enough to bring top people from all over the country to you. Find your show dates here:

ANAHEIM Southern California Computer Expo	March 21, 22, 23 Disneyland Hotel
SAN FRANCISCO Northwestern Computer Expo	March 28, 29, 30 San Francisco Civic Auditorium
HOUSTON Southwestern Computer Expo	April 11, 12, 13 Astrohall
ATLANTA Southeastern Computer Expo	April 18, 19, 20 World Congress Center
ST. LOUIS Gateway Computer Expo	April 25, 26, 27 Gateway Convention Center
CHICAGO Midwestern Computer Expo	May 2, 3, 4 McCormick Place
NEW YORK Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo	May 9, 10, 11 New York Coliseum
DETROIT Great Lakes Computer Expo	May 23, 24, 25 Cobo Hall
BOSTON New England Computer Expo	May 30, 31, June 1 Northeast Trade Center

COMPUTER CARAVAN'S

COMPUTER EXPO 78

The Tell.

The Conference. Computer Expo's Conference takes place from 9 AM to 1 PM, leaving your afternoons free for the Exposition. The Conference includes keynote speeches, case studies, presentations, panel discussions and workshops. All put together by experienced conference planners, making this the most respected conference in the country. Well-known authorities—consultants and users—will share experiences, ideas, insights and foresights with you.

These are days that will bring you facts you need *now*, to put to practical use *now*. No frills, no fluff.

Whatever your level, you'll find at least one of these days a must:

Tuesday

For you on the executive level, dealing with data processing personnel, problems, payments, plans.

The Executive Briefing.
A keynote speech, "Strategic Systems Planning: a View from the Top." Case Studies on Data Base and the Executive; Potentials of Distributed Data Processing. Presentations on Trends and Opportunities in System Financing; The Computer Resource of the Future.

Wednesday—Simultaneous Double-Conference

For you who are bringing in a first computer system for a small company, or are involved in light inhouse computer use—maybe about to trade up—or just thinking about your own system.

Small Business Systems.
A keynote speech, "Data Processing in Small Business Today." Case studies on Computer Uses in Financial Reports; Computer Uses in Operations Planning and Reporting. Presentation on How to Negotiate with Vendors. Day-end panel that includes you, your questions, views and comments.

For you who interface with computer personnel on a day-to-day basis and need to anticipate, communicate, elicit their best work.

Managing People Problems.
A keynote speech by an expert in managing data processing personnel. Case Studies on Career Pathing for Operators and Programmers; Improving the User/DP Relationship. Presentations on Testing for DP Competence; Coping with Security/Privacy Regulations.

Thursday

For you, the manager or technician whose organization is thinking of distributing its computer resources to regional offices and plants.

Distributed Data Processing.
A keynote speech, "Critical Issues in DDP." Case Studies on Applications for DDP; Equipment Selection. Presentations on Networking Aspects of DDP; The Data Base Question.

Take one, two, or all three days.
Send yourself. Send your key personnel.
The Exposition is free.
The Conference is just $55 per single day,
only $135 for all three days.
Register now.
For the Show.
And for the Tell.

Write to
Conference Chairman
Computer Expo 78
60 Austin Street
Newton, MA 02160

Save time! To register, to get more information or for your free advance tickets to the Exposition, call TOLL FREE: 800-225-4242. (In Massachusetts, call collect: 617-964-4550.)

Pro-Log Uses 6800 As Logic System Basis

MONTEREY, Calif. — A single-card programmable-logic system based on the 6800 microprocessor and suited for small-scale DP applications has been introduced by Pro-Log Corp.

The PLS-868 includes 1K of IBM 2114-type random-access memory (RAM) and sockets for up to 8K of IBM 2716-type erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom), the firm said.

The user can jumper-set either RAM or I/O into memory base Page 00 for use with the 6800's memory direct instructions, a spokesman added.

The logic card includes a crystal clock, two interrupt inputs, power-on and external reset, three (expandable to eight) 8-bit output ports and two (expandable to eight) 8-bit input ports, he said. The system operates from a 5 Vdc power supply and is TTL-compatible.

The unit is priced at $295 with quantity discounts available, Pro-Log said from 2411 Garden Road, Monterey, Calif. 93940.

Board Links S-100 Devices

SYLMAR, Calif. — Vector Electronics Co., Inc. has a motherboard designed to allow the interconnection of microprocessors, memories and interface boards using the S-100 bus.

The Model 8803 reportedly eliminates the need for backplane wiring. It has prewired circuits for either active or passive bus-line termination, the firm said.

The unit has etched traces for all 96 bus lines as well as heavy buses for ground, 5V and 12V. Pre-established points for power supply sense lines permit remote monitoring voltages.

The 8803 has positions for 11 R681-2 or equivalent card-edge connectors with 100 contacts, .125-in. centers and .250-in. row spacing, a spokesman said.

Price of the motherboard, including a component lay-out and calibration procedures, is $29.95 from Vector at 12460 Gladstone Ave., Sylmar, Calif. 91342.

Floppy Disk Controller Fits 8010

WALTHAM, Mass. — GSI Systems Co. has introduced a single-board floppy disk controller it said is 8010 bus-compatible and can control up to four disk drives.

The Model 10043 is a microprocessor-based disk control card that has an IBM-compatible format with 3,328 bytes of data per track and a total of 77 tracks, a spokesman said.

The unit also features a non-IBM-compatible option that formats each track with two sectors containing a total of 4K bytes, he stated.

Interrupt Option

The controller independently executes commands and reports completion of a command to the host, the firm said. An interrupt option allows the host to be interrupted when the disk controller has completed a task.

The 10043 has a formatter option that enables the user to format raw diskettes; it is equipped to perform self-tests and status and error reporting, the firm stated.

The price of the floppy disk controller is $495. GSI Systems is at 223 Crescent St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Minifloppy Unit Stores 70K

SANTA ANA, Calif. — A minifloppy disk system with a storage capacity of 70K characters that is RS-232 compatible has been announced by Western Telematic, Inc.

The Datamate features selective transmission rates up to 9,600 bit/sec and operates under both manual and remote control, a spokesman said.

Edit Features

Editing capabilities include backspace erase, insert, delete, skip, go-to-link and auto line feed functions.

The price of the minifloppy disk system is $1,750 from the firm at 2435 S. Anne St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

Micral C Has 32K RAM

MINNEAPOLIS — A microprocessing system with 32K of random-access memory (RAM) and a 10M-byte cartridge disk unit has been introduced by R2E of America.

The Micral C system includes an 8-bit microprocessing unit (MPU), a 1,920-character upper/lower case CRT, a keyboard with numeric pad and dual double-density minifloppy drives providing 320K bytes of storage, a spokesman said.

The cartridge disk drive stores data onto a removeable or fixed surface and has a transfer rate of 92K byte/sec, he added.

100W Power

The disk drive operates with 100W of power and its head positioning is controlled by a linear motor/voice-coil positioner with position feedback from the media, the firm added.

Software includes an assembler; BAL with a sequential and random-access file management system; and an 8080 Ansi Fortran IV compiler, the firm said.

The system costs $15,950 from the firm at 3406 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414.

Micral C

DO YOU QUALIFY?

OUR PRODUCT WAS DESIGNED FOR THE VANGUARD OF THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY. SOPHISTICATED USERS RECOGNIZE THE VERSATILITY OF OUR MACHINE AND HAVE BEATEN A PATH TO OUR DOOR.

We've installed our revolutionary computer system, the QM-1, in Fortune 500 Aerospace Corporations, Universities, the Military, major System Houses and in a giant Computer Manufacturer.

They purchased our system because:

- The QM-1 was specifically designed to enable you to emulate any computer or, for that matter, any peripheral or digital device.
- When an emulator is running, the QM-1 architecture is transparent to the user. Software developed on the QM-1 will run on the machine which has been emulated. The opposite is also true; application and system software from the "real" machine will run unchanged on the QM-1.
- QM-1 customers have emulated commercial, militarized, avionic and special purpose computers. They range from micros to fourth generation Large Scale General Purpose Systems.
- Users are not limited to one system identity; they can emulate as many kinds of computers as they like, even run multiple emulations of different systems concurrently.
- The QM-1 allows you to contol and monitor the emulated system, even primitives like gates, data busses and registers. You can use it to design new computers.

Here's what QM-1 users have found to be true:

- Emulators on the QM-1 are running one hundred times faster than simulators on more expensive systems.
- The QM-1 is an easily modified, reusable breadboard to verify and validate device design.
- The QM-1 is without equal as a software development tool for any computer. It will also protect investments in software running on destandardized machines.
- The QM-1 is an excellent design tool for analyzing software structure, system composition and hardware/software trade offs.
- The QM-1 is ideal in a computer science environment for instruction and research into hardware and software architecture.

Prices range from $190K for a minimum system configuration, capable of running Nanodata supplied software, to upwards of $700K for a multiprocessor. A "typical" customer configuration sells for $280K and includes emulators of the PDP 11, Data General NOVA, IBM 360, etc.

Do you qualify as a prospective user? If you do, then write for additional information or, better still, call Michael Senft, Director of Marketing.

NANODATA CORPORATION

2457 Wehrle Drive • Williamsville, N.Y. 14221 • (716) 631-5880

GSA's 1977 Inventory Shows

IBM's Share of Federal Pie Shrinking

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal users helped themselves to bigger portions of Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Data General Corp. computer and communications equipment during fiscal year 1977, according to the annual inventory of federal DP installations conducted by the General Services Administration (GSA).

In beefing up their presence at government installations, DEC — which showed a gain of 39% over the dollar value it had installed in fiscal 1976, HP — which grew 35%, and DG — which jumped 53%, ate away at IBM's leadership as a government DP supplier.

IBM continued to lead in the value of its installed federal DP base, but its percentage of the total dropped from 32.6% at the end of 1976 to 30.5% by October 1977.

Mainframers, too, helped reduce IBM's share of the federal market. Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. and Burroughs Corp. fattened their installed bases 24% and 16%, respectively, and did so on equipment values far exceeding those of the small computer companies.

IBM continued to consume the biggest piece of the pie in net DP shipments, which grew to $1.46 billion from $1.44 billion the year before, a gain of 1%.

The second and third slices of that pie were considerably smaller and went to Control Data Corp., with $735 million in net shipments, and Univac, with $635 million.

DEC No. 1 in Numbers

DEC far and away netted the largest number of CPUs installed — a total of 2,593 by year-end 1977. Because most of these processors are small, however, DEC only achieved sixth place in dollar value of the federal base with $171 million.

Univac installed 1,617 CPUs in fiscal 1977 and IBM had 1,225 CPUs in place at year-end.

The GSA inventory showed federal computer installations took a bigger bite out of the total government budget in 1977; the total value of the equipment installed by October was $4.77 billion, a gain of 8% over the $4.41 billion owned, leased or rented by the government in 1976.

GSA includes in its inventory commercial computer gear installed in all federal agencies. It does not, however, list specialized militarized computer equipment or the commercial installations involved in classified and intelligence operations.

While CDC increased the total dollar value of its installed base by only 1% from $727 million last year, Univac gained 8%, jumping from $583 million in 1976. Its increase was attributable, in part, to its acquisition of Varian Data Machines, which had an installed federal base of $14 million in 1976.

No. 4 in dollar value, HIS achieved a 24% growth in dollar value in fiscal 1977 — to $456 million from $368 million the year before.

The sharpest percentage gains belonged to the smaller companies, however. DEC achieved its 39% increase by boosting its dollar value installed from $123 million to $171 million.

HP won its 35% increase in dollar value installed by jumping to $38 million from $28 million in fiscal 1976, and DG rose 53% to $23 million from $15 million the year before.

DEC's lead in number of processors represented a 23% increase over the 2,095 CPUs it had installed last year.

Univac only had five more processors installed at the end of fiscal 1977 than it did at the close of 1976. Similarly, IBM added 23 CPUs to the 1,202 processors it had in place in fiscal 1976.

HIS, fourth in number of processors as in dollar value installed, increased the number

(Continued on Page 60)

IBM Moves Hurt PCM Finances: Broker

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — IBM's actions between 1969 and 1972 caused the investment community to cease extending permanent capital to plug-compatible manufacturers (PCMs), according to Eugene K. Collins, director of research at Evans & Co., a New York brokerage firm.

Collins told the jury in the Memorex Corp. vs. IBM antitrust trial here that the PCMs' inability to raise permanent capital constituted a barrier to entry in the market.

He drew a distinct parallel between the chronology of IBM's actions and the PCMs' inability to raise permanent capital — that which a firm held for over five years.

The IBM moves perceived by investors as boding ill for the PCMs included introduction of the 2319A disk drive for the 370/135 and 145 and the 2319B drive for 360s, and the Fixed-Term and Extended-term plans, he said, as well as the addition of the 3330 drive and the use of integrated file adapter nd integrated storage controllers.

The witness also testified extensively from documents written by members of the financial community, including himself, concerning their skepticism of the PCMs' viability after various IBM announcements. Other documents introduced into evidence showed IBM analysis closely watched the health of firms such as Memorex.

Leasing Environment

The PCMs' requirements for capital constituted a barrier to entry because they could not survive in a lease-based industry without funding, he said. Lease revenues accrued more slowly than revenues from equipment sales and firms had difficulty showing a profit during their early years.

The PCM market was lease-oriented because it, like the rest of the DP industry, grew out of the tabulating machine market for which IBM had constructed a leasing environment, he observed.

Although permanent capital became unavailable for PCMs and others in lease-based DP markets, by contrast, minicomputer firms, which are in a sales market, have been able to raise increasing amounts of capital since 1969, Collins said.

Ten large PCMs obtained capitalization at a relatively good rate from 1966 to 1968 and in 1969 reached $113 million, he said. This grew in 1970 to $128 million and then "fell off sharply," dwindling to the point where virtually none was available in 1974, he said.

IBM announced the 3330 disk drive in June 1970, the 2319A in September and the 2319B in December. The Fixed-Term Plan

(Continued on Page 60)

Comdisco is the leader in buying, selling & leasing IBM processors and peripherals.

We buy, sell and lease more IBM equipment than anybody else. Over $100 million per year in used equipment means expertise. When you deal with Comdisco you are dealing with the leader in the industry. Let us help you solve your IBM equipment problems. Call or write your nearest Comdisco office today, the logical choice.

Re-THINK

COMDISCO®
THE LOGICAL CHOICE

9701 W Higgins Road, Rosemont, IL 60018 312/698-3000

Atlanta 404/256-5956 • Dallas 817/534-1774 • Minneapolis 612/854-8107 • New York 201/568-9666 • San Francisco 415/944-1111

IBM Moves Discouraged PCM Backers: Broker

(Continued from Page 59)
was unveiled in May 1971. In the first quarter of 1972, IBM announced the 3705 communications controller and the Extended-Term Plan. The smash announcement, including the integrated storage controller for its 370/158 and 168, came in the second half of 1972.

As an example of the difference in balance sheets displayed by sales- and lease-oriented firms, Collins said a $100 million company with a product cost of $80 million would show a $20 million profit before taxes if it sold its product.

But if that same company leased its product, it would show a loss of $36.9 million, he said. The difference in cash flow — the amount investment bankers consider necessary to keep a firm in business — between the two firms is $87.5 million, he said.

Collins concluded that it is extremely difficult for the investment community to finance a company entering the PCM arena in which it is competing against IBM or any company in a rental base market.

Memorex was attempting to raise $200 million in the early '70s to finance its Independent Leasing Co. (ILC).

IBM Assessment

Looking at IBM's assessment of the industry, documents as early as September 1967 from IBM's T.C. Papes to Frank Cary and John Opel, now chairman and president, respectively, showed that a "predominant lease market places the greatest financial strain on the competing equipment manufacturers."

In the latter part of 1969, IBM's market evaluation department shared the optimistic view of the investment community about PCMs' chances of finding capital. "There will be a rapid buildup of marketing and manufacturing ... As additional capital is required, the money market will smile on them," according to that report.

IBM was concerned about the inroads made by the PCMs, according to a memo from J.E. Bertram to W.C. Hume and John Opel in November 1970. The disk area "has come to be an item of major concern for IBM over the last six months, because of growth and technical competence of our competition."

Bertram suggested addressing the problem by introducing products more frequently, but said the firm would have some problem adjusting to that.

Another document from IBM a month later, written by R.P. Fletcher, indicated the 2319B, announced for use with 360s, should reduce PCM penetration from 60% to 38% and cause PCMs to lower prices in order to compete. Their reduced prices would extend the pay-back period for PCMs, who, as a result, would have more difficulty obtaining financing, he said.

"The cost of money (12%-18%) and the ability to obtain financing can be a problem for the PCM manufacturers," he observed.

The Fletcher memo also observed that over 90% of the PCM base was on lease.

If IBM took no action, a 1970 management committee memo expected PCMs could account for 30% of the leased disk drive base and 16% of the leased drive base by 1976.

Wall Street's Attitude

Wall Street, meanwhile, did not view the PCM arena as an isolated segment of the business, Collins indicated. The exit of RCA, GE, Memorex, Singer and Xerox from the mainframe arena because of the capital requirements "shocked Wall Street and left it with continuing concern regarding risks involved in competing against IBM in any market," he commented.

Lessors, too, had their troubles obtaining capital, in part because of IBM's unbundling and the announcement of the 370 which had a larger purchase-lease ratio than the 360, he said.

Their predicament in turn affected the PCMs because lessors were a large market for the PCM's products.

Investors became increasingly jittery. A memo from D.A. Duncan to William D. Witter, Inc. a New York brokerage firm, in December 1970 after the 2319B announcement, said he could "not recall any such substantial prior price reduction in IBM's history which covered such a broad population base." IBM had announced its price umbrella and had elected to take on the PCMs, he wrote. Because the 2319B announcement also included elimination of extra-use charges, the price reduction was about 25% compared with a 2314, he said.

The 2319 actions "raise a significant investment cloud over the entire independent peripherals industry and this uncertainty makes us extremely cautious until further developments take place," Duncan wrote.

IBM's marketing moves and timing in recent months have come at extremely inopportune times for Memorex, Duncan observed.

A comparison of lease prices showed IBM's 2314 was priced at $2,935 and the PCM's version was $2,610, but the new IBM 2319 was $2,480, Duncan observed.

Eye on Memorex

IBM, too, was watching the effects of its actions, and an IBM advisory financial analyst wrote in April 1971 that Memorex's 2314 business was "marginal, the firm's success with its version of the 3330 is "critical."

Memorex would need volume and its cash needs would peak in 1974 when it would have to refinance its leasing subsidiary, ILC, the memo said.

The price reaction would result in 2314 program losses, which in turn would mean a cash problem for the firm, the IBM memo said. Memorex's alternatives, according to the IBM study, were to reduce production of its 2314, reduce the size of its organization and announce the 3330 early.

In June 1971 a report from Goldman Sachs Co., another investment firm, said the implications of the Fixed-Term Plan and other IBM moves were "more than just another price cut." The PCMs were getting to the point of a slight profit margin and might have to evaluate their spending on such areas as research and development. According to the report, "the high degree of risk imposed by IBM might make financing shipments difficult."

By March 1972, Collins said he and the rest of the investment community were losing interest in the PCMs.

Firms such as Marshall Industries had to leave the business because of lack of capital, as cited by that firm in its 1972 annual report.

IBM's cross-examination of Collins attempted to establish that Memorex's actions dissipated investors' faith in Memorex. These acts included its accounting practices, which were scored by the Securities and Exchange Commission, management practices and changes in management, as well as the IBM suit alleging wrongful appropriation of IBM secrets on the 3330.

But Collins maintained the underlying problem was the lack of capital.

A report by L.D. Duane Kirkpatrick of G.A. Saxton, another investment firm, reviewed the effects of IBM actions on the peripherals industry. "There was an immediate retrenchment and a cessation of new entries into the business. BASF, Tractor, Marshall, Bucode, Peripherals General and Texas Instruments have either merged with other companies or are no longer a factor in the end user business. Within the tape and disk product areas, there have been new entries," the Saxton report said.

IBM Slice Smaller in '77

(Continued from Page 59)
of its CPUs in the federal government by 17%, to 886 processors from 752 the year before. Fifth place DG went up in number of CPUs from 526 to 724, a gain of 38%.

HP, with 641 processors in fiscal 1977, gained 28% over the 499 CPUs it had installed last year. CDC, on the other hand, lost four processors, dropping from 519 in fiscal 1976 to 515 CPUs by October.

Ninety percent of the government's computer processors are owned. Owned CPUs represent 79% of the total dollar value of installed processors, however.

The total $4.77 billion in federal computer equipment includes $1.57 billion in CPUs; $1.69 billion in storage devices; $971 million in I/O devices; $277 million in communications terminals; and $259 million in other types of DP equipment.

Introducing the $3890

Meet Lear Siegler's Dumb Connection™ Peripheral Package.

At first glance, it might seem a lot to pay for a cable. But when you consider that it comes connected to the Dumb Terminal™ on one end, and to the Ballistic™ Printer on the other, it becomes a pretty smart buy.

From a single source, you get the world famous video terminal, the Dumb Terminal, and hardcopy from Lear Siegler's new Ballistic Printer.

The Dumb Terminal is, of course, that same reliable terminal, with loads of standard features, that specializes in dependable performance with a minimum of frills.

Our new Ballistic Printer is designed for heavy duty applications. Thanks to its unique head design, it'll give you output

Dealer Predicts 'Bloodbath' for 370 Lessors

PHOENIX — IBM 370 lessors should prepare now for the upcoming "bloodbath" that IBM's 3031, 3032 and 3033 will inflict on the financial community, Adolf F. (Sonny) Monosson, president of American Used Computer Corp., warned here in a recent seminar sponsored by the American Association of Equipment Lessors.

Although more than $1.3 billion has been invested in IBM 370 leases, the majority of these agreements will require at least a 20% residual to recoup the capital investment, according to Monosson. But IBM 370s will not sell at these hypothetical residuals, he warned, because few investors anticipated the high rate of technological advance.

Thus, errors in underestimating residual values could lead to "horrendous" consequences, especially for publicly owned companies, Monosson said.

If residuals drop so quickly in the computer field, why did the leasing industry book more than $1 billion of 370 equipment? Several factors have caused the lessors' apparent blindness to the impending disaster, which recalls the similar fiasco that befell IBM 360 leasing companies in 1973, Monosson explained.

First, lessors of 360 and 370 equipment are not the same kinds of firms. Unlike the big dealers of 360s, which are independent leasing outfits, 370 companies are either commercial financing institutions or private investors.

Investment bankers apparently remember the bitter lesson learned from their equity investments in the 360 lessors, Monosson concluded.

Highly profitable banks and industrial credit companies like GE Credit Corp. and Ford Motor Credit Corp. sought to use investment tax credits and the accelerated depreciation generated by their leases to offset taxes on their earnings, he added.

The second factor in the apparent blindness was the ability of lessors and packagers to get a Lloyd's of London insurance policy which guarantees 370 lease payments, provided the companies make a reasonable effort to remarket the equipment.

Lessors seemed to forget, however, that computers, unlike many other kinds of major equipment, do not increase in value with age, Monosson contended. On the contrary, they have steeply declining price/performance curves, reflecting the rapid pace of technological developments in the field and the sharp drop in components' costs since 1963.

Judge Rules TRW Director Cannot Serve on AM Board

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A Federal Trade Commission (FTC) administrative law judge recently ruled the former chief executive officer of TRW, Inc. cannot serve simultaneously on the boards of TRW and competing corporations.

Judge Joseph P. Dufresne determined that TRW itself was not involved in Horace A. Shepard's decision to serve on the board of Addressogrpah-Multigraph Corp. (AM) from Jan. 1, 1973 to Nov. 5, 1975 — a period when the two firms were competitors.

The judge called Shepard's joint membership an interlocking directorate because TRW and AM were at that time competing in the manufacture and sale of point-of-sale credit authorization equipment, teller-operated bank transaction equipment and similar devices.

This director interlock violated Section 8 of the Clayton Act, which prohibits joint board memberships where either of the corporations involved has capital surplus and undivided profits of more than $1 million and where the agreement to limit competition between would break the antitrust laws, the judge ruled.

Shepard's actions also violated Section 5 of the FTC Act, which prohibits unfair methods of competition and deceptive practices that effect interstate commerce, he added.

The judge urged Shepard "to make absolutely certain that this situation does not occur again" as he issued an order that would go beyond the corporate executive's assurances.

EFTA Charter Memberships Open Until March

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Electronic Funds Transfer Association (EFTA) has extended its charter membership program until early March.

Charter member dues for the trade association, based here, have been set at $500.

The organizaiton is aimed at promoting the value of EFT technology and taking "a constructive role in stimulating a better understanding of EFT in the federal legislative sector, the organization explained in a recent news release.

"We have not yet begun to distribute."

A Special Report on Distributed Data Processing
in our February 27th Issue

According to independent studies by Becker Research, Inc., only 20% of *Computerworld* subscribers' organizations "currently use a distributed approach to data processing," so the buzzword of the late 70's has yet to become a byword.

On the other hand, 27% of *Computerworld* subscribers say their organizations are now "planning to use a distributed approach to data processing" — which indicates a substantial current interest in what some have called the wave of the future.

Of course, there are still wide differences on just what is meant by distributed data processing. And that's one of the topics to be covered in our February 27th Special Report.

Edited by Esther Surden, this report will gather opinions on what DDP is from several sources, including mainframe manufacturers and users.

It will also give some practical help to DDP users and prospective users — with articles on configuring networks, distributing data bases, and selecting and maintaining equipment.

Distributed Data Processing will also report on users' experiences with DDP — both pro and con.

If you're into DDP, planning to be into it, or thinking about it at all; this report is the place to be when our February 27th issue reaches your desk. Closing date is February 10th.

And if you're marketing products or services in the DDP field, make sure your ad is there. Contact your *Computerworld* salesman, or call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Bill Healey
Mike Burman	Frank Gallo	Jim Richardson	Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 495-0990	(213) 475-8486

Dumb Connection.™

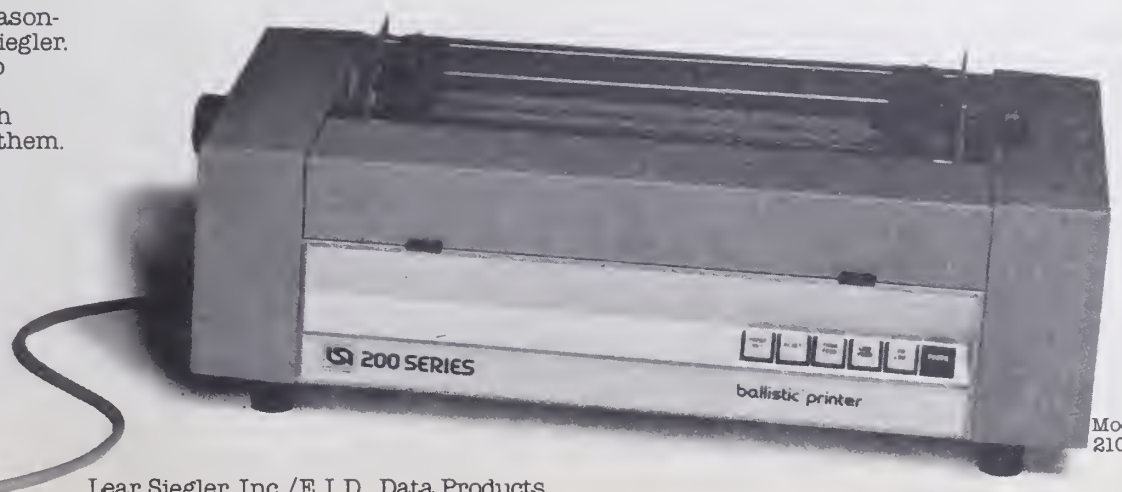
almost as long as you want to give it input. At 180 cps.

The Dumb Connection. Another reasonable, cost-effective product from Lear Siegler. For those who always wanted a Dumb Terminal, but needed hardcopy, too.

Now you can have the best of both worlds. And the connection to go with them. In one package.

Dumb Connection.™ Smart Buy.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION
DATA PRODUCTS



Model 210

Lear Siegler, Inc./E.I.D., Data Products,
714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803; (800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010.

Calculations Show Japan DP Not the Dragon It Appears

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz
Special to CW

Japan, now into its second government-sponsored "Program for Promoting More Sophisticated Use of Computers," appears to be driving relentlessly toward becoming the leading computer user and manufacturer in the world.

The Ministry of International Trade and the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications jointly formulated a program to increase the total installed value of general-purpose computers to $18.2 billion by the end of 1980. This is 2.5 times the Japanese hardware base that existed at the end of 1975.

Japan is already the undisputed No. 2 in total computer installations, value of equipment and hardware manufacturing capabilities, outpaced only by the U.S. At the end of 1976, there were almost 39,000 general-purpose computers installed in Japan — almost as many as in France, the UK and the Soviet Union combined.

There were also 14,060 minicomputers as well as large quantities of small business computers.

Only yesterday it seemed it was still a toss-up whether Japan or West Germany was the second largest computer power in the world. Today Japan has almost twice as many general-purpose computers as Germany — $8.1 billion worth, which is also almost twice what all the German computer installations are worth.

Country	Estimated General-Purpose Computer Installations in 1976	Value In Millions of U.S. Dollars	Non-Agricultural Labor Force in Millions	Number of Computers per Million of Non-Agricultural Workers
U.S.	170,000	34.0	92	1847
Japan	39,000	8.1	47	829
West Germany	21,000	4.4	25	840
United Kingdom	15,500	3.5	25	620
Canada	14,000	2.4	10	1400
France	13,000	3.6	20	650
USSR	12,500	4.5	103	121
Switzerland	2,300	1.3	2.5	920
Brazil	1,800	0.5	17	105
China	1,000	0.25	50	20
India	350	0.1	60	6
Taiwan	76	0.02	4	19
Sri Lanka	9	0.001	2	4

The above chart, compiled from various sources, shows the estimated inventories of general-purpose computers in selected countries.

Japan appears to be well ahead of the Germans and rapidly closing in on the U.S. to become the leading computer power in the world.

But Japan is nowhere near the American computer usage levels and is still behind West Germany and several other countries where it really counts. It is so because sheer numbers of computers are a poor and deceptive indication of a country's sophistication in their deployment and application.

What must be compared is not even the number of computers for every million of inhabitants, as economists sometimes do, because it distorts the true picture in countries with large peasant and illiterate populations. Rather, the number of computers available for every million of the nonagricultural labor force in a country gives a better picture.

Looked at in this way, the Japanese computer power dragon shrinks to its proper size. There are, to be sure, 829 general-purpose computers for every nonagricultural working million in Japan, but there are 849 machines for every million of nonfarming German workers also.

Swiss Use More

Neither Germany or Japan are anywhere near the U.S. or Canada, where comparable computer availabilities are 1,847 and 1,400 machines for every million of the industrial labor force respectively. In fact, even little Switzerland with a mere 2,300 computers utilizes 920 machines for every million of its nonfarm workers.

Recent projections published by the Japan Electronic Computer Co., Ltd., which finances the purchases and operation of Japanese-made computers by Japanese users, indicate Japan plans to have at least 106,000 general-purpose computers in operation by the end of 1985.

This would give Japan about 2,000 computers for every million nonfarm workers. But there is already little doubt the U.S. will still be well ahead, probably with at least 2,500 computers for every million workers at the time.

Industrialized countries will all very soon reach and surpass computer utilization levels of 1,000 units for every million nonfarm workers. Now the state of industrial and bureaucratic modernization in other countries can also be assessed by comparison.

Brazil, for example, with a vigorous computer manufacturing program and continuing imports, may soon be able to catch up and even overtake the Soviet Union on this count unless there are very many more computers in the Soviet military-space establishment than is suspected.

Keep in mind, your prime prospects will be at Computer Expo '78... so will your competition.

NCR, Varian Graphics, Informatics, National Semiconductor, Datamation, Communication News, McCormack & Dodge, Data Rentals, Computer Sales International, Intel, Electronic Ventures, Computer Roomers, Customer Priorities, Computer Software Solutions, Systems Marketing, S.E.A., Tri-Data, Midwest Marketing, Logabax, AAA Chicago Computer, Intelligent Systems, Shasta, Mostek, DIVA, SBC Magazine, Tele-dynamics, Control Data, Honeywell, Printronix, Codex, Lear Siegler, E M & M, The Morley Company, Vanier Graphics, Total Typography, Wang Labs, Computer Devices, Ann Arbor Terminals, Datapro Research, Inforex, Perkin-Elmer, Telcon Industries, Versatec, Computer Performance, Advanced Systems, Delta Data Systems, Informer, Computer Decisions, Infosystems, T-Bar, Corporate Systems, Dynatech, IBM, General Computer, Atlantic Research, Telefile Computer Products, General Electric, Qume, Moore Business Forms, DataMedia, Texas Instruments, Computerworld, NCI, Deltak, Kodak, BASF, Western Union, Anderson Jacobson, Computer Input Services, Paradyne, ComData, Genesis One, Data Processing Sciences, Applied Computer Systems, Agile, Woodford Systems, American Used Computer, Business Forms Service, Itel Corporation, Peripheral Products, Applied Digital Data, Epic Data, Sykes Datatronics, Cummins Allison, American Microprocessor, International Data Corp, Programs, Inc, Beehive International, Intertec Data Systems, Software AG, Creative Engineering, Graphic Controls, Mini-Computer Systems, Tandem Computer, PCC/Pertec, Computrend, Extel, Mentel, Sycor, Digitronics, Computer Services, Datamart, Courier Terminals, Trac/Hughes & Bomac, Modems Plus, Software Design, Curtis 1000, Spectron, K&K Associates, Sperry Univac, Terminal Rentals, Applied Data Communications, Data Forms Company, Imperial Technology, Mathematica, Rianda Electronics, Computer Corp of America, AT&T, Cullinane, Hewlett Packard, Pansophic Systems, General DataComm Industries, Continental Peripherals, Computer Associates, Qantel, Diablo Systems, Marketechs, Racal-Milgo, Data Systems Specialists, Key Tronic, Administrative Management, Small Systems World, American Terminal Leasing, Journal Systems Management, Optical Business Machines, McGunn Safe, Allstate Computer, H/G Professional Forms, Nichols & Company, Datapro

42,178 buyers attended the 1977 Computer Caravan 9-city tour... that's an increase of 32%

Computer Expo '78 is part of a nationwide Conference and Exposition program, which each year serves the computer community by bringing nine regional Computer Expos to the most important business areas in the U.S.

If you're marketing computer products or services, then you'll want to be in one or more of the regional Computer Expos beginning in March. How else can you meet well over 50,000 computer buyers across the country in just nine short weeks?

For complete information on how the 1978 Computer Expo can work for you, use the coupon below or call Kim Wichert, toll free 800-225-4242. In Massachusetts, (617) 964-4550 (collect).

COMPUTER EXPO '78

I'm interested in the following Expos:

☐ Southern California Computer Expo	Anaheim/LA	March 21-23
☐ Northwest Computer Expo	San Francisco	March 28-30
☐ Southwestern Computer Expo	Houston	April 11-13
☐ Southeastern Computer Expo	Atlanta	April 18-20
☐ Gateway Computer Expo	St. Louis	April 25-27
☐ Midwestern Computer Expo	Chicago	May 2-4
☐ Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo	New York	May 9-11
☐ Great Lakes Computer Expo	Detroit	May 23-25
☐ New England Computer Expo	Boston	May 30-June 1

To: KIM WICHERT, President
THE CONFERENCE COMPANY
60 Austin Street
Newton, MA 02160

☐ We're interested in exhibiting.
☐ Have Sales Representative call me
☐ Send Reservation Agreement
☐ Send Copy of 1977 Attendee Analysis

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone: (_____) _____

Microprocessor Features Clock Oscillator

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — The S2000 microprocessor from American Microsystems, Inc. has a clock oscillator, a 4 microsec cycle time, 8K bits of read-only memory (ROM) and 256 bits of random-access memory (RAM).

The TTL-compatible S2000 also includes 13 outputs, eight inputs and eight bidirectional tristate I/O lines, the firm said. A seven-segment display decoder and LED drivers are included in the architecture.

OEM Products

The NMOS microprocessor has an arithmatic logic unit, a control section and three registers for addresses and intermediate values.

Firmware consists of 51 instruction codes, including skips similar to those in the Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-8 instead of conditional branching, a spokesman said.

The microcomputer operates with either a 9 Vdc power supply or dual supplies of +5 and +9 Vdc. Typical power dissipation is 360 milliwatts.

Software for the S2000 consists of a macro assembler, a development/-debug module, a simulator to determine program function and a text editor.

Available in 40-pin plastic or ceramic packages, the unit costs $10 in quantities of 5,000 to 10,000 from American Microsystems, 3800 Homestead Road, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Elpac System Powers Micro

SANTA ANA, Calif. — A microprocessor power supply that is convection cooled and features isolated outputs for positive or negative operation has been announced by Elpac Power Systems.

The UPS-35 specifications include integrated circuit regulation, remote sensing/programming, foldback current limiting, an electrically shielded transformer and a full rate output from 0°C to 55°C, 105-125/210-250 Vac, the firm claimed.

No heat sink or forced air devices are required because of the UPS-35's cooling system; the unit does not exhibit overshoot under conditions of power on, off or failure, a spokesman said.

The power supplies are priced at under $50 in quantities of 100 from Elpac Power Systems, 3131 S. Standard Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Octal Buffers Expand Monolithic Interfaces

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Monolithic Memories, Inc. has announced bipolar octal buffer circuits for use in microprocessor systems with 8-, 16-, 24- and 32-bit data widths.

The buffers are said to be suitable for programmable read-only memory (Prom) and standard I/O bus applications.

Designated SN54/SN74S240, S241, and S244, the buffers feature eight bus drivers, inverting and noninverting outputs and a choice of active-low or active-low-and-active-high enable.

The buffers sell for $4.40 per unit in quantities of 100 to 999 from Monolithic Memories at 1165 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Card Offers 1K RAM

MONTEREY, Calif. — Pro-Log Corp. has announced a programmed logic system with 1K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) on a single card and sockets for an additional 1K of RAM and for 8K of programmable read-only memory (Prom).

The PLS-888 card includes an 8080A microprocessor, crystal clock and power-on reset; it is plug-compatible with Pro-Log's other single-card 8080A-based system, the PLS-881.

The PLS-888 sells for $195 each in 100-piece quantities from Pro-Log, 2411 Garden Road, Monterey, Calif. 93940.

TOTAL SYSTEM FLEXIBILITY MEANS OMNITEC COUPLERS . . .

Get the most out of your remote computer time-sharing system with a proven coupler from the nation's leading supplier of acoustic telephone coupling devices.

A good example is our 702-3B Series — data rates of 300 baud (600 optional); switchable half or full duplex operation plus simultaneous TTY & EIA outputs. Other features include originate/answer/auto-answer plus hardwire DAA line coupling with auto-answer and Bell 103A compatibility. For overseas, our 704B operates on 220V 50 Hz power and is compatible with CCITT Vol. 24 international frequencies.

More information?
Write Dept. 26 or
call (602) 252-2083 collect.

OMNI-TEX

OMNITEC DATA
"New Dimensions in Modems"
2405 South 24th Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85034

Try These Revolutionary Products FREE for 10 Days

12K Computer only $299.95 POSTPAID

- 5 times more processing power then the Z-80 alone
- Completely assembled and tested
- 8K ROM, 4K RAM
- Z-80 based
- In stock now
- High resolution color display
- Supports exciting and educational gemes
- Expandabla to 48 K system with full Basic.

Order today and get all this for $299.95

Tha processing powar of the Z-80 is multiplied 5 to 10 fold by custom NMOS chips containing the equivelent of 600 SSI end MSI IC's. The Belly Arcade™ comes with all these features. 5 function, 10 mamory calculator. Gunlight, Checkmate, Scribbling games with color, action, and sound, 24 key kayboard, 4 pistol grip control handles. connects to bleck end white or color T.V. set. 16,000 dot pictura imaga (vs. closer to 4,000 for most other video games). 1 year limited werranty NCE and Bally service depots

Order today and get Tiny Basic FREE!

Ona of the optional ROM cassettes lor the Aracada is Palo Alto Tiny Basic. Includes keyboard overlay, ROM cassette, and instruction booklet. Feetures, music, graphics and color, programs up to 1,800 charecters. "Tokan" feature anabling substituting a singla character for an instructionel word or phrase. 68 cheracters from tha keyboerd
Displeys 11 lines of 26 cherecters/lina. Buy Tiny Basic now $49.95 end whan you buy tha expansion peckege return Tiny Basic end gat a full refund of $49.95. This limited time offer is aveilable only from NCE/Compumart.

Software

Includes the most popular selections from Belly's professional arcade games, educational progrems for the entire family, and functional programs for home, business and the arts. NCE 10 day return privilege epplies to Bally Videocedes™ of course. Videocade™ series includes, STRATEGY — $19.95 aech • Black Jeck • Draw Poker • Acey - Daucy • SPORTS - $24.95 aech • Baseball (availeble now) • Tennis • Hockey • Handball • EDUCATION - $19.95 aech • Bingo Math (availeble now) • Speed Math • Word Math • Word Hunt • Scremble • ACTION/SKILL - $19.95 aach • 280 Zzzzep (aveilabla now) • Dodgem • See Wolf • Bombardier • Penzer Attack • Red Beron. OTHERS coming avary month.

Expandable

- 48K Full keyboard end displey et an unbelievably low price.

In the third quarter a $350 expansion packege is scheduled. Preliminary specifications include: Full Basic and assembly languega. Provision for 2 eudio cassette drives. Graphics and Music. Additional 16K RAM. Additional ROM. Industry standard keyboard. 25 x 80 character with monitor, IEEE port. Price, delivary, and specifications subject to changa without notice. Future contemplated options include printers, ecoustic coupler, tamperatura end light control, telephona dielars, disks, Selectric interfaces, digital tape decks and, of course, extensive softwara.

Priority Delivery

As the valua leader in mini end micro computers we placed a large order early and heve the Arcade™ in stock for immediata shipment. Orders will be strictly processed in tha order received. Pnority of shipment of axpansion packages will be based on tha date of order of tha Arcade™ so order now. Phone orders accepted.

ORDERED BY:

Company Name _____
Contact _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Telephone _____

Quantity	Description	EAch	Total
	Bally Arcade	$299.95	
	Tiny Basic option	49.95	
	Baseball	24.95	
	280 Zzzap (Road Racer)	19.95	
	Bingo Math	19.95	
	T.I. Programmer	59.95	
		Total for Goods	
		Free Shipping	
		Mich. residents add 4% Sales Tax	
		Total Amount	

☐ Please send me more information

☐ Send me your giant mini-micro catalog FREE

ORDER FORM

All orders must include bank check, postal money order, BankAmericard/Visa or Master Charge number or qualify for open account (see Terms and Conditions)

Signature _____

PLEASE FILL IN BELOW FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS
(Please include all raised numbers)

☐ BankAmericard/VISA ☐ Master Charge
Credit Card Account Number _____
For Master Charge only (No. above your name) _____
Expiration or "Good Thru" Date of Card _____

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All orders must be signed by authorized person. Equipment may be purchased by cash or credit card (no COD's). Open accounts for only D&B rated businesses with rating of BA2 or better, federal and state institutions or established educational institutions. A formal purchase order must be included, conforming to all terms and conditions stated herein. Net 15 days from date of order. FOB Ann Arbor, Michigan. Shipments will be insured for full value, customer responsibility for setting transit damage claims. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. NCE/CompuMart makes no warranty (other than that stated in ad) with respect to merchantability or fitness of said material for any particular purpose. NCE/CompuMart assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this ad.

Attention Computer Users!

Slash programming and debugging time!

Try the T.I. programmer absolutely free for 10 days.

TI Programmer

Now there's a faster, easier way to perform number base conversions and calculations: Texas Instruments new TI Programmer hexadecimal and octal calculator/converter. If you work with computers — programming, debugging, computer repair, digital logic design — this new handheld calculator/converter can save you hours of work . . . yet, it costs just $59.95.

Capabilities

- Number Base Calculations — performs arithmetic in any one of three number bases.
- Integer, Two's Complement Arithmetic — used in OCT (base 8) and HEX (base 16).
- Signed Floating Point Arithmetic — in DEC (base 10) for use in day to day decimal computations.
- One's Complement Key — provides one's complement capability in OCT and HEX.
- Number Conversions — converts integer numbers between bases 8, 10 and 16.
- Parenthesis — 15 sets available at each of 4 processing levels to allow you to dictate the order of interpretation of a mathematical sequence.
- Memory — independent memory with summation to memory capability.
- Logical Operations — perform bit by bit logical operations on numbers in HEX and OCT.
- Constant Mode — allows operations with a constant number for all arithmetic and logical operations.

Test the TI Programmer on the job for 15 days. How much time will the TI Programmer save you? How much easier will it make your job? The best way to evaluate the full capability of the TI Programmer is to try it yourself . . . at no risk.

Member Computer Dealer's Ass'n.

$59.95

Send for our catalog **FREE!** *with your business card or send $1.00 (refundable on first order)*

No Risk. If after 10 days you're not 100% satisfied, for any reason, just return the calculator or computer with all accessories for a full refund.

NCE/Compumart

1250 N. Main St., P.O. Box 8610
Dept. CW28, Ann Arbor, Michigan, (313) 994-4445

position announcements

programmers

Systems Programmers

Are you tired of maintaining your large 370 system's software and getting another I/O gen as a reward? If PSW, SVC, and TIC are familiar to you, and you look at your dumps before seeking outside help, we would like to talk with you. Amdahl Corporation has established a reputation for providing topnotch software support. As a Systems Programmer with Amdahl, you would be expected to assist Amdahl customers in maintaining a smooth OS, VS, or VM operation by working in close liaison with field hardware and software engineers to solve those knotty bugs that cause most shops to throw in the towel. Positions are also available to advise and assist Amdahl customers in MVS conversions and in installing and efficiently using VM/370. You will be based in the San Francisco Bay Area. You are invited to reply in confidence by indicating 352-E on your response and directing it to Phil Beckhelm, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Or call him collect at 408/735-4280. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

Uncommon
growth opportunities in

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE

The Computer Systems Architecture Department of CSC is a corporate center of excellence in computer systems performance analysis, distributed systems interfacing analysis, and distributed database design.

Staff expansion now underway calls for individuals at all levels who seek the professional rewards associated with working at the leading edge of their discipline with nationally eminent colleagues.

Computer Performance Analysts – capable of predicting processing throughput, main memory, I/O bandwidth and auxiliary storage requirements for a variety of microprocessor, minicomputer and mainframe applications. Hardware and software experience, plus an analytical approach to computer applications, are desirable.

Digital Interface Engineers – capable of selecting and assessing vendor hardware interfaces for microprocessor, minicomputer and mainframe applications. Knowledge of communications protocol alternatives, databus concepts, terminal interfacing and digital design for special purpose interfacing are desirable.

Distributed Data Base Designers – capable of analyzing database requirements, structuring databases and implementing database designs in a distributed processing environment. Knowledge of hierarchical and network database structures, schema and subschema specifications and database accession procedures are desirable. Specific experience in TOTAL, IMAGE, CODASYL or WDMS databases is highly desirable.

These are entry through senior level openings, and require an engineering or science degree. Mixed BS, MS and PhD's in electrical engineering and computer science preferred.

For further information about these openings, you are invited to telephone Dr. David Karlgaard, toll free at (800) 336-0173, Ext. 136.
Or forward your resume and salary requirements in strict confidence to Dr. David Karlgaard, Manager, Computer Systems Architecture, Dept. 207

CSC COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
Systems Division
6565 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, Va. 22046

Major Offices and Facilities Throughout The World
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS... THERE'S A BETTER WAY TO DESIGN AND BUILD COMPUTER SYSTEMS. AND THIS IS YOUR CHANCE TO PARTICIPATE.

It's a chance to rethink computer architecture from the ground up and produce a new type of computer system that works better than any other.

It's an opportunity to integrate hardware, operating systems and languages into a coherent whole.

It's an occasion to use high level languages and structured design throughout a system.

It's a new way to design maintainability and reliability into a system at every level.

It's an exciting time to become part of Data General's Advanced Development Group – a dedicated task force with top-to-bottom responsibility for producing a complete, major hardware/software system. And we're committed to doing it right.

We just moved into a new R&D facility in North Carolina's well-known Research Triangle Park. We have plenty of room to grow and we need more creative professionals at all levels to keep us growing. Projects with immediate openings include:

ADVANCED DBMS DEVELOPMENT

This project is developing a Data Base Management System capable of supporting hierarchal, network, and relational data bases with both interactive and procedural language based user interfaces; strategies being investigated include set theoretic models as well as conventional data models. We need professionals with data base design and application experience at all levels.

COMPILERS

These projects have responsibility for the languages to be supplied on the system. They will be implemented in a powerful, modular systems programming language, using state-of-the-art optimizing compiler technology, on a high-level language oriented machine. We are looking for professionals with an interest in the commercial end-user market, as well as a background in compiler design.

TOOLS AND PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS

We are developing interactive programming systems for each of the languages on the system; these will be closely integrated with the language translator and runtime systems. We need professionals with system design experience and an interest in the design and construction of interactive programming tools.

OPERATING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Throughout development of the system, detailed performance measurement will be critical to the design. We are looking for professionals with a knowledge of analytical modeling and discrete simulation, and an interest in applying them to real system problems.

TECHNICAL WRITING

Documentation is an essential part of our system design process. Technical writers are involved with all phases of the design and work closely with the development groups on specifications, reference manuals, and user documentation. We are looking for writers with hardware or software experience.

PUBLICATION PRODUCTION

We will be doing all typesetting, artwork, and layout for manuals at our facility, using state-of-the-art word processing and typesetting software, and an on-line phototypesetter. We need a supervisor interested in managing a complete facility, with responsibility for manuals throughout the entire production process, and a working knowledge of typesetting hardware and software.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Reliability and maintainability of our software and hardware are top priority, and we are starting a QA program now to make sure that testing is fully integrated with design. We are looking for professionals who can staff and manage a quality assurance program, develop standards for software and architectural validation, and work closely with system designers to enhance total system maintainability and reliability.

If you're in one of these areas, or if you like the total picture and feel you can contribute, call Jim Stewart or Gerry Clancy collect at (919) 549-8421, or send your resume, with salary history, in confidence to: Jim Stewart, P.O. Box 12358, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Data General

An equal opportunity employer M F

CONVINCE US WE CAN'T DO ALL THIS WITHOUT YOU.

JOIN THE ACTION AT TELEFILE.

Telefile is making a name for itself pioneering the computer enhancement business—making computers of many types work beyond their original capabilities. The goals: Increasing price/performance and paying off user software investments.

It's a challenging assignment.

New computers and emulators. We're about to bear a clan:

- *32-bit'ers* for Xerox users. Some models will have up to four times the performance of the Sigma 9 and work to keep Xerox users' highly prized operating systems operating well into the 1980's.
- *24-bit'ers* to help maintain the software investment of GE-400 users.
- And *16-bit'ers* to give Lockheed users a place to grow.

Software developments. We're working on enhancements to what is recognized as the world's best operating systems—CP-V and CP-R. In addition, we're upgrading existing operating systems of other non-IBM computers, as well as providing software handlers to enhance the operation of many minicomputers.

New mass store facilities. High speed, microprocessor-based, universal Matchmaker controllers to adapt latest technology disk and hot, new 6250 bpi drives to virtually any non-IBM computer. Resulting systems will set new levels of mass storage flexibility and efficiency.

New high speed memory systems. Core, RAM's, CCD's and bubble components will be used in developing new memories for non-IBM computers as well as internal memory in our own intelligent controllers and computers.

New controllers, I/O processors and front-ends. Fast IOP's, controllers, and multiple-use front-ends will enable non-IBM users to use the new high speed technology peripherals and terminals.

Are you up to the tasks? The only thing easy is the California living. If you can cut it, working with a dedicated team, the rewards can be enormous.

Telefile has grown in both revenue and earnings at the breakneck pace of over 50 percent per year since 1972. Sales last year: Over $11 million; projections this year: Over $20 million.

If you're convinced you're good enough and feel you can make a *significant* contribution to making computers work better and last longer than they're supposed to, write or run to Telefile. We've got hard, challenging work for energetic men and women and all the benefits of a growing company.

HARDWARE ENGINEERS

Computer Systems Designers
Unlimited future for systems engineers and computer architecture specialists to work on new generation Xerox, GE and minicomputers.

Logic Designers
Must be proficient in latest microprocessor or ECL technology.

Memory Designers
Must have working knowledge of core and RAMs. Background in CCDs and bubble memory experience helpful. Grow with the state of the art.

Tape Controller Designers
Apply your knowledge of PE, NRZI and GCR data formats in matching 800/1600/6250 bpi tape drives to new controller designs

Disk Controller Designers
Work with microprocessors in developing Telefile's current and long-range, highly flexible mass store facilities

Packaging Engineers
Need mechanical packaging, thermal, and interconnection experts for commercial computers.

Microprocessor Designers
Experience necessary in both hardware and firmware.

Interface Design Engineers
Experience with Univac 1100 series, Xerox, NCR, Honeywell, CDC or General Electric essential

Computer I/O Processor Designers
Must have IOP experience with Xerox, General Electric, Univac, and CDC computers.

Data Comm Network Designers
Must have knowledge of latest techniques in data communications and networking

Communications Controller Designer
Interface knowledge with Xerox, General Electric and Univac computers important to support existing data communications programs

Systems Test Technicians
Must know how to trouble-shoot, prepare test procedures and test aids and isolate subsystem faults on computer and computer equipment.

Associate Engineers and Technicians
Exciting engineering development programs await experienced technicians.

Sustaining Engineering Manager
Will supervise sustaining engineering effort on full product line and coordinate engineering effort with OEMs.

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Senior Systems Programmers
Will design, code, debug and document software and firmware for new mass store facilities. Cover diagnostic level to system software. Supervisory capability

Communications System Software
Must be capable of supporting front-end communications processor development for Xerox and other computers leading to supervisor positions.

Diagnostic Programmers
Must have programming experience in peripheral/controller diagnostics and microprogramming techniques

Software Support Analysts
Should have working knowledge in software drivers and handlers to enhance performance of minicomputers. Must be well oriented in assembly languages Should know RSTS/E, RDOS, MPE, or OS-32/MT

Development Programmers
Thorough working knowledge in data communications, operating systems of major computers, and data base management techniques.

Systems Analysts
Help coordinate and implement and support such on-going operating systems as CP-V, CP-R, GCOS, DAPS, Exec 8, OS/2000, SCOPE, KRONOS, B1-B4, and MCP

MARKETING SUPPORT

Application Systems Engineers
Must be able to provide technical support to users of major minicomputers as new latest technology disk and tape systems are applied. Writing ability important.

Field Service Engineers/Tech Support Specialists
A wide variety of positions need filling now at California headquarters location as well as key regional sites Knowledge of major disk and tape drives important Also working experience with mainframe and minicomputers

Product Marketing Specialists
Will be dedicated to system level design and support of Xerox, Univac, and other non-IBM computer systems.

District Salespersons
Must know minicomputer peripheral field or non-IBM computer system and have proven sales performance record Several locations available in U.S. and Canada.

Telefile

Telefile Computer Products, Inc., 17131 Daimler St., Irvine, CA 92714, Telephone: (714) 557-6660.

Telefile is an equal opportunity employer (M/F)

ENHANCING COMPUTERS IS OUR BUSINESS.

All of a sudden.....

It's HARRIS!

The Computer Systems Division of Harris Corporation is perhaps the fastest growing division within our Fortune 500 company. Our new divisional headquarters are in the process of being built in the highly desirable Fort Lauderdale, Florida location where we are now situated. Most of the positions listed below will be situated here in Fort Lauderdale where the cost of living, climate and avocational activities are most enjoyable.

FIELD MARKETING ANALYSTS

The individuals we seek will have broad exposure for pre- and post-analyst field support. We prefer experienced systems personnel having backgrounds in Honeywell, Univac, Control Data, IBM or RCA mainframe exposure. Expertise in FORTRAN and COBOL with a solid grasp of operating systems will be helpful in adding to, and aiding our revenues with current and future customers. We prefer degreed individuals with 3+ years' experience in the field or performing in a benchmark analysis group. We will consider candidates with solid realtime, data base and varied applications exposure. Positions are available in New York, Atlanta, Washington, D.C., Dayton, Los Angeles, Portland, Oregon and Jew Jersey.

DISTRICT SALES MANAGERS

We seek professional sales and sales management individuals who have established performance sales records in total systems. Medium to large scale systems background is preferred as well as broad gauged applications. Only quoted performers should apply for this position. In addition, a suitable BS degree would be helpful.

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

We prefer individuals with heavy exposure to pre- and post- installation problems. A thorough knowledge of electronics, especially CPU's, disc drive and other peripherals will be necessary for successful customer support. Medium to large scale computer systems experience is desirable.

MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

These positions are available throughout the U.S. To research, write and edit sales promotion materials. We prefer a degreed individual with prior experience as a technical writer, instructor or analyst. Emphasis will be upon software literature. Communications skills, both verbal and written, are musts.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ANALYST

Due to the rapid introduction and sale our our S-100, S-200 Computer System, which incorporates the VULCAN, multi-purpose virtual operating system, our Quality Assurance group has established this new growth position. The individual we seek must have a BS or MS degree in Computer Science or math and a minimum of 5 years' solid experience in operating systems coupled with some in-depth exposure to compilers. Language capabilities should include both verbal and written, will be necessary. Functional responsibilities include: establishment of Quality Assurance tests with appropriate documentation and advance planning for continuous software testing. In accomplishing these tasks, vertical and lateral communication with key management personnel will be expected. Software oriented individuals with familiarity with CPUs and Operating Systems from CDC, H-P, DEC, UNIVAC, and/or IBM will help in determining applicant's success.

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERS

Immediate openings in our Engineering area for digital hardware and diagnostic software engineers. We require a possession of in-depth knowledge of software design/implementation, digital fault isolation and protection procedures. Successful candidates will be degreed in engineering or possess suitable on-the-job experience.

SENIOR DESIGN ENGINEERS

Two positions exist at our Fort Lauderdale location in the Computer Systems Engineering Department. The first position involves peripheral systems and will be responsible for the development of magnetic tapes and disc storage systems, including the specification and design of system controllers, evaluation and selection of existing OEM products and advanced product planning. Additional responsibilities include project scheduling, budgeting and supervision of technicians.

The second position involves computer terminals and the development of computer terminal systems as they would relate to CRT's and teleprinters, including terminal system and subsystem logic design; also, advance product planning, project scheduling and budgeting, as well as supervision of development technicians.

Both of the above positions require a Bachelor's degree in electrical engineering with 3-6 years' experience for peripheral systems and 2-5 years' experience in the case of computer terminals.

LOGIC DESIGN ENGINEERS

Individuals experienced in the design and development of digital computers will be most welcome in our engineering development area. We prefer degreed individuals having a minimum of 2-5 years' experience in the development of CPU circuit design.

SENIOR QUALITY ENGINEER

Will diagnose and resolve manufacturing problems and analyze quality data in order to report unfavorable trends and the cost of quality. Will initiate corrective action; conduct quality audits of manufacturing and inspection processes; write QC standards, procedures and process inspection instructions; evaluate the disposition of non-conforming material; represent QA at equipment design reviews and ECP meetings. BSEE, ME or IE with 5-6 years' quality engineering experience, preferably in the EDP environment.

SENIOR ANALYSTS

Several positions are available to marketing which includes the following areas: software development, which includes the development of systems software or the development of high level compilers.

MIS - includes programming responsibilities which involve implementation of a comprehensive marketing forecast system and system design. Also, will assist with the development of the front-end order entry system. Applicants with familiarity in the areas of personnel applications will be considered.

Send your resume and salary history in strictest confidence to: Mr. Robert M. Coyner, Harris Corporation, Computer Systems Division, 1200 Gateway Drive, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING

An Equal Opportunity Employer Male and Female

Positions Available Nationwide
Call Toll Free
800-426-0342
Assured Confidentiality
and Employer Retained

Programmer/Anal 18-22K
370 OS/IMS experience.

Systems Programmers 20-25K
IBM DOS/VS, OS/MVS & Honeywell O/S.

Application Prog 16-20K
Need several with Cobol, Bal & Fortran experience.

Systems Analysts 17-23K
2-5 years experience in mfg., ins. or finan. areas.

T.P. Programmers 18-23K
Several openings for CICS/VS specialists.

PARKER PAGE ASSOC.
P.O. Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices in Wash. D.C.,
Chicago, Atlanta, Portland, Or.

The school of Electrical Engineering, Purdue University, has an opening for a computer maintenance engineer with responsibility for scheduled and unscheduled maintenance of Digital Equipment Corporation computer systems consisting of one PDP 11/10 and PDP 11/40, two PDP 11/70's, four PDP 11/45's and peripheral equipment.

Desired qualifications: knowledge and experience in maintenance of DEC systems and operation of DEC system diagnostic software. Excellent fringe benefit program in the environment of a large university. Submit resume of education and experience to: T.L. Haworth, Personnel Service, ADMS Building, Purdue University, W. Lafayette, IN 47907 or call (317) 749-6256. Purdue is an equal access/equal opportunity employer.

PROGRAMMER
UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA
ATHENS, GEORGIA

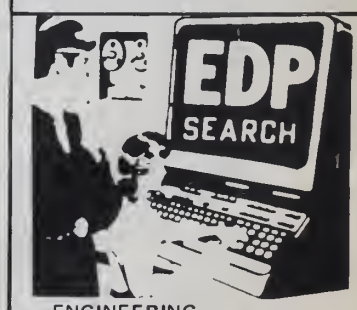
We are seeking a programmer to work on various applications to be implemented in all the schools in the Georgia University System. Experience should include 3-5 years Cobol and extensive work with large scale computers. Familiarity with IBM 370 under MVS, IMS, TSO, and OS JCL is highly desirable. Must be willing to do maintenance programming as well as development. Previous work with CRT applications a definite plus.

Salary competitive. Excellent fringe benefits include 5 weeks leave/holiday, generous sick leave, and free individual group life and health insurance.

Located only 65 miles from downtown Atlanta, Athens offers the convenience of a nearby metropolitan area, yet retains its university town atmosphere. This is an excellent opportunity for the right person to participate in new large scale system development and individual professional growth while living in a collegiate environment.

Initial screening of applicants will be based on resume contents. Send applications, resumes and salary histories to:

UNIV. OF GEORGIA
Mgr., Personnel Dept.
Personnel Svcs. Div.
Crnr. Jackson & Fulton Sts.
Athens, GA 30602
An EOE/AA



ENGINEERING PROGRAMMER $16-20M
Structural or civil engineering.

BURROUGHS NDL-FORTE $18-24M
DB-DC or NDL or FORTE. Algol move to the south-east.

SYSGEN $22-24M
Dynamic oil co seeks OS-MVT and will train on MVS-JES3. SVS-MVS preferred! 2 yrs exper.

NCP-2705 27M
International
International travel to South America-live in Houston.

EDP AUDITORS $18-35M
We have over 80 positions open from coast to coast.

The ROMAC DIFFERENCE

We Never Pass Out A Laundry List

Romac policy forbids using the "Laundry List Technique." Other personnel consultants send out huge lists of names to prospective employers, we never do. Romac supplies its clients with only the best qualified professionals.

No professicnal wants his career bunched with countless other more or less qualified candidates. He wants special attention and consideration from his personnel consultant. The Romac Partners see to it that he gets it. That's the Romac Difference.

ROMAC
& ASSOCIATES/
Personnel Consultants

Contact Romac & Associates, A. L. Lemay, President, 2 Sun Life Executive Park, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181 for transmission to our Partners in Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Charlotte, Hartford, New Haven, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Rhode Island, Rochester/Syracuse, Stamford

COMPUTER SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR

FLORIDA

Salary $18-24K

This position performs highly responsible, technical and administrative work in planning, organizing and directing the 24 hrs/day, 7 days a week operation of a computer facility.

Requirements: College degree + 6 yrs professional experience in computer based systems design or operation, 2 yrs supervisory level. Experience as required may be substituted on a year-for-year basis for required college.

Send resumes to: H.F. Goodwin, Management Systems & Services Director, Dept. of Health & Rehabilitative Services, Office of Management Systems, 1323 Winewood Blvd., Tallahassee, Fl. 32301.

This may persuade you to join ADR...

The Company

ADR is the #1 software products company in the world. Founded in 1959, we have software installed at over 8,000 computer sites, more than any other independent software company. We are large enough to be stable and respected, small enough to be informal, with lots of room for recognition and advancement. We currently employ over 280 people and our annual sales exceed $20,000,000. ADR has 8 branch offices in the United States and is represented in 35 foreign countries.

The Products

ADR's diverse product line is state-of-the-art. Our systems range from on-line programming systems to language translators; from text processing to performance measurement. IBM technological advances are usually heralded by new ADR products. ADR software products are rated #1 in the 1977 Datapro survey — surpassing every other company in the number of products (4) honored by Datapro.

The Environment

ADR offers the comfortable, informal surroundings best suited to system development. At ADR, members of the technical staff average twelve years of computer experience. They constantly have opportunities to expand their professional skills into new technological areas. Our role as a pioneer in the software products industry gives our employees a unique position in the computer industry. At ADR, you are part of the leading edge of technology, not a follower.

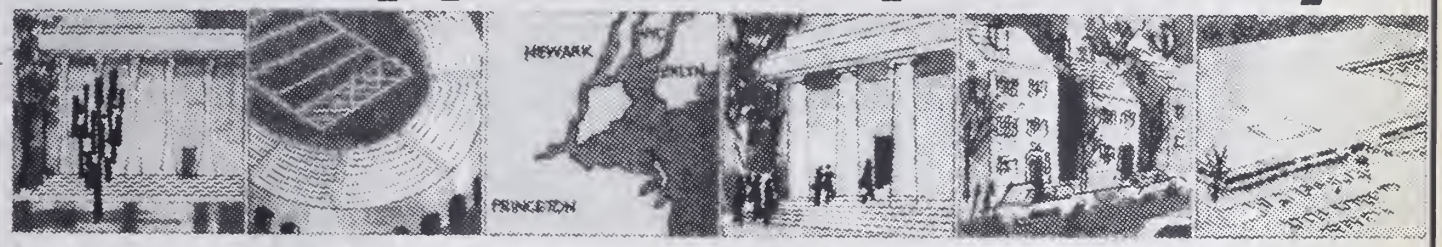
Openings for Systems Software Development

If you are a capable IBM Assembly language programmer and consider yourself a System Software Specialist, then you definitely should consider ADR. We have openings at all levels for qualified programmers and analysts who have the capabilities for developing sophisticated, state-of-the-art software. Experience with online systems (CICS, TSO, etc.) or knowledge of OS internals is a definite plus. If you have participated in the development of any type of software packages — system, utility, or application — we would really like to talk to you.

Openings for Systems Software Support

ADR knows that its products can only be as good as the service we give our customers. If you like dealing with people, enjoy an occasional trip, and have strong communication skills, you might consider a support position at ADR. To qualify, you should have a strong technical background in IBM computers and operating systems, and a college degree. As our product line continues to expand, our product support needs will grow as well. You could be a part of that growth!

This may persuade your family...



Princeton: A Top Ten Town
Princeton is on almost everyone's list of the ten best American communities in which to live. Yet it is suprisingly affordable. It offers not only beauty and serenity but a wide variety of cultural, sporting, and educational activities

Sports Unlimited
It's been said that Princeton has almost as many tennis courts as people. You can also sail, ice boat, and skate on Lake Carnegie. Or jog to work. Or golf at one of the many courses in the area.

One hour to N.Y. or Philadelphia
You're less than an hour from the shore — a stone's throw from historic Washington's Crossing and New Hope — within easy reach of the New Jersey Turnpike and the Garden State Parkway

Educational and Cultural Facilities
The home of Princeton University, The Institute for Advanced Studies, Westminster Choir College, and many superior grade and high schools. The McCarter Theatre is in town and the Bucks County Playhouse nearby

Excellent Housing
You can live next to the old Raritan Canal, on a golf course, or in an old grist mill. Princeton and other beautiful communities nearby can fill your needs for an apartment or home at every price level

ADR's new home
In the summer of 1979 ADR will be moving to a new 65,000 sq. ft. building on 40 wooded acres in the foothills of the Sourland Mountains. This new site is less than a mile from ADR's current location.

Please send your resume in complete confidence, including current salary and position desired, to:
Director, Software Products Division. Or call 609-921-8550.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING SECURITY ANALYST

Major NYSE company has an immediate growth opportunity for an ambitious, highly motivated individual to audit all data processing functions (computer security and department/interdepartment controls).

Credentials should include:

**Degree in Accounting or Business*
*Minimum 5 years experience in Data Processing *Ability to communicate effectively with all levels of management.*

Career development and creative challenge coupled with an attractive Florida location, and an excellent benefit program makes this an outstanding opportunity. Send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Jesse Burns, Professional Recruiter
TROPICANA PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 338
Bradenton, Fl. 33506
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

INTERGLOBAL is...

a subsidiary of a NYSE listed company, with an EDP service bureau placing Consultants throughout the United States and foreign countries.

To take advantage of our nearby and worldwide EDP opportunities, please submit your resume for inclusion in our worldwide computerized retrieval system, to our corporate headquarters in New York City.

Ralph Young
INTERGLOBAL
TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC.
56 W. 35 St, NY, NY 10001
(212) 695-7773
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

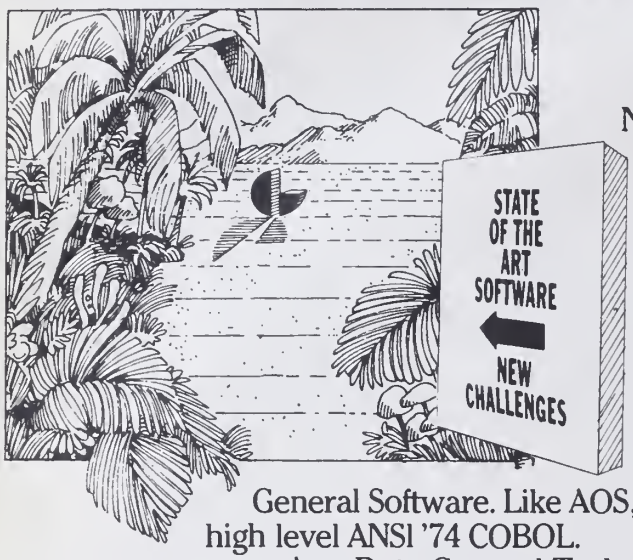
Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

SOFTWARE WIZARDS: BORED WITH ROUTINE WORK? COME TO THE DATA GENERAL OASIS.



Naturally you're parched. Too much of the software you're working with has gone old, stale and dry. But now's your chance to work with some of the most advanced software in the world. Data General Software. Like AOS, Idea, INFOS and high level ANSI '74 COBOL.

As a Data General Technical Support Engineer you'll be called upon to isolate and resolve systems level problems every day. You'll also be interfacing with design engineering in the development and evaluation of new hardware and software products.

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEER

You'll need solid experience in assembly language and operating systems internals (real time, communications and batch) to qualify. Your background should include a minimum of five years software experience working either as a Software Support Analyst, post-sales Systems Engineer or Systems Programmer.

This job not only means you'll be moving up into a position with more freedom, and greater challenges, but you'll also be working for the most exciting, fastest growing minicomputer company in the world. Data General.

If you feel this is the kind of opportunity you've been waiting for, please forward a resume, including salary history, in confidence to Ms. Joanna Flint, Data General Corp., 235 Old Conn. Path, Framingham, MA 01701. Or call Joanna at (800) 225-4623 (in Massachusetts call collect (617) 620-1200).

Data General

An equal opportunity employer M/F.

Data Processing Management Consulting

Expanding International Big 8 CPA firm seeks computer systems professionals for openings in New York, Boston, Washington, Cleveland, Atlanta, Chicago, Kansas City, Los Angles, San Francisco, Houston and other U.S. offices. Skills in two or more of the following areas are required:

- Evaluation and selection of hardware and software;
- Systems feasibility and cost/benefit studies;
- Operations, security and control evaluation;
- Project management/quality control of development projects;
- Computer performance evaluation;
- Mini-computer and teleprocessing.

Qualified individuals must possess B.S. degree (Master's degree desired), up to five years recent in depth technical data processing experience, strong skills in oral and written communications, programming and/or system analysis. Travel required depending upon location. Salary in the $17-28,000 range.

For an outstanding career in management consulting, submit resume including salary history and geographic preferences to: Dept. CW C/O R. Dieckmann, 38th Floor, 345 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. An equal opportunity employer, M/F

CSC

programmer/ analysts

air traffic control systems

Opportunities In Jacksonville, Florida

CSC's System Sciences Division

CSC is constantly expanding in the information sciences industry all over the world in governmental, commercial, and industrial systems.

CSC's System Sciences Division is now staffing a new FAA Air Traffic Control Systems Project, developing and implementing technology in our Jacksonville, Florida location.

We offer both a Florida lifestyle and a professional workstyle on one of our development teams. All levels of experience are welcome to apply for these positions...

- Software test and validation including development of tools to test and validate real-time software systems.
- Simulation/modeling of air traffic patterns. Knowledge of JOVIAL a plus.
- Design and implementation of data base management systems.
- OS/360 System generation and maintenance.
- Diagnostic design, development or enhancement and hardware orientation.
- Software Quality Assurance.

CSC offers a liberal relocation policy in addition to a complete benefits package. For immediate consideration, please send resume or call:

Greg Lattus

Call Collect: (904) 355-9687

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

System Sciences Division
1833 Boulevard Street
Jacksonville, FL 32206

Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MINI-COMPUTER SALES MANAGEMENT

A sales professional with 5 years of solid sales management experience to spearhead the building of a highly qualified sales force. This individual should be able to single-handedly put together a team of successful sales professionals capable of generating sales and lease financings on the multi-million dollar level within 1 year. Markets of initial interest include Fortune 1000 accounts and medium sized municipalities. We are qualified as an OEM with a major mini-computer manufacturer and intend to broaden considerably our involvement in this area. We have developed proprietary software packages aimed at the Fortune 1000 and Municipal markets. In addition, we are a major equipment leasing company controlling equity dollars in the range of $25,000,000 and an equipment lease portfolio exceeding $75,000,000.

Compensation arrangements are open and subject to past experience.

Interested parties should respond in confidence to:

CW Box 1420
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

OPPORTUNITY

PLUS PLUS PLUS

Entrepreneur wanted as working partner for two year old corporation specializing in minicomputer turnkey systems. A small investment and a lot of motivation are the only requirements. Full ownership is possible. Contact:

PRODATA INC.
39 Country Club Rd.
Carlisle, PA 17013

DIBOL PROGRAMMERS

A rapidly growing DEC OEM in Florida is looking for trained DIBOL programmers with at least one year's experience on DEC mini-computers. Company does $3,000,000 in business with great opportunity for personable, birght, young programmers. Salary open. Send current picture and resume with salary history to Dan Kopack, Digital Systems, Inc., 1818 N. Palofox, Pensacola, Florida 32501.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

COMPUTER SALES

We are looking for sales professionals to sell our mini-computer systems to end-users. For the right individuals, these are truly unique and unusual opportunities for career and financial growth. To be considered, applicants must have prior sales/marketing experience in the mini-computer and/or small computer business systems marketplace. Compensation will include base salary plus incentives, and a liberal employee benefit package. Send detailed resume including current earnings to our Sales Manager.

CW Box 1418
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
EOE/MF

DATA PROCESSING SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Generate and maintain operating system. Provide technical help to telecommunications specialist, data base specialist, and Operations Department. Write special subroutines and optimize operating system. Should be familiar with OS-MVT or OS-VS maintenance and generation. Requires 1 to 2 years experience as system programmer. Call (503) 225-5272 for appointement, or send resume to Blue Cross of Oregon, 100 S.W. Market St., Portland, Oregon 97201.

BLUE CROSS OF OREGON
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Systems Analysts-Teleprocessing

Rhode Island

As a leading New England commercial bank, we have created an unusual opportunity for a career-minded Systems Analyst. The challenge involves the design and implementation of an on-line network within a medium-large IBM 370 OS/VS environment with the opportunity to apply "state-of-the-art developments in computer technology. A sound programming/systems analysis background and good verbal communications skills are required. Salary mid to upper teens. Inquiries will be handled promptly and in strict confidence. Send resume to:
Director of Personnel

Old Stone Bank
150 South Main Street
Providence, R.I. 02903
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Seeking Career Opportunities With-

CHALLENGE
INNOVATION
DEVELOPMENT

Federated Department Stores, a national leader in retailing, has a major systems development program in progress that is committed to developing advanced retailing systems incorporating data base and distributive processing capabilities.

Advanced technologies include:

IMS/VS • MVS • NCP • SNA

VTAM • VSAM • TSO • Data Dictionary

Methods include Top down design, HIPO, structured walk through simulation

There are still some ground floor opportunities at the forefront of design and development for PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS who have above average credentials and would like to embark their careers in our long term retail systems research and development program.

If your background includes solid COBOL programming experience on large scale IBM equipment with exposure to IMS concepts, and you're ready to advance your career in a highly professional environment, working with concepts that are ahead of existing technology, then send your resume, including recent salary history to: MR. FRANK McKAIN.

Federated Department Stores, Inc.

Systems Research & Development-Room CW206
222 W. Seventh St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

ALL REPLIES HELD IN STRICT CONFIDENCE

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EXCITING JOB OPPORTUNITIES
BANK APPLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Does your present job offer all the opportunity you want?

Does working for the nation's leading supplier of financial software interest you?

Are you free to be creative?

Does being a part of a fast growing, on-line oriented bank servicing data center excite you?

Would you like professional technical writers to prepare your documentation?

Would you like to live and work in Central Florida?

FLORIDA SOFTWARE SERVICES PROVIDES APPLICATION PACKAGES AND BANK SERVICES FOR OVER 1000 BANKS THROUGHOUT THE NATION. COMPENSATION PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Top Salary And Benefits
- Major Medical Health Insurance Including Dependent Coverage
- Life Insurance
- Excellent Working Conditions.

OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE:

OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Must be experienced in Management. Requires knowledge and ability to develop and manage systems and data flow. Will be involved in planning and controls. IBM 370 and Burroughs Hardware.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Must be experienced, Cobol programmers. Familiar with bank applications. On-line experience helpful. IBM 370/Burroughs systems.

If you are qualified, we have the perfect opportunity for you. We offer unlimited possibilities for growth and advancement.

Send your resume today in strict confidence to:

Personnel Director

FLORIDA SOFTWARE SERVICES INC.
P. O. Box 2269 • Orlando, Florida 32802

"SUNBELT" OPPORTUNITIES

EDP Auditors To $25,000. Dg, 2 yrs Mfg EDP Audits exp.
S/A To $24,000. 3 yrs. 370/IMS, Mfg Systems exp.
Systems/Prog To $23,000. 370/IMS Systems, etc. exp.
DATA BASE, To $23,000. Dg, 2 yrs IMS DATA BASE DESIGN exp
Sr/Prog To $20,000. 3 yrs. 370/OS/COBOL CICS exp.
P/A To $19,000. Dg, 2+ yrs 370/IMS, MFG Applications

All employment expenses paid by client cos. For details on the above, contact in conf J. Schwab, (704) 375-0600, FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 1742 Southern National Center, Charlot8te, N.C3. 28202.

EDP PROFESSIONALS

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

CITY OF DULUTH, MINNESOTA

Ground floor opportunity in municipal DP center. PA will conduct system design in expanding user base necessitating installation of larger computer with capacity to handle tele-communications and data bases. Qualified candidate will have solid experience in user contact, system design, program implementation, and ability to direct/evaluate programming efforts.

Salary Range $14,436 to $19,944, depending upon qualifications. Excellent fringe benefits.

Send resume by February 17, 1978, to:

J.A. Hayden
Personnel Department
Room 313 City Hall
Duluth, Minn. 55802
Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Join an aggressive computer organization that is engaged in a five-year program to modernize and streamline the car engineering process. Applications development requirements span data acquisition, prototype testing, performance simulation, design analysis, and information control systems. Facilities used include CDC, Honeywell and IBM data centers, and dedicated computers such as dEC System 20, PDP 11's, and microcomputers. Experienced personnel are needed for:

MICRO/MINICOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

Laboratory data acquisition, engine mapping, electronic engine control, performance simulation and optimization, numerical control, microprocessor control, diagnostic testing, and data communications.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Body and structures design, component design and packaging, interactive design analysis, modeling for finite element analysis, vehicle dynamics, and related geometric data base, design information retrieval, and drawing dissemination techniques.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Part and design data, weight and material control, and product releasing, option codification and configuration control, model program timing, product change control, warranty data, reliability and durability analyses, and related on-line data base and interactive data entry/retrieval techniques.

You must be an innovator and be capable of complete project leadership from analysis of requirements, systems design, program specification, to launch of the needed computer facilities and systems features. Please submit your qualifications so that we may discuss a challenging career opportunity commensurate with your academic and practical background. Send resume to:

Ford

Car Engineering
Attn: J.B. Shaw
Salaried Personnel
P.O. Box 2053
Dearborn, Michigan 48121
An Equal Opportunity Employer

others talk about it — we've got it

GROWTH

MINI-COMPUTER FIELD POSITIONS

Become part of Sperry Univac's growth to leadership in the mini-computer world!

SALES ENGINEERS

Weigh these advantages:

- The best commission plan in the industry.
- Competitive products to sell.
- A highly respected, worldwide customer engineering support organization.
- Challenge and real growth opportunities.

Requirements:

- Minimum 2 years mini-computer sales experience in the Data Base, Data Communications and/or Distributed processing marketplace.
- Record as a closer.
- Technical competence in hardware and software.
- Record of maintaining account relationships.
- Ablity to obtain new and repeat business.

FIELD SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Key responsibilities in:

- Marketing headquarters interface.
- Sales/proposal preparation.
- Defining and solving customer requirements.

Requirements:

- Technical degree desirable.
- Creative problem solver.
- Minimum 2 years pre and/or post sales support.
- Real-time commercial (Data Base, Data Communications, Distributed Processing) and/or real-time scientific applications.

If you're a leading performer with your current company, don't pass up this opportunity to make a smart move.

You will find:

- Professionally challenging environment.
- Room for advancement.
- Achievements recognized.

Openings in the following areas:

Los Angeles • Denver • Dallas • New Orleans • Oklahoma • Seattle
Orlando • Huntsville, Alabama • Chicago • St. Louis • Washington, D.C.
Detroit • Manhattan • Long Island • New Jersey • Philadelphia • Atlanta

For more information, call Al Sack at 714/833-2400 (COLLECT). Local interviews may be arranged.

SPERRY UNIVAC

MINI-COMPUTER OPERATIONS
2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, CA 92713

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Faculty Position

ASSOCIATE EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST

COMPUTER SCIENCE

You'll provide support services, academic advising, tutoring, note-taking, interpreting, career guidance, and coordinate research activities for identifying jobs available to deaf students. M.S. Degree in Computer Science/equivalent educational experience and willingness to learn Manual Communication required.

Minimum four years' teaching/industry preferred including use of timesharing terminals, graphic displays, XSD computer operations, programming and application, Hardware/Software Systems Design and Analysis.

Personnel Coordinator - CW

This position carries faculty rank and can lead to a tenure. Send CV in strict confidence to:

National Technical Institute for the Deaf
Rochester Institute of Technology

One Lomb Memorial Drive, Rochester, New York 14623
NTID is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Marketing Manager

Market Segment Manager Communications Industry

We are looking for an experienced market segment manager to develop and implement test and measurement product programs designed to meet the needs of the communications industry.The responsibilities of this manager requires strong marketing skills as demonstrated by both sales experience within the communications industry and related industry marketing experience. Educational background should include business and marketing courses as well as courses in electronics and/or computer science.

Government Marketing Program Manager Digital Systems

We are looking for a marketing program manager who has experience with government procurement organizations. Direct experience either selling to or operating within government agencies would be a distinct advantage.

The product line includes digital components and systems that require an understanding of digital hardware and software (e.g., A/D conversion, minicomputers and BASIC).

Educational background should include business and marketing courses and experience or qualification in electronics or electronic systems.

TEKTRONIX, INC., is a rapidly growing Fortune 500 Company that develops, manufactures and markets internationally recognized precision electronic instruments, computer peripherals and related electronic instrumentation. Located near Portland, Oregon we are within a two hour drive of the Cascade Mountains and Ocean Beaches. The close-by natural playgrounds and the City of Portland provide a variety of recreational and cultural interests.

Salary is open. Benefits include educational support, insurance and profit sharing programs.

Send detailed resume and salary history to Art Andersen, TEKTRONIX, INC., P.O. Box 500, C74, Beaverton, Oregon 97077 or call Art Andersen at 800-547-1164 (Toll free) or collect 503-644-0161, extension 7043.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Programmer & Systems Engineers

We seek qualified individuals to fill the following key positions in our Richmond headquarters.

Programmer/Analyst

Individual to assist in the analysis, development and programming of computer systems. Prepare necessary systems and program documentation. Must be able to communicate effectively with users, and program proficiently in COBOL. BASIC and Teleprocessing a plus. Degree preferred with experience in programming and systems analysis.

Systems Engineers

Develop new products and software including operating systems, language processors and application packages for building automation, energy management and process monitoring/control. Background in real time programming, primarily FORTRAN. D.G. experience a plus. Mini or micro computer experience an asset.

Liberal starting salaries plus incentives. Excellent benefits.

Reply in writing stating qualifications to AJ. Falco, Personnel Manager or call Mr. Falco at (804) 288-3081

Robertshaw Controls Co.

P.O. Box 27606 Richmond, Virginia 23261
An equal opportunity employer, M/F

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION ASSOCIATE COORDINATOR

Northern Plains
Consortium for Education

DESCRIPTION OF POSITION: Assist Consortium of six North Dakota colleges in implementing computer programs which will augment instruction in undergraduate social and natural science courses. Aid in analyzing, designing and coding systems and programs rquested by college instructors, and conduct technical training programs and subject matter seminars in computer assisted instruction.

REQUIREMENTS: Extensive knowledge in developing and implementing computer assisted instruction packages and courses. Knowledge of an interactive computer language and interactive computing. Doctorate or near doctorate required. One or more years' experience in college level teaching which involved use of a computer as a teaching tool would be beneficial.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: A twelve month position available July 1, 1978. Minimum salary $18,000. Send resume, statement of interest and qualifications, and list of three references to:

Norther Plains
Consortium for Education
Jamestown College
Jamestown, N. Dakota 58401

An AA/EOE

Systems Analysts Programmers

Our International Financial Systems Division has an immediate need for individuals with expertise in the following areas:

- Banking Applications
- COBOL Programming
- On-Line Transaction Oriented Systems
- Structured Design and Programming
- Terminal Programming

You will be involved in the design and implementation of an International Banking System using the latest hardware and software technology. These positions provide vital project team participation with opportunity for customer contact, international involvement and high visibility within our organization.

For further consideration, send your resume with salary history to:

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

Mr. Wm. H. vonReichbauer
Department IBS
Corporate Executive &
Professional Recruitment
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Career opportunities now available with a progressive data processing installation in one of the fastest growing electric utilities in the Southeast. Current environment includes IBM 370/158 and 370/155 OS-VS2, batch and on line applications using both CICS and TSO, several major new development projects. Installing 3031 in May 1978, 3032 in February 1979. We have immediate openings for the following:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Must have experience in the design, analysis, and implementation of large applications. Strong accounting systems knowledge needed. Also, experience in projects involving property tax and tax depreciation concepts is helpful. Must have ability to function on systems with heavy user involvement. Strong technical background desirable. Degree preferred.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

Requires 3-5 years experience primarily with COBOL. Working knowledge of structured programming concepts desirable. Experience with IBM hardware and software, OS-JCL, and CICS will be a definite plus. Degree in Computer Science, Math, Statistics or related area preferred.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Needed to work in an engineering support computer organization. Wide range of application areas. Requires 2 years experience in PL1, COBOL, or FORTRAN and IBM-OS. Degree required.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Requires a minimum of 2 years systems programming experience in medium to large scale IBM data processing installation, CICS, MVS, or SVS background desirable.

OPERATIONS SUPERVISORS

Requires management experience in supervision of medium to large scale IBM data processing installation.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Ms. Martha Bryan
Department One
P.O. Box 1551
Raleigh, N.C. 27602

CP&L
Carolina Power & Light Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

ATTENTION: EDP PROFESSIONALS

Doubleday Wants To Put An End To Your Career!

Your job hunting career, that is. How do we do it? By offering you a career with all the creative challenges you could want . . . in a professional environment crackling with motivation for personal rewards and satisfaction.

Continued expansion of our activities has created an immediate need for talented individuals at ALL LEVELS.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
ANALYSTS

Opportunity to assume Team Leader responsibility within a short time. We are currently operating sophisticated state-of-the-art hardware—twin 370/168's under OS, SVS, MVS.

Doubleday is located in the attractive, desirable suburban environment of Garden City, Long Island, within 45 minutes from New York City.

INTERESTED? Then give us a chance to show you a great new career opportunity.

Mail coupon, call collect, or send resume including salary history & requirements in confidence to MR JEFF KUNION, Dept. CW

DOUBLEDAY
A COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
501 Franklin Ave., Garden City, L. I., N. Y. 11530
(516) 294-4723
An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

FILL OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
PHONE = _____ Best Time to Call _____
I Am Interested In A Position As A _____
_____
EDP Experience _____

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT HEAD

Selection factors include experience in computer applications for business or commerce; teaching experience in an academic environment; evidence of leadership qualities; professional and peer recognition. Applicants should be knowledgeable in management, business, and personnel functions and activities. Relevant Ph.D. preferred. **Employment Date: July 1, 1978**

Two teaching positions: rank open at assistant or associate professor level. Full-time undergraduate teaching of computer technology courses. Minimum of M.S., preferrably in computer field. Computer related experience in teaching, plus experience in business, commercial, and/or industrial settings are prime selection factors. **Employment Date: August 1978**

Send complete resume to Dr. George W. McNelly, Dean, School of Technology, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana 49707, by March 15, 1978. Purdue University is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

COMPUTER OP. MGR.

to $30,000

MGM'T BACKGROUND. Should have exp. in converting to a 370/168 operation. Mfg. environment exp. with Dual 370/168, JCL, MES, or HAST desirable.

INFO SYSTEM STAFF

Three openings in prod. Inv. control, forecasting. Interface with upper mgm't Need degree & exp in IBM 370, IMS, COBOL, PSO, or HAST. Low to mid $20's starting salary. Co. Pays all fees. Contact A't Toht, (312) 665-4455, S-H-S INTERNATIONAL, 1616 E. Roosevelt Rd., Wheaton, Il. 60187 (Priv. search firm)

COMPUTER PERFORMANCE ANALYST

MID $20's

We are seeking a candidate with one to two years experience as a Computer Performance Analyst or three to four years experience as a Systems Programmer. This person will utilize hardware and software tools to monitor computer system performance and seek solutions to specific problems. Knowledge of IBM's Information Management System, IMS Performance Products and IBM's System Management Facility are required. Successful candidate will have worked in third generation hardware and software technology.

We are the largest Mutual Savings Bank in the Nation. Our benefits include: Free lunches, comprehensive medical insurance, tuition pre-payment, liberal vacation policy and an excellent incentive and investment program.

Please send resume and salary history to:

Physlis S. Lynch
Assistant Vice President

PSFS
12 S. 12th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Good Reasons to Move to Amdahl... Wherever You Are.

Amdahl Corporation is growing at a rapid pace, and we currently have outstanding opportunities in several areas across the country for topnotch people. If you seek increased responsibility and job expansion, perhaps you've been considering upgrading yourself and making a move to another area . . . but the realities of relocation hold you back. At Amdahl, we're prepared to help you make a significant—and, we believe, rewarding—move in your professional career. And we're prepared to assist you in that move with minimum disruption for you and your family, regardless of your present location.

We invite you to come and visit us. You will find an exciting and challenging environment, an excellent compensation and benefits package, as well as a friendly regard for human feelings and a sense of involvement that have characterized the company since we began. And we'll be happy to tell you about our fully paid relocation policy.

PROGRAM SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

You will be working as a field systems engineer as you carry the Amdahl philosophy of complete service to the customer. You will utilize your initiative, expertise and talents to aid the customer in restoring computer center operations regardless of the origin of the problem. You will assist Amdahl 470 customers in OS/SVS/MVS/VM conversions, problem determination, installation planning and support for new 470 users in one of the following areas:

Birmingham	Portland	Dallas
Washington, D.C.	Seattle	Chicago
No. New Jersey	Los Angeles/Orange County	Detroit
Hartford	San Francisco	Minneapolis
Boston	Houston	St. Louis

You will also be responsible for assisting in the maintenance of a smooth software operation by working in close liaison with hardware engineers and the software specialists in Sunnyvale to solve knotty problems that cause most shops to throw in the towel. Qualified candidates are invited to direct their response to Phil Beckhelm, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 or call him at 408/735-4280. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

Programmers

BECHTEL POWER CORPORATION, located in Gaithersburg, Maryland, has immediate openings available for:

Business & Project Control Programmers

All positions require the ability to interface on a variety of business and project control applications including program design, program support and documentation. Some positions require 2-4 years' COBOL and some experience with UNIVAC EXEC 8. The other positions require 2-3 years' programming experience with RPG II, knowledge of COBOL, and experience on IBM System/3 Model 15B helpful.

Engineering Programmer

Position requires the ability to interface on a variety of engineering applications including program design, program support and documentation. Must have 2-4 years' FORTRAN and some experience with EXEC 8.

These positions offer competitive salaries and an excellent benefits package.

For immediate attention, please call **Lyle Padgett** collect at:

(301) 948-2700

Or send resume including salary history in confidence to: **Lyle Padgett, Employment Dept. 2-16-8, 15740 Shady Grove Road, Gaithersburg, MD. 20760.**

an equal opportunity employer m/f

BECHTEL

DATA PROCESSING ON THE SAN FRANCISCO PENINSULA

Ampex, an international leader in the design and manufacture of professional audio/video systems, magnetic tape, recording devices and computer peripherals is seeking individual with systems and programming experience. We are headquartered on the San Francisco peninsula and our computer center is housed in a modern complex designed expressly for data processing.

Sr. Programmers/Analysts

Experience on IBM 360/370 generational computers in a project oriented environment and exposure to data base management systems, RJE and HASP in OS environment is necessary. If you can write in COBOL and are interested in a position combining programming and analysis, we have positions available in the areas of: file maintenance; work orders/work in progress; inventory control; bills of materials. We are currently going to MVS and experience is desirable.

Sr. Systems Programmers

You should have a minimum of 2 years experience including IBM 370/155 or large computer experience. Software background should include OS/MVT, HASP, TSO, TCAM, RJE, SMF, SPOOL, BAL, FORTRAN and COBOL. MVS experience desirable.

We offer competitive salaries. Choice of 4 Medical Plans. Dental plan. Pension Plan. Life, AD&D, travel insurance. Stock purchase plan. Educational assistance. Relocation and transfer expenses. Please send a resume to Ampex Corporation Attn: E. King, Building 2, 2655 Bay Road, Redwood City, CA 94063. We are an affirmative action employer m/f.

AMPEX

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES!

Sr. Programmers
5 years experience, degree helpful. Large scale IBM shop with large hierarchial data bases. Must know PL/1, OS-JCL, with some supervisory experience. Excellent promotion opportunity with southwest location. . . . . to $24,000

Software Specialists
Experience in TP software and / or IMS. Assist in migration from OS/MVT with ASP to MVS/JES 3. Midwest location with Fortune 500 company. Knowledge of COBOL & FORTRAN. . . . . to $20,000

EDP Auditor
3 to 4 years experience as Auditor with knowledge of COBOL. Insurance or financial background in auditing or accounting. Good communications skills helpful along with knowledge of systems design and sequential processing. Travel approx. 10%. . . . . to $21,000

Many additional openings in other areas are also available. All fees are paid by our client companies.

In professional confidence, send resume, including salary and relocation requirements to: **Jeff Holmes**

dorsey love & associates inc.
PO Box 4486, G.S.
Springfield, MO 65804
417/883-1212

CAD/CAM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

MCAUTO (McDonnell Douglas Automation Company), a St. Louis data processing services company, needs individuals at all levels of experience in CAD/CAM systems. We offer you the opportunity to join our team of highly trained specialists, supporting the most advanced and integrated CAD/CAM systems in production today. We have opportunities available for people with experience in the following areas:

- **Interactive Graphics System Development**
- **Advanced Numerical Control Development**
- **DBMS (Data Base Management System) Development**
- **Minicomputer (PDP-11 series) Systems Programming**
- **CAD Systems Development**
- **DNC and CNC Systems Development**
- **CAM Systems Development**

If you have a minimum of two years of experience in one or more of these areas, or two or more years' experience in S/370 Assembler language and FORTRAN, a B.S. degree or higher in Computer Science, Mathematics or Engineering, and have an interest in moving forward in one of the most challenging areas in computer systems, contact us.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits.

Send your resume, with salary history, to:

W. B. Kellenberger,
Section Manager,
Professional Employment
Department CW-78P • P.O. Box 516
St. Louis, Missouri 63166

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION COMPANY

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Telesat

Télésat Canada

Canada's domestic satellite communications company is looking for a

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

to work in the Systems Software Group. Duties will include specification and implementation of software which forms part of a system of integrated programs and system maintenance. The main programming language is HP ASSEMBLER.

Candidates will have a university degree and ASSEMBLER language programming experience with the Hewlett-Packard RTE system. Experience with on-line terminal systems, data file structures and operating system maintenance is desirable. Salary up to $23,800 depending on qualifications and experience.

Please send your resume quoting advertisement TC785-OS14 to:

Telesat Canada
Coordinator, Recruitment
333 River Road
OTTAWA, Ontario, K1L 8B9

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Programmers • Analysts • Engineers

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

The Technical Services Division of Sperry Univac, a world leader in computer systems, is in the midst of a nationwide expansion program. Opportunities now exist throughout the U.S. By integrating the diverse and creative talents of our people, we have formed a highly qualified team of professionals capable of solving data processing problems from concept to operation. Our projects, highly challenging and extremely rewarding, involve sophisticated, state-of-the-art techniques in the following areas:

- Real Time Weapons Systems
- Naval Tactical Data Systems
- Real Time Command and Control
- Electronic Warfare
- Univac 1100 Series/COBOL and FORTRAN
- Operating Systems, Executives, Compilers
- Satellite Control Center Program
- Real Time Communications Systems

INTERESTED?

If you have one or more years experience in any of the above areas, we would like to hear from you. We prefer a degree in computer science, EE, math or equivalent experience. While a background with Univac Military or commercial computers is a plus, equivalent computer experience, particularly with 16 bit computers is also desired.

FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION CALL COLLECT:

John DePrima
(703) 558-4486
Or Rush Resume to:

SPERRY UNIVAC

Technical Services Division
1901 North Moore Street
Arlington, Virginia 2209
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Senior Data Processing

Large scale opportunity with the "FED"

We are working with dual IBM 370/158's using MVS/MP, and are operating a communications network to 370/135's and 145's at our five multi-state Branches.

We are engaged in the design and development of a diverse array of projects including distributed data processing systems using 3790's. Immediate openings exist for:

IMS/VS Project Managers

These positions will lead 5 to 12 person projects on new IMS development and require proven leadership ability with a strong systems design background.

IMS Application Consultants

A strong IMS background is required for these **application** design consultants on IMS and other systems. Selected candidates will act as a consulting group working with diverse applications project teams.

Telecommunications Programmer Analyst

The individual selected for this position will be assigned to support the Bank's nationwide communications network. There will be additional opportunity to work, building a 3790 distributed processing network. Requirements include 6 years' programming with a minimum of 4 years' in ALC and telecommunications. Background must also include systems analysis design and MVS. Knowledge of BTAM, Binary Synchronus protocol (single and multi-point), 3270, and VSAM is desired. 3705 BS/CS is helpful.

For immediate consideration, call our toll-free operator at:

(800) 638-1915

or forward your resume with salary requirements to:
Professional EDP Recruiter, Federal Reserve Bank, 400 Sansome Street, San Francisco, CA 94120.

An affirmative action employer

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO INC. MAY 20, 1914

computer hardware and software candidates RELAX

We have scores of openings in all parts of the U.S. Our fees are paid by hiring companies anxious to find qualified computer hardware and software candidates. Contact the nearest office for confidential service and let us do the footwork.

BRENTWOOD PERSONNEL ASSOC.
Computer Division
1280 Route 46
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
(201) 335-8700

COMPUTER CAREERS, INC.
Specialists-Data Processing
4720 Montgomery Lane, #503
Bethesda, MD 20014
(301) 654-9225

DEALY-ROURKE PERSONNEL SERVICE
1808 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

CRETNEY & ASSOCIATES
754 Hanna Bldg.
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
(216) 771-2141

CAREER SPECIALISTS PERSONNEL SERVICES
4600 El Camino Real
Suite 206
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-3200

members of
National Personnel Associates
Specializing in DP

DATA PROCESSING

Programmer/ Systems Analysts

Think Change...Think Pride

You don't change jobs often, but when you do, you make it count At Decimus Corporation, we're proud of who we are and what we do. And we're proud of our good people — people who have made us foremost leaders in Data Processing services for the Financial Industry. If you're considering a change to better yourself and your career, you can count on Decimus for the kind of stimulating environment and professional atmosphere that comes only with a proud company.

Positions are available at various experience levels in:

*Communication Networks Design * Interactive Systems Development * Systems Simulation * Distributed Processing * EDP Audit * Check Processing (MICR) * Teller Inquiry Control * Credit Card Processing Systems * Deposit & Loan Systems * Database Systems.

A State-of-the-Art working environment includes 370/155, 168, 195, SYS 3 (Mod 15), SYS 32, etc., and various minicomputers (General Automation, DataPoint, Four Phase, etc.), and operates under OS, MVS, DOS, IMS, CMS-VM. Software is primarily COBOL, but includes Assembler, RPG II, and PL-1.

Decimus offers excellent compensation and an outstanding benefits package, including a dental plan and reduced loan interest rates. Send your resume, including salary history/requirement, in confidence to D.B. Michaels, Decimus Corporation, Suite 320, 1700 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, CA. 94133. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer taking Affirmative Action M/F/H.

Decimus corporation

A BANKAMERICA COMPANY

San Diego opportunity in

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Want to combine the ideal career opportunity with your favorite lifestyle? NCR Systems Engineering/ Torrey Pines needs your help now in developing advanced, high-technology, EDP systems for customers around the world. You'll be doing important work in our Sorrento Valley facility, just three miles from the ocean and only minutes from Torrey Pines, La Jolla and downtown San Diego. You can live in the setting of your choice — beach, valley, mountain, country, small-town or urban — and still be only a short drive from work. Spend your leisure hours golfing, swimming, hiking, getting advanced degrees from major universities, attending theatrical, music, art and sports events, or soaking up the year-round sun. Pick your climate, too — from mild coast to dry desert. San Diego is a place of extraordinary choices — and right now the choice is yours.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

The Systems Engineering/Torrey Pines Division has opportunities for software professionals in a broad range of disciplines and in all experience levels. Our current and firm future programs require top people with experience in any of the following areas:

- Telecommunications Software
- File Processing
- Network Development
- Large Mainframe, Mini and Micro Processor
- Operating Systems
- COBOL Applications
- Assembly Language

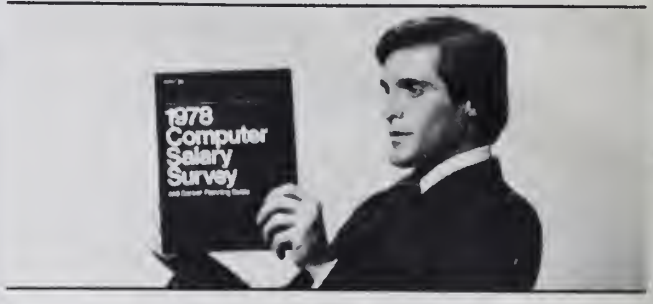
Assignments will include the development and implementation of various EDP systems for specific customers as well as the development of future NCR total systems; both requiring state-of-the-art knowledge.

Our benefit package is what you would expect from a major blue chip corporation. What you might not expect is the relaxed and very creative environment of this small, highly specialized division. The facilities are modern, comfortable, designed to provide an atmosphere in which every employee can achieve an uncommon degree of personal and professional satisfaction. May I offer you the opportunity to judge for yourself? Please send your resume (with salary history) to me.

NCR

Thom Harris, Employment Specialist
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING/TORREY PINES
4046 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, CA. 92121
An Equal Opportunity Employer

New! 1978 Computer Salary Survey



Call for your Free copy today!

Are you making the kind of money you should be making? Inflation and record demand have pushed salaries in the computer field to all time highs. Source Edp's *1978 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide* lets you know whether you're keeping pace.

This comprehensive free report also gives you expert advice on a variety of important career topics such as: when you should consider a job change; what you need to do to break into management; how to make sure you're getting the proper exposure; why timing is so crucial in your long range career development; how you can avoid stagnation . . . and much more.

The *1978 Computer Salary Survey* has been compiled by Source Edp, the largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession in North America. It's must reading if you're concerned about your career. But call now, it could be one of the most important career decisions you've ever made.

For your Free copy, call the Source Edp office nearest you.

East:
Boston 617/482-7613
Hartford 203/522-6590
New York City 212/736-7445
Philadelphia 215/665-1717
Stamford CT 203/329-8411
Union NJ 201/687-8700
Washington DC 703/790-5610
Wellesley MA 617/237-3120

Midwest:
Chicago 312/782-0857
Cleveland 216/771-2070
Detroit 313/963-0510
Kansas City 816/474-3393
Minneapolis 612/544-3600
Northfield IL 312/446-8395
Oak Brook IL 312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows IL 312/392-0244
Southfield MI 313/352-6520
St. Louis 314/862-3800
St. Paul 612/771-0544

South/Southwest:
Atlanta 404/325-8370
Dallas 214/387-1600
Denver 303/773-3700
Fort Worth 817/338-9300
Houston 713/626-8705
New Orleans 504/561-6000

West Coast:
Encino CA 213/995-8866
Irvine CA 714/833-1730
Los Angeles 213/386-5500
Oakland 415/444-5955
Palo Alto 415/328-7155
San Francisco 415/434-2410
Seattle 206/454-6400
Torrance CA 213/540-7500

Canada:
Toronto 416/364-2919

source edp

If unable to call, write: Source Edp, Department C3
721 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

(When writing, please be sure to use home address and indicate position title.)

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

San Francisco Peninsula

Intel, the pioneer in LSI technology, is developing high technology state-of-the-art data base systems. The following positions offer an opportunity for key technical personnel to play leadership roles in devheloping advanced products at Intel.

Performance Evaluation Engineer

We are seeking an individual whose background includes experience with file access methods and computer software systems architecture. Candidate must be competent in analytic and simulation modeling techniques. An MSEE or equivalent is prefderred.

Software Development

This position requires prior experience with real time data base/data communication systems design and implementation. Responsibilities include specification, design and implementation of softsware to control general and special purpose advanced data base management systems.

Interested candidates are invited to apply or send resumes to Intel Memory Systems, 1302 N. Mathilda Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

intel
Memory Systems

MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

PhD in computer science or electrical engineering to teach courses in the logical design of computer hardware, computer hardware systems design, telecommunications, computer networks, FORTRAN, and COBOL. Twelve hour week teaching with six weeks summer teaching usually available. Send resume to Dr. Merritt N. Sugg, Chairman, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, 33rd and University, Little Rock, Arkansas, 72204, an Affirmative Action employer.

JOB SEEKERS!

Start Your Own Company!

The newly published "How to Start Your Own Minicomputer Business" is written by a trained computer professional from practical experience. Not a franchise plan, not a wild scheme, but simple step-by-step instructions on how to begin your own enterprise. Includes one year consulting services. Send $10 to: Handbook, 39 Country Club Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013.

EDP SPECIALISTS

Nationwide

- Mfg EDP Cons. NYC location — To $33K
- EDP Mgr RPG 11 mfg, N.J. location — To $29K
- POS Proj Mgr Midwest location — To $27K
- EDP Audit N.Y.C. location — To $26K

Fees assumed by client co's
LESLIE, KAVANAGH
505 5th Av, NY, NY 10017
(212) 661-0670 (agency)

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYST

The Dayton area's largest and most progressive financial institution has openings for experienced Programmers and Systems Analysts.

Two years NCR NEAT/3 or NCR COBOL experience desired. Experience with CIF, CIRF and/or commercial bank applications preferred.

We offer an excellent starting salary plus an outstanding fringe benefit program. Send resume to:
Personnel Officer

Winters
National Bank & Trust Co.
Winters Bank Tower
Dayton, Ohio 45401

An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

CENTRAL WISCONSIN

5th largest medical group practice clinic in U.S. seeks senior level programmer/analyst. Exceptional living environment and benefit plan offered. Degree required, Computer Science or Math preferred. Person selected will be a highly productive team orientated professional with experience in the following areas: COBOL, on-line systems, data communications and data base environment, and structured programming. Burroughs medium systems and health care experience desirable. Salary $15K-$20K. Send resume with salary history to Assistant Director-Employee Services, Marshfield Clinic, 1000 N. Oak, Marshfield, WI 54449 EOE M/F.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Major electric utility company in the State of Vermont needs an individual with a strong working knowledge of Cobol. Experience in CICS and Data Base is desirable. Will be working with an IBM 370-138 DOS/VS System. Excellent benefits. Send resume to:

Kathy Knight
Empl. & Comp. Admin.
Central Vermont
Public Service Corp.
77 Grove St.
Rutland, VT 05701

SYSTEMS ANALYST

We are seeking several key individuals capable of assuming project management responsibilities for the development and implementation of large scale sophisticated banking systems. Initial assignments will be in such areas as EFTS, Central File, and On-Line Teller systems.

These are non-programming positions, however, candidates should have a programming background preferably in an IBM DOS environment. Experience with on-line systems and CICS is desirable but not required.

If you are interested in a challenging opportunity, personal growth and earnings potential limited only by your ability, and the contentment of working in a pleasant midwestern city, please submit your resume to:

Gene Ketchmark, AVP

BRENCO AUTOMATION CENTER INC.

717 Mulberry, Suite 503
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
A Subsidiary of Brenton Banks, Inc.

West
Los Angeles Area
San Francisco Bay Area
Seattle
Denver
Kansas City
Minneapolis/St. Paul
Chicago
St. Louis
Shreveport
San Antonio
Houston
Dallas
Salt Lake City
Albuquerque
El Paso
Milwaukee

There could be a Tektronix career in your backyard.

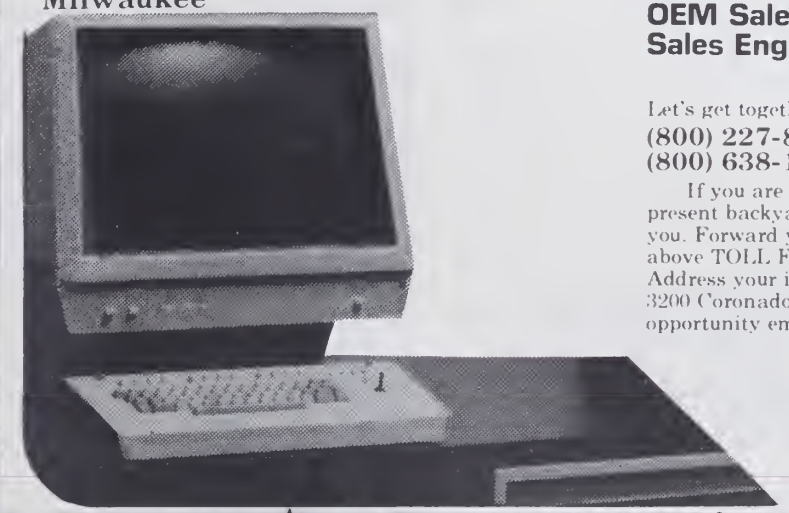
Or, maybe you want a Tektronix career and a new backyard.

East
Rochester, N.Y.
Syracuse, N.Y.
Philadelphia
Charleston, W.Va.
Richmond, Va.
Baltimore
Rockville, Md.
Detroit
Boston
Rhode Island
Springfield, Ill.
Long Island, N.Y.
Cleveland
Atlanta
Orlando

Whichever, you have a choice. Stay where you are and advance your career with us, or move to another Tektronix area.

Our expansion is making it possible for even more professionals to join our winning ranks. As the undisputed leader in computer graphic terminals and computer graphic systems, Tektronix not only manufactures, sells and services the best line in the industry, we know how to care for our people.

If it's been a long, long time since you got a promotion, or a raise AND a pat on the back, or even recognized by the office receptionist, then you're ready for Tektronix. Match your career goals, interest and area of choice with what we have listed here. Then give us a call. Let's get together and YOU decide for a change just what it is you want, and where it is you want to live. It really can be that easy.



District Sales Managers
OEM Sales Engineers
Sales Engineers

Let's get together.
(800) 227-8340 Outside California
(800) 638-1915 Inside California

If you are ready for a Tektronix career, whether it be your present backyard, or one of our other openings, let's hear from you. Forward your resume or summary sheet or call one of the above TOLL FREE numbers, listing your area of preference. Address your inquiry to M.D. Westhoff, TEKTRONIX, INC., 3200 Coronado Drive, Santa Clara, California 95051. An equal opportunity employer m f h.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

PROGRAMMER

Successful candidate should have 3-5 years experience with scientific language and Fortran programming (also exposure to top down structure techniques). Ability to work with Engineering staff in formulating program based on engineering and systems requirements is essential. Will development innovative aircraft monitoring systems on sophisticated real-time distributed microcomputer network.

Excellent working conditions in an attractive suburban location. For consideration please send resume with earnings history to: RALPH HOLTERMANN

Systems-East Division

CONRAC 32 FAIRFIELD PLACE
WEST CALDWELL
NEW JERSEY 07006

CONRAC CORPORATION
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

San Antonio, Texas — San Antonio, Texas

We are a leading manufacturer of high quality air-conditioning heating and commercial refrigeration equipment and currently have an opening for a Systems Programmer with several years experience. IBM DOS-VS, ALC and COBOL required. DBOMP, DL-1 or other data base knowledge a real plus. Manufacturing environment shop scheduling, MRP amd machine loading highly desirable. This position will be key in converting to company wide data base system.

This position is located in San Antonio, Texas. Qualified applicants should send a detailed resume including salary history and requirements to: Employee Relations Manager, Industrial Relations, P.O. Box 1540, San Antonio, Texas 78295.

Friedrich

A Division of Wylain, Inc.
An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

PROGRAMMER

System 3 model 15-D installation needs programmers with 2-3 years RPG II experience.

KEY TO DISC OPERATOR

A minimum of 1 year experience on the IBM 3741.

Send resume or call Daniel Loranger
(617) 357-5107

ROLL FORM PRODUCTS
140 Federal Street
Boston, MA 02110

an equal opportunity employer

DALLAS

The demand for EDP professionals continues extremely high in the Dallas area. We have immediate openings at all levels salary ranges. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are completely paid for by our client companies.

A brief example of a few of our current openings

Prog./Mgr.-mfg	to 26K
Prog./Analyst-Trans. Co	to 23K
Programmers-Ins. Co	to 17K
Sys. Engrs.-Electronics Co	to 23K
Sr. Prog./Analysts-Ins.Co	to 21K
Teleprocessing-Mfg.	to 25K
ALC Programmer-Ins. Co	to 25K
Sr. Analysts-Petroleum Co	to 21K
Software Dev. Mfg	to 24K
Sys. Prog. Petroleum Co.	to 26K
Sr. Prog./Analyst-Bank	to 21K
Proj. Mgr.-Communications	to 28K
Consultants-CPA Firm	to 25K
Lead Prog./Analysts-Bank	to 22K

Please rush your letter or resume on a strictly confidential basis to Ron Urbach.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
Two North Park East, Suite 750
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3300

MIS CAREERS

Owens-Corning Fiberglas, a fast-growing fiberglass industry leader, is currently expanding the MIS staff of one of its larger operating divisions based in Toledo, Ohio. As a result, we are seeking candidates for the following growth oriented positions:

SENIOR SYSTEMS SPECIFICATION ANALYST

Primary responsibilities in this position include performing research and development specifications for information systems in the operation and control of the manufacturing elements of the business. The successful candidate will possess the following qualifications:

- Bachelor's degree preferably in business or engineering;
- 2-4 years experience in manufacturing scheduling, production and inventory control, mini-computer based data collection, direct labor accounting, and production control systems;
- Excellent oral and written communication skills.

TECHNICAL OPERATIONS ANALYST

Primary responsibilities in this position include performing a basic design function required to develop and implement mini-computer based systems for data collection, and sensor-based input in a manufacturing environment; and integrating mini-computer based systems with a host IBM 370 environment. The successful applicant will possess the following qualifications:

- Bachelor's degree;
- 2-4 years experience in a manufacturing systems environment with exposure to on-line systems design, COBOL and TI 990 Systems;
- Willingness to travel 30-40% of the time.

Both of these outstanding career opportunities are complemented by an excellent salary and benefit package. Qualified applicants should send a current resume with complete salary history in confidence to:
Mr. G.T. Mills, OWNES-CORNING FIBERGLAS, Fiberglas Tower, Toledo, Ohio 43659.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Discover the Future of Fiberglas

OWENS/CORNING FIBERGLAS®

THE SEARCH IS ON

AT HONEYWELL'S LOS ANGELES DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Analysts/Operating System Development - Responsible for the design, coding, testing, documentation, and follow-on support of a multi-use main frame Operating System.

Analysts/Data Base Management - Responsible for the definition, design, implementation, testing, and documentation of data base management, query/retrieval and reporting software. (RPGII, SORT, MERGE, ANS 77 FORTRAN, and TEXT Editor system implementation languages).

Technical Writers - Create programmer reference manuals and users guides for operating systems and user languages. Work from programmer notes, source listings, and previous documentation. Programming experience highly desirable.

Engineers, System Test - System testing, measurement, and analysis in support of software system development. Design and implementation of test tools and measurement techniques.

Programming applicants should have degree in Computer Science or equivalent. Experience with higher level implementation languages is desirable as is experience on Honeywell or Xerox large systems.

Please send resume and salary history to:

Martha L. Andreani
Manager, Administration
Honeywell Information Systems
Los Angeles Development Center
5250 W. Century Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90045

HONEYWELL

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Advancing State-of-the-Art in

PHOTOGRAPHY - INTERPRETATION
DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING
INFORMATION HANDLING
LASER TECHNIQUES

Mead Technology Laboratories, a unit of a $1.5-Billion corporation, has for over 20 years been exploring and developing new technologies in a variety of fields, with emphasis on imaging and new information concepts.

These openings, reflecting both growth within our historical businesses and expanding new business areas, have special appeal for the innovative and creative professional who enjoys the challenge and opportunity to contribute that is present to unusual degree.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

At least 7-10 years of experience in software systems analysis, design, and implementation with a variety of computer hardware and operating systems, capable of designing computer configuration. Minicomputer experience preferably DEC/RSX-11. Will serve as development leader for the design and development of advanced hardware/software systems for digital signal processing and sophisticated process control applications.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST

Minimum of 3-5 years experience in software systems design and programming using minicomputer, preferable DEC or Data General. Experience with real-time signal processing, digital image processing or sophisticated process control application highly desirable.

You will join an outstanding multi-disciplinary team of engineers and scientists, with very favorable career prospects. To explore these opportunities further, please send resume detailing pertinent achievements in confidence to Manager, Professional Employment.

Mead Technology Laboratories
Courthouse Plaza Northeast, Dayton, Ohio 45463
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

VIRGINIA/MARYLAND OPPORTUNITIES

DP MANAGER To $25,000
Industrial environ, design exp, 370/145 or larger. Manage ops and systems.

DIR COMPUTER EDUCATION To $25,000
Direct training curriculum. Need computer industry training exp and technical bkgd.

SYSTEMS ANALYST(9) To $23,000
Senior or project leader level, Industrial/commercial exp order entry, Inc.,, etc. 370, OS, telecom environ.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST To $19,000
Degree, 3+ yrs exp. COBOL, large scale IBM.

PROGRAMMERS To $20,000
Both junior and senior positions available. Req COBOL, ALC.

Client companies pay all employment expenses. For info on these and other career opptys in Maryland, Virginia and Washington, DC suburbs, contact on Mgr D.P. Placement.

FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

409 Washington Ave. Baltimore, MD 21204
7921 Jones Branch Drive McLean, VA 22101

DATA COMMUNICATIONS COORDINATOR

FLORIDA

Salary $10-14K

Large data center in Jacksonville needs person for responsible technical work in coordinating the field operations of systems throughout the state, individual must have experience in electronic test equipment.

Requirements: College degree + 2 yrs professional experience. Experience as required may be substituted on a year-for-year basis for the required college training.

Send Resumes To: R.H. Hall, Acting Computer Services Admin., Dept. of Health & Rehabilitative Services, Office of Management Systems, P.O. Box 2016, Jacksonville, Fl. 32203.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Several positions in the Southeast and other areas. IBM, Burroughs and other large scale. Also mini-computers. Salaries to $24K.

TELEPROCESSING PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Mostly CICS, some others. Several in Georgia, others in Southeast and Nationwide. Salaries to $20K.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Mini-computer experience. Most makes. Atlanta and other areas. Salaries to $30K.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

Too numerous to list. All makes and experience levels. Many in Atlanta and Southeast, others Nationwide. Salaries $12 to $23K.

ALL FEES PAID. Call (404) 262-2566 or send resume with salary requirement and location preference to:

JIM STAAL, Manager Information Systems Division

Whitlow & Associates
3390 Peachtree Road, N.E. - Suite 236
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

SENIOR POSITION IN SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING

Leading W. Va. Bank is seeking a data-processing professional to assume a major role in the expansion of its multi-bank dnata processing center.

Candidates must have several years of banking experience & in depth knowledge of NCR hardware and banking software. Excellent communications skills & supervisory abillty are required.

We offer excellent salary/benefits package & an opportunity to become involved with the latest NCR hardware and software in an on-line environment.

Michael ,McKinney

The National Bank of Commerce
P.O. Box 633
Charleston, W. VA 25322
(304) 348-5065
Affirmative Action Employer M/F

4 5 di Ty 12

Data Processing Professionals

Here's how we can help the job you're looking for find you.

If you're looking to explore career opportunities locally or nationally, contact us. We recruit exerienced PROGRAMMERS • SYSTEMS ANALYSTS • SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS and SALES REPRESENTATIVES for companies nationwide, at no cost to the applicant.

Here's how our service works. After we receive your resume, we (1) can make it instantaneously available, via computer, to our network of CYBERSEARCH® placement offices in major cities across the country. (2) Trained placement consultants at each office can then refer your resume to companies seeking EDP professionals with your qualifications. So instead of one office and one consultant, you can have all the offices of CYBERSEARCH searching the data processing job market for you. To protect your identity, your name and present employer's name are not included in the computer file.

When interest is expressed, your personal CYBERSEARCH consultant will contact you and arrange an interview. This service is available without cost to you now, or upon hire. All fees are paid by the employer.

To put your resume into circulation fast, call or write the EDP Dept. at the CYBERSEARCH office nearest you.

CONTROL DATA CYBERSEARCH INC.
a subsidiary of CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

CHICAGO, IL
214 North Michigan
60601
312-454-8490

DALLAS, TX
8585 Stemmons Freeway
75247
214-688-5810

HOUSTON, TX
2000 West Loop South
77027
713-965-5666

IRVINE, CA
17744 Sky Park Boulevard
92714
714-754-7701

LOS ANGELES, CA
8616 La Tijera Boulevard
90045
213-642-2462

MINNEAPOLIS, MN
6800 France Ave. South
55435
612-830-6650

PHILADELPHIA, PA
Two Balacynwyd Plaza
19004
215-667-2400

SAN JOSE, CA
2025 Gateway Place
95110
408-866-3186

Is Your Job Secure?

Data Processing Opportunities

San Francisco Peninsula

Siliconix, a growing company in the semiconductor industry for 15 years, continues to excel in profit and reliability, and that means exciting and STABLE career opportunities for qualified professionals in our Information Services Group. Join us now if you qualify:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Excellent positions for Information Systems Analysts to work with management defining systems objectived, establishing detailed requirements, preparing user documentation and training users in systems operations. BS in Business or Math with 4-6 years' work related experience.

PROGRAMMERS

The successful candidates will participate in the development of on-line manufacturing information systems. You will be working in an IBM/370 environment. 1-3 years' experience will qualify you.

If you're ready for pleasant year 'round weather, easy access to fine schools, theatre and water activities, then join us now. You can expect a good salary and liberal benefits including dental insurance, profit sharing, tuition assistance, relocation assistance, and a stock purchase plan.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to Professional Employment, 2201 Laurelwood Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95054, or call COLLECT (408) 246-8000, ext. 233. An affirmative action employer.

Siliconix

SYSTEMS DESIGN ANALYSTS

We offer opportunities to participate in the design and development of on-line transaction processing software. You would also be involved with software interfaces to data base management systems. Candidates would be working with a software development team engaged in transaction processing software development for the NCR Criterion processors utilizing VRX.

To qualify for these outstanding positions, candidates would have a technical or computer science degree. One or more years experience in software development projects is required. A thorough knowledge of operating systems, assembler language programming, and real-time concepts are among the qualifications you would possess.

PROGRAMMERS (Assembler Language)

We are seeking programmers with a technical or computer science degree plus one or more years programming experience. Programming experience will be in assembler language.

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

NCR is now involved in the development of an integrated, on-line Manufacturing Control System for use both in our manufacturing divisions and for sale to our customers. The system will address the following application areas:

BILL OF MATERIAL
STORES CONTROL
INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
STANDARD COST
ORDER ENTRY
ROUTING
WORK-IN-PROCESS
PURCHASING/RECEIVING
MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS
PLANNING

This development effort has created opportunities in the following area:

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Major emphasis will be to prepare the system application software and documentation for external release for use on NCR's new Criterion computer line. To qualify the candidates' background should include one or more years systems and programming experience using COBOL in one or more of the above application areas. Ideally that experience will also include the use of data base and on-line processing.

The ideal candidates will have a bachelor's degree in an appropriate discipline.
To investigate these outstanding opportunities, write to:

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

Department VM
Corporate Executive & Professional Recruitment
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.

TO $30,000

A rare opportunity in a highly visible position, to lead a team in the implementation of a Systems Conversion, an Interactive Data Base Management System and a Multiple Terminal Interface, involving over 300 terminals. This KEY individual will also be in charge of all new releases, training of the user group and the staffing of a new technical organization of systems software talents. This top person reports to a Division Chief of a large, high technology corporation.

U1108 EXEC 8 DMS 1100

The Unique Individual to fill this requirement, should have several years experience with Sysgens, Data Base Management Systems and exposure to High Visibility/User Interface. Prefer a M.S. MATH/COMPUTER SCIENCE/Other Hard Science Degree.

IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS
CALL COLLECT: (301) 424-1515
This Week-10 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Ask For: ED LOCKARD

If a call is not convenient, feel free to submit your resume, in confidence to:

LOCKARD ASSOCIATES

414 Hungerford Dr., Rockville, MD 20850
Representing an EOE Employer (Agency)

CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

International Corporation seeks CICS Systems Software Programmer with 1-2 years experience in DOS/VS CICS. Individual will participate in software/hardware enhancements in an expanding 370/148 data center network.

Convenient location in Boston suburb. Excellent fringe benefits. Salary commensurate with education and experience.

Please send resume including salary requirements in confidence to:

CW Box 1408
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
An EOE M/F

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST

WANTED:

A creative individual who has proven ability in business accounting systems design and programming.

Four years experience on PDP-8 or PDP11 hardware and RT-11, Dibol-8, or Dibol-11 operating systems required. Multi-terminal or on line data entry a plus.

Company paid benefits package. Send resume including salary history to:

Accurate Data Sstems, Inc.
337 Hempstead Tpke.
W. Hempstead, NY 11552

EDP

Explore career positions through our unique in-house computer matching with nationwide coverage. We provide personalized attention, salary consultation and resume writing assistance. NO FEES to applicants. Contact an EDP Specialist at:

Dunhill
OF COLUMBIA, INC.
4700 Forest Dr. Suite 217
Columbia, S.C. 29206
(803) 787-9767

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

WORD & INFORMATION PROCESSING

A unique IBM 360/370 based distributed logic word processing system with powerful front end micro-processor based dedicated consoles and IBM compatible transmission controllers has been developed for a large scale penetration of the rapidly developing word processing industry. We are a NYSE Company located in Westchester County, NY.

We seek systems programmers with knowledge of:

- IBM 360/370 Systems
- Ability to work with IBM/OS, HASP, RJE, Assembler, EXCP, PL/1
- Design of I-O Routines
- Duties will include systems generation and installation, maintenance and updating of software, etc.
- Experience with micro-processor software helpful.

This is an outstanding opportunity to be where the action will be in data processing during the 80's. "INFORMATION PROCESSING" Please send resume with salary requirements to:

CW Box 1419
797 Washington St.
Newton Mass. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer

THE SEARCH IS ON AT HONEYWELL-PHOENIX

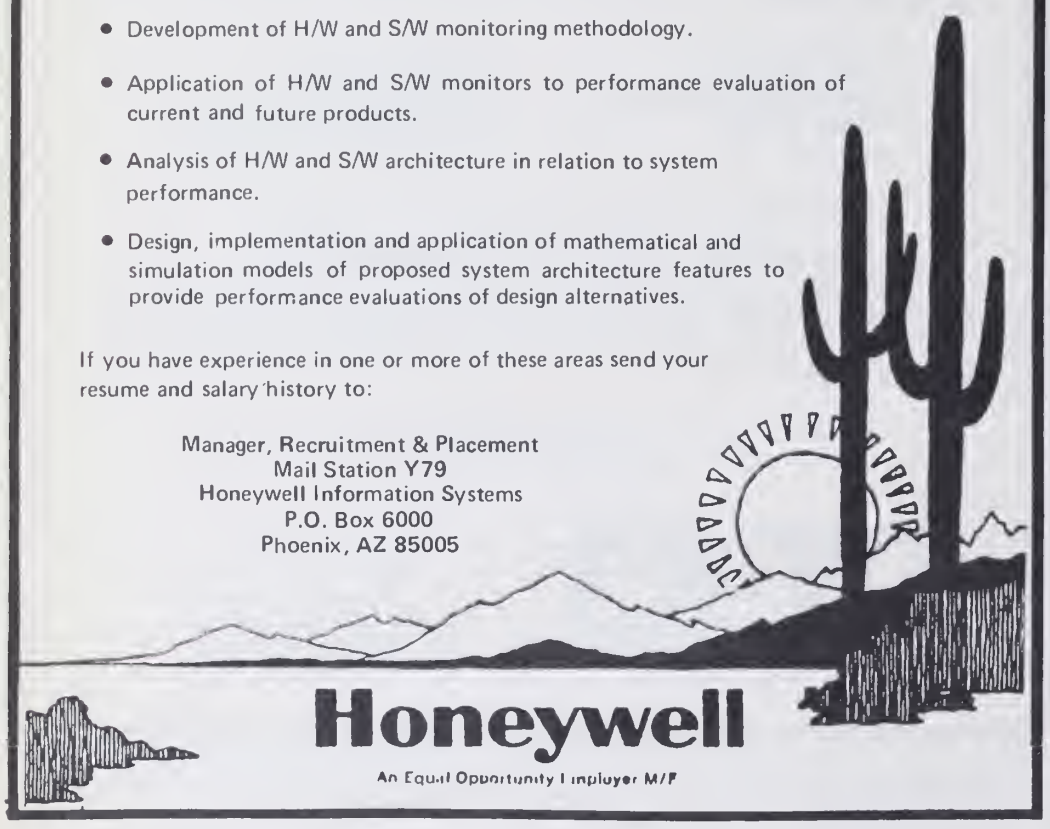
FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND COMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS

Strong background in computer system measurements or modeling to aid in the design of our future high performance computer systems and distributed processing networks. Ideal experience will include:

- Development of H/W and S/W monitoring methodology.
- Application of H/W and S/W monitors to performance evaluation of current and future products.
- Analysis of H/W and S/W architecture in relation to system performance.
- Design, implementation and application of mathematical and simulation models of proposed system architecture features to provide performance evaluations of design alternatives.

If you have experience in one or more of these areas send your resume and salary history to:

Manager, Recruitment & Placement
Mail Station Y79
Honeywell Information Systems
P.O. Box 6000
Phoenix, AZ 85005



Honeywell

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL

EG&G Idaho, Inc.,
the prime operating contractor
to the Department of Energy at
the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory,
has immediate opportunities for:

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

Candidates should have a college degree or equivalent, and a minimum of 1 year experience in the development and implementation of business and management information systems along with proven capability in ANS COBOL. Experience with MARK IV and/or DBMS and knowledge of JCL for OS/MVT is desirable.

Idaho Falls is a medium-sized community located close to top-flight winter sports areas (Sun Valley, Jackson Hole, Grand Targhee) and unexcelled summer recreation areas (Yellowstone, The Salmon and Snake Rivers, The Grand Tetons).

If intersted and qualified, please submit resume including salary history and requirements, in confidence, to:

TECHNICAL EMPLOYMENT-C
EG&G Idaho, Inc.
Box 1625, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401
U.S. Citizenship Required
We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H

EG&G

"COMPUTER PROGRAMMER"

One year of Programming experience, with knowledge of the NCR Century 101, including Neat/3 computer language.

Ability to develop complex programs; write documentation, instructions and procedures.

CONTACT:
Civil Service Office
P.O. Box 71, City Hall
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 442-5765
Pay Range $933-$1,449/mo

PROGRAMMER

Position available at NSI's Research Triangle Park, N.C. facility for an individual with a minimum of a B.S. in Mathematics/Computer Sciences, and 2 years experience programming in Fortran and COBOL languages. Experience using EPA air quality emission data systems (AEROS & CDHS) desirable, but not required. Responsibilities will include developing and teaching courses on the principles and applications of Data Systems, as well as providing programming, data analysis and debugging support. For further information forward resume, including salary history and requirements to:

NORTHROP
SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 12313
Research Triangle Park
North Carolina 27709
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Selection Manager

Determine criteria for communications systems, maxi, mini, 6865 micro and peripheral equipment. Monitor new products and developments programs to assure earliest possible utilization. Coordinate between users and software section to insure smooth product interface.

Salary: $27 - 32,000
Respond in confidence James Thomas CEC Tech Director

Snelling and Snelling
1415 Directors Row, Suite 12A
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46808
(219) 482-1511
A licensed employment agency

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

HEALTH CARE

We're a major, northwest Illinois community hospital with a truly exceptional, career-capping opportunity for a Sr. Systems Analyst with the professional and technical expertise to potentially take us from time-sharing to full implementation of an independent, in-house operation. You'll have responsibility for computerizing the entire hospital, developing programs for comprehensive medical and financial information systems which will impact upon every hospital department. Reporting to the Director of Information Systems, you'll coordinate your efforts with Department Managers and computer service bureaus to arrive at project/problem definition, organization and scheduling and to recommend appropriate hardware and software, their costs and effectiveness.

This decision-making position requires a degree in Computer Science or Business Administration seasoned by a minimum of 5 years experience in a health care environment. In return for your contributions, we offer an excellent salary and complete fringe benefit package as well as the unique opportunity to "take charge." To arrange a confidential interview, send your resume complete with salary history and requirements to:

CW Box 1417
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

An exceptional opportunity in a progressive, dynamic, rapidly changing hospital for a Senior Systems Analyst. We offer the opportunity to work with top management in the overall design and implementation of new systems.

Preferred qualifications include Masters Degree plus 4 years experience of which 2 years should be in the health care field.

In addition to competitive salaries and excellent benefits, you can enjoy our smog free, blue skies and unlimited outdoor activities.

Submit resume, including salary history and requirement to Assistant Executive Director - Staff Services, University Heights Hospital, 1127 University Blvd. NE, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 87102. EOE M/F.

Programmer/ Analysts

San Francisco Bay Area

COMPILER DEVELOPMENT

A working knowledge of assembly languages and knowledge of compiler principles is required.

CYBER RECORD MANAGER

Experience in systems programming with higher level languages is highly desirable.

OPERATING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Experience in the file subsystem of an operating system is highly desirable.

EVALUATION

Develop tests for PL-1, ALGOL, FORTRAN, BASIC and system utilities. Proven ability as a leader of a technical project is highly desirable.

CUSTOMER SERVICE ANALYST

Interface between the user and the computer system to assist with problem solution. A working knowledge of the CYBERNET SCOPE 3.4 and common products, such as FORTRAN, COBOL, UPDATE, SORTMRG, CYBER RECORD MANAGER, and COMPASS.

For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary history toK. Hardy, Dept. 50-A, 215 Moffett Park Dr., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION
An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

ANALYST - BANKING

Position requires some supervision of junior programmers, application systems designs, and programming. Experience with bank "On-Line" and batch systems desired. Presently using two Burroughs systems. Send resume and salary requirements to: David E. Jones, Vice President.

THIRD NATIONAL BANK

P.O. Box 1270
ASHLAND, KY. 41101

Scientific & Business Analysts/Programmers

Rockwell Hanford Operations

is a prime contractor to the U.S. Department of Energy at the Hanford installation located in Southeast Washington State. We have immediate challenging and rewarding opportunities for experienced and creative Professionals. Systems applications range from large scale Interactive/Batch processing through dedicated minicomputers, real-time and on-line systems.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS are needed for on-line materials management, maintenance management, accounting and personnel systems.

SCIENTIFIC ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS are required for dedicated real-time on-line minicomputer applications for inventory, surveillance and laboratory analytical analysis. Scientific applications background augmented with operating systems experience is desirable. Current hardware includes UNIVAC 1100/44, CDC CYBER 70, Model 74-18, Data General ECLIPSE C330, NOVA 840 and Varian 76. A number of additional systems will be procured soon.

Talented professionals are encouraged to immediately mail resumes to Gladys Clark, Dept. 6, ROCKWELL HANFORD OPERATIONS, P.O. Box 800, Richland, Wa. 99352.

Rockwell International
Atomics International Division
Rockwell Hanford Operations

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Denver, Colorado

Martin Marietta Data Systems offers superior opportunities in a business application environment for senior level Programmer/Analysts with at least 2 years' experience on IBM 370 systems. Your expertise will be challenged in application areas which will include Finance, Manufacturing, and Engineering Systems. Qualified candidates should have experience with OS or MVS, COBOL, and TSO. IMS batch and on-line experience is desirable.

Career opportunities also exist in our scientific applications programming area Applicants should present a strong engineering/mathematics background and have Fortran IV experience on large CDC computers. Experience on PDP computers is also highly desirable. You must have a minimum of 2 years' experience or a Master's degree in apprropriate field.

Martin Marietta provides excellent fringe benefits and relocation to Denver.

For complete information on making your career move to the Rocky Mountain region, please send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to Marvin Crandall, Manager, Human Resources.

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

Denver Data Center
P.O. Box 179
Denver, Colorado 80201

MARTIN MARIETTA

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ENGINEERING
FIELD SERVICE

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

Openings Throughout the U.S.

If you possess 1-3 years experience in hardware maintenance of computers and/or related peripheral equipment; or you're an inhouse bench technician or design engineer looking to get into field service, we'd like to hear from you.

The people we seek are thoroughly knowledgeable in the principles of electronics. Requirements include an Associate's Degree, or equivalent electronics experience, and availability for some travel.

Our compensation package is quite competitive, and opportunities for personal and professional growth are unsurpassed.

Please call or send resume in confidence to:

Mr. Dan Haynes
(512) 699-7317
9725 Datapoint Drive
Mail Station, 1B
San Antonio, Texas 78284

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

An Affirmative Action Employer Committed to Equal Opportunity

COORDINATOR OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

New position opportunity at West Virginia University. Under the Vice President for Administration, responsible for planning, coordinating and analyzing management information needs for academic and administrative users. Defines new information systems to support policy and administrative decision making. Bachelor's Degree or equivalent with work experience in management information systems, analysis and techniques. Thorough working knowledge of management information systems design and analysis, research methods and techniques and state of the art hardware and software. Supervisory experience. Forward resume of qualifications along with salary requirements to: Mr. E.J. Podeszwa, Personnel Officer, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. VA. 26506. Please apply by February 28, 1978. West Virginia University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Smart & Dumb Data Terminals

Are our Business, We continue to grow and need.

SALESMEN/w
in six locations nationally
SR. SOFTWARE
Systems Designers
A Computer Scientists Dream
ENGINEERS
PRODUCT ENGR'S &
APPLICATIONS ENGR's
New Product Development
For Detailed Information
Write or Call Personnel
800-631-7050

western union data services

70 McKee Drive
Mahwah, N.J. 07430
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

A major offshore engineering and construction company has the following positions available in its New Orleans based office:

TECHNICAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsibilities include developing and assisting in the implementation of technical data processing systems and procedures. Applicants should be degreed with 3 to 4 years in systems analysis, that includes 1 year or PL/1 experience. Knowledge of FORTRAN language helpful.

COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Positions available for degreed individual with 3 to 4 years experience in systems analysis that includes 1 year of CICS exposure. Knowledge of DL/1 is desirable.

Degreed individual with 3 to 4 years experience in systems analysis. PL/1 and COBOL exposure is desirable.

Excellent benefits and starting salary. Send confidential resume to: MELISSA AVERETT.

J. RAY McDERMOTT & CO., INC.
P.O. Box 60035
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70160

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Customer Engineers

Minicomputers

Join WANG-the company that will give you a bigger bite on a career

Boston & Burlington, MA, & Wethersfield, CT

The growth opportunities with WANG are among the very best in the entire industry. Our 26 year history of new product concepts, outstanding sales performance and excellence in service – all have supported our reputation as THE place to be if you want to move ahead. Qualified individua's must have the following background:

1. Minimum 2-3 years experience repair/troubleshooting CPUs, disk drives and line printers as well as other peripheral devices.
2. An Assoicate degree in computer technology, electronic engineering or equivalent military training
3. The ability to support district sales personnel with technical assistance

We also have FIELD ENGINEERING positions available for those who meet the above requirements and possess programming experience in addition to knowledge of Operating Systems.

We will provide an extensive training program, excellent salary commensurate with experience, profit sharing and stock purchase plan.

Call Mr. C. Aubin, District Service Mgr, (617) 272-8550 or send resume detailing background in confidence to:

WANG Laboratories Inc.
20 South Avenue Burlington, MA 01803

We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer m f

PROGRAMMERS

We need several information systems professionals to help us develop a new generation of systems. The basic hardware/software configuration is IBM 370/138, DOS/VS, POWER, CICS, DL/I, VSAM, SPM II, Assembler and COBOL. Our management approach is people-oriented with a strong emphasis on planning for continued growth in a wide range of medical and financial applications. Successful candidates for these programming positions will perform a complete scope of program development activities including logic design, instruction coding, documentation, program testing and user education.

We will select individuals based on employment background, work experience and education. Minimum qualifications include an Associates degree and 2 years experience. Contact:

W.M. Jones

Harper·Grace Hospitals

Human Resources Department
3990 John R.
Detroit, MI 48201
(313) 494-8082

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Immediate openings exist at our St. Louis headquarters for qualified Software Personnel.

Qualified candidates should have experience in SYSGENS, PTF application, problem determination, and assembler language coding.

Currently we are using the SVS operating system with future plans to move to MVS, on IBM 370's Model 158 and Model 145 with HASP shared spool. A BS degree is required and experience with MVS and CICS/VS is a definite plus.

We offer an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits and opportunity for advancement. Please send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.

Manager, Salaried Employment
Department G-5
721 Pestalozzi
St. Louis, MO 63118

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Previous management experience in a Systems and Programming environment preferably with a bank. This individual will have the responsibility of organizing, planning and laying the foundation for a new DP center in Georgia. IBM DOS VS background required. 30K+.

All inquiries held in the strictest of confidence.

Fee paid by the employer.

CREATIVE PERSONNEL SERVICES
Data Processing Division
Attn: M. Sullivan
Suite 512-Charlottetown Mall
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 372-9393

SCE

Southern California Edison offers you a career in data processing, where you will become a part of a Data Processing Department with 350 employees involved in a state-of-the-art environment based on the 370/168MP and employing CICS, IMS, and other advanced software packages. Career opportunities exist for:

Programmer/Analysts

Positions require a minimum of 2 years experience as a Programmer/Analyst on IBM 360/370 OS environment using ANS COBOL. Candidates must have the ability to program a wide variety of business applications. TSO experience desired. (Section 205).

CICS Applications Programmer

We seek a CICS Applications Programmer for development of 700 terminal customer information system. Heavy in Assembler, COBOL, MVS, TSO, VSAM. 4-5 years experience required (Section 206).

CICS Systems Programmer

Position requires a minimum of 1 year current experience as a CICS Programmer with additional years of experience preferred. Successful candidate will take on major responsibilities in the design and development of a large on-line Customer Inquiry System of approximately 800 CRT terminals. Experience in VTAM, NCP, TCAM, EP and TSO is desirable. (Seciton 207).

Systems Analyst

Position requires experience in design of large scale application systems, extensive user interface, experience in data base design and minimum of 3-5 years experience as an analyst. Good communication skills essential. College degree and long-range planning experience are desirable (Section 208)

Expect a comprehensive benefits package and salary commensurate with your experience and ability. For consideration, please submit your resume and salary history to Professional Recruitment (please indicate Section Number), P.O. Box 800, Rosemead, California 91770

Southern California Edison

We aggressively support Equal Opportunity & Affirmative Action.

SCE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Major computer mfr. has a ground floor opportunity for personable tech. Must have strong communication skills + min. 4 years systems software exp. w/VM & internals. $21-$28,000 (Fee Paid). Contact Jim Staunton (in confidence).

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
140 Federal St.
Boston, Mass. 02210
(617) 423-6440

PROGRAMMER-SYSTEM ANALYST

B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent experience required. 3 years experience preferred. Familiarity with the Univac computer system, using telecommunications. Must be knowledgeable with COBOL and RPGII computer language. Police systems preferred. Salary negotiable. Send resume to Personnel Office, Civic Center Complex, Greeley, Colorado 80631. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMERS

We are hiring for several positions in our Development Dept. to take on many new projects in our long range plan. Our diverse international business interests are growing rapidly and need good development teams.

As a professional at any level of experience, we can support your personal growth through in-house training; work in CICS, TSO, Mark IV, COBOL, PL/1, MVS, and data base.

If you are looking for an exciting career in fast moving applications development then we're the people to join.

Call or write Mr. B.M. Robinson to arrange weekday, evening or Saturday interviews. (214) 670-2284, Out of Dallas (in Texas) call toll free (800) 492-6715.

LONE STAR GAS COMPANY

301 South Harwood
Dallas, TX 75201

Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

A progressive mid-south utility company needs computer programmer. Individual must have one-and-one-half to five years experience in Cobol and DOS/VS.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Manager
P.O. Box 2177
Little Rock, AR 72203

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYST

World's leading manufacturer of automotive batteries is seeking an experienced systems analyst to work in division offices.

The job involves the analysis of manufacturing disciplines to assess information requirements and then translate those requirements into optimum systems designs. Detailed specs will be developed from which programs can be written.

Candidate should have 1-2 years of COBOL programming plus 1 year of systems analysis of manufacturing operations. User contact, good verbal and written communications skills and project achievement are important requirements. A bachelor's degree in computer science or math or the equivalent experience is desired.

Excellent salary and fringes. Call or write:

Robert Rendl
(414) 228-2375
GLOBE-UNION INC.
5757 N. Green Bay Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53201
equal opportunity employer m/f

GLOBE-UNION INC

RESERVATION SYSTEM-DEVELOPMENT

Holiday Inn

HOLIDAY INNS IS CURRENTLY DEVELOPING HOLIDEX II, THE WORLD'S LARGEST HOTEL RESERVATION SYSTEM.

Leading edge technology will be employed in all aspects of this exciting development including distributed processing and intelligent data/voice communications. Operating software will include the Airline Control Program supported by VM and VS. The following positions are available immediately:

PROJECT LEADER PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

To develop a comprehensive Reservation Information System. Qualifications to include experience in one or more of the following areas:

- Information Systems Development
- 3-4 years VS COBOL
- Data Base Design

Applied business statistics experience highly desirable for one of the available positions.

MANAGERS PROJECT LEADERS SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

To develop an on-line reservation system. Qualifications to include experience in one or the following areas:

- 3-4 years on-line application development-ACP environment preferred.
- 4-6 years operating system software experience. ACP, VM, VS preferred.
- Communication network and software development.

Reservation system background preferred.

Enlargement of our staffing in response to need makes these openings attractive for career progress. Will relocate to Memphis, a progressive, colorful city affording excellent living and many advantages. Call collect or send resume with salary indicated, in confidence to:

C.W. HANNA
(COLLECT) 901/362-4452
HOSPITALITY GROUP PERSONNEL
Rm 3480, 3796 Lamar Avenue
Memphis, Tenn. 38118
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Holiday Inns®

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING:

FIRST IN TRUE 32-BIT MINIS
FIRST IN REAL TIME SOLUTIONS
FIRST IN CAREER OPPORTUNITY
ALL IN FORT LAUDERDALE

We're putting more bytes to work in a real time environment than anyone else in the industry. For almost 2 decades, we've bred a family of pacesetting systems, culminating in the first true 32-bit super mini — not a bridge-the-gap system from 16 bit architecture, but a true 32-bit machine with richer instruction sets and larger directly addressable memory.

This kind of presence means opportunity is here now along with the resources to really make a name for yourself. If being on the cutting edge of technology, surrounded by year round warmth and swaying palms sounds inviting, consider the many ways available for you to grow at Systems Engineering.

We welcome the professional who is highly motivated in the direction of creativity, fresh conceptualization, and imaginative problem-solving in state-of-the-art design and software development of small to medium real time systems.

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR

Senior Level, With Program Management Capability. We require experience, ability and effectiveness at all levels of management in negotiating, drafting, enforcing, and administering fixed-price government and industrial contracts and knowledge of ASPR, and computer systems. Background is essential in either legal, business, or engineering areas. Some travel.

PROJECT ENGINEERS BSEE

and experience with job costing of customer computer systems.

PROJECT LEADER BSEE

and minimum of four years experience as Group Leader involved in job costing for custom computer systems.

MICROPROGRAMMER

Minimum of one year design experience in FIRMWARE design. Work involves state-of-the-art advanced concepts.

SENIOR ENGINEERS (DIGITAL)

Four years experience in LOGIC DESIGN. Microprocessor or CPU experience highly desirable. Work involves Custom Systems Group.

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL INSTRUCTOR

Two or more years teaching computer software courses in industry or academia. Must have knowledge of ASSEMBLY and FORTRAN language.

MTS PROGRAMMER (DISTRIBUTIVE SYSTEMS)

Must have thorough knowledge of Assembly language programming and some background in FORTRAN. Real Time and Inter-CPU COMMUNICATIONS and Data Base experience preferred.

MTS PROGRAMMER (DATA BASE DESIGN)

D/B Generation software experience for data acquisition and applications programs. Assemblers and FORTRAN required.

MTS PROGRAMMER (CUSTOMER SERVICE)

Minimum of three years in ASSEMBLY and FORTRAN LANGUAGE. Programming background in Real-time and applications environments. Customer contact experience desired. Some travel.

TECHNICIANS DIGITAL

I/O and CPU experience desirable. Will work closely with digital design engineers. Two years experience in troubleshooting and testing preferred.

DESIGNER

Three to ten years experience in electromechanical design for a computer manufacturer.

SYSTEMS offers top starting salaries, relocation to beautiful Fort Lauderdale, a full-range benefits program including dental insurance, savings/retirement plan and 100% tuition refund, and the opportunity to work and advance your career in a stable and stimulating professional environment. For immediate and confidential consideration, please forward resume or detailed letter of information, including current annual compensation to: MR. FRED BRILLANTE, Dept. CW26.

SYSTEMS
ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
6901 West Sunrise Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33313
Equal Opportunity Employer Male/Female

GAMES DESIGNER MINI SYSTEMS $25,000-$30,000

Exeter Associates
Executive Recruiters
Bruce A. Montville
P.O. Box 623
Computer Park
Hampton, N.H. 03842
(603) 926-6712

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

A progeressive mid-south utility company needs a programmer analyst. Individual must have three to five years programming experience, two years Cobol programming DOS/VS background. JCL proficiency.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Manager
P.O. Box 2177
Little Rock, AR 72203
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Job opening for experienced PROGRAMMER ANALYST, working with advanced student information systems for a large multi-campus institution. Minimum of three years' applicable experience, OS COBOL, required; IBM Assembler a plus. Salary range: $13,703-$18,706, plus liberal employee benefits.

Submit resume to:
Personnel Services
Miami-Dade Community College
11011 S.W. 104 Street
Miami, Florida 33176
An Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Community College

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

If you are a programmer, programmer/analyst or systems analyst and would like the most individualized job search offered in the data processing field today, either on a local or national level, send your resume in confidence to either location:

CINCINNATI
SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
3181 LINWOOD AVE
SUITE 25
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45208

DALLAS
SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
13773 N. CENTRAL EXPWY
SUITE 1305
DALLAS, TEXAS 75243

Western Gear Corporation

A major Southern California manufacturer of precision aircraft oriented products has immediate openings for:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsibilities will include developing and implementing scientific programs in support of engineering analysis; control of test equipment and data retrieval. Recent experience in minicomputers desirable.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Will perform FORTRAN and assembly language programming on a minicomputer system to perform real-time data acquisition, data analysis and control of a gear box test stand.

Interested qualified candidates please submit resume or apply to Industrial Relations Department.

Western Gear Corporation
APPLIED TECHNOLOGY DIVISION
14724 E. Proctor — City of Industry, CA. 91744
Equal opportunity employer M/F/H

COMPUTER SCIENCE CAREER/GROWTH OPPORTUNITY

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS STAFF

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
ANALYSTS AND ENGINEERS

QUALIFICATIONS:
* Bachelors or masters degree in computer science engineering, mathematics, physics, accounting or business.
* Two or more years experience developing computer based systems
* Ability to identify business problems and develop solutions through use of on-line, distributed, or batch processing systems.

RESPONSIBILITIES:
* Development of marketing, manufacturing, logistics, engineering, accounting and administrative systems for a major worldwide corporation consisting of a petroleum company, chemical company, coal company and construction company. Development includes feasibility studies, analysis design programming, testing and installation of systems on hardware, configurations ranging from minis to 370/168.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

QUALIFICATIONS:
* 1 year recent BTAM/TCAM experience required. Commercial programming and PL1 or on-line INTERCOM/IMS/CICS desirable.
* BS degree in math or computer science essential.

RESPONSIBILITIES:
* Perform systems programming duties in support of OS/VS2 and IMS/VS/DB/DC systems.
* Systems generation, maintenance assurance testing; tuning including assist and development and implementation of teleprocessing networks.
* Design and develop administrative and management reporting dealing with the teleprocessing systems.

These positions are available in our corporate headquarters in Ashland, KY. Excellent compensation program including: attractive salary and extensive benefits. For immediate consideration please send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Ashland

Diane Aldridge
Dept. K
ASHLAND OIL CO.
P.O. Box 391
Ashland, KY 41101
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDITOR/WRITER

We're one of America's largest business newspapers, and we have an excellent opportunity for someone with at least one year's reporting and writing experience and a knowledge of computers or the computer industry. You'll be reporting, writing and editing for the leading weekly newspaper for the computer community. Excellent chance to grow as we do. Good starting salary, depending on experience and broad benefits, including profit sharing. To apply, please send your resume or a detailed letter – including salary requirements to:

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

E. Drake Lundell
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
No phone calls please

An equal opportunity employer

ENGINEERING

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Has Need Of
DESIGN ENGINEERS

Capitalize on your professional knowledge and experience in engineering in order to advance your career prospects with Hewlett-Packard's Avondale Division, located 30 miles from center city Philadelphia. We presently seek highly creative and talented individuals to staff these openings:

Software Engineers

Individuals will participate in the design and development of hardware/software systems for analytical laboratories. A background in real time systems design is desirable. A Degree in Computer Science or the equivalent and a minimum of 2 years experience is preferred.

Electrical Engineers

As a Design Engineer, you will participate in the product development of microprocessor-based analytical instruments. This position requires experience in digital design with knowledge of analog circuits. An advanced degree in EE or equivalent and a minimum of 2 years experience is preferred.

These positions offer attractive salaries, comprehensive benefits and paid relocation expenses. Let your hard won skills lead to career success and satisfaction. Send your resume in confidence to: Ms. D. Engel

HEWLETT hp PACKARD
Avondale Division Rt.41, Avondale, Pa.19311

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

The Trane Company, a leading manufacturer of air conditioning and heating equipment is seeking candidates for openings in the following areas at their Clarksville, Tennessee manufacturing location.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Will perform analysis work on projects in all areas of material management including forecasting, inventory control, distribution and purchasing. Candidates should have a B.S. degree in a related field and at least 1 year of analysis experience. On-line inventory and purchasing systems experience would be a definite plus.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST(S)

Responsible for the design, coding and testing of programs including systems testing, user training, and preparation of final documentation. Candidates should possess a good working knowledge of ANS, COBOL, and CICS. BAL, DL/I, VSAM and OS/VS1 experience is definitely a plus.

We are a 3 MEG 370/158 shop running under DOS/VS. Present plans include migrating to a VS1 environment this year. Our environment also includes a local and remote TP network of about 40 video terminals. Interested applicants should send resume including salary history to:

TRANE AIR CONDITIONING

THE TRANE COMPANY
P.O. Box 1008
Clarksville, Tenn. 37040
Attn: Jim Coleman

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer M/F

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

$15-35,000

The successful development of large scale, interactive minicomputer systems by this company has led to the doubling of their sales in the last year alone.

In order to continue this record, computer scientists at all levels of experience are needed to create software in the following areas:

- COMMUNICATIONS
- COMPILERS
- TIME SHARED OPERATING SYSTEMS
- DATABASE MANAGEMENT

Please call Ted Chaloner at (617) 426-4180 or submit resume with salary requirements to:

ROGERS & SANDS
100 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110

Member of Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants

Software Quality Control Engineers

Five to seven years experience required in application of military standards to software quality control, especially MIL-S-52779. A background in the writing of software test plans/procedures and verification of hardware/software compatibility is also necessary. BS in computer science, engineering or math required.

You will participate in an excellent benefits program that includes, but is not limited to, a company-paid, ten-part insurance plan, two pension plans (one company-paid), personal investment plan, stock purchase plan and a 100% tuition refund program.

Please send resume, stating present salary to:

R.A. Richmond, Dept. 365
Westinghouse
P.O. Box 1693
Baltimore, MD 21203
Equal Opportunity Employer

Westinghouse

BANKING SYSTEMS PROJECT LEADER

Florida Opening with Major Bank Group Requiring MICR/Transit/Item Processing Background

Enjoy a solid, challenging career with a DP Center serving more than 50 bank offices, in a growth situation, with the stability of an organization that now has over $1.6-billion in assets. Enjoy, too, the advantages of Florida living in an area offering metropolitan resources.

Requirements include strong MICR/Transit/Item Processing experience, at least 4 years of IBM assembler language and 2 or 1419 Denny Fast Transit System, plus bulk filing implementation; recent exposure to IBM 370/145 DOS/VS; and working knowledge of proof of deposit systems and proof functions. Ability to work and communicate well with bank operations management will be important.

This is a favorable advancement opportunity. Please send resume, indicating salary record, in confidence to Mr. Jim Madden,

FLAGSHIP SERVICES CORPORATION
Data Processing Division of
FLAGSHIP BANKS, INC.
4720 Cypress Street, Tampa, Florida 33601

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We have a challenging position available in this major university medical center. Hardware is an IBM 370/158 with upgrade to an AP planned, and several PDP11s doing distributed processing with communications links to the 370. Currently a VS1 shop and beginning conversion to MVS. We are dedicated to continuing development and support of an on-line hospital information system, and are using state-of-the-art software and hardware to achieve that purpose. The person we are looking for will have three to five years systems programming experience, including two years VS1 and/or one year MVS. Experience with CICS DL/1 would be a plus. Competitive salary and fringe benefits plus the cultural, recreational, and educational advantages of a university community. Send resume to A.J. Aniello, Systems Development, University of Iowa Hospital and Clinics, Iowa City, Iowa 52242. Phone: (319) 356-2432.
Equal Opportunity Employer

MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

Growth of our professional management services has created the need for additional consultants in the area of telecommunications. Send resumes in confidence to:
Benton, Schneider & Assoc.
2021 Spring Road
Oak Brook, Ill. 60521
Attn: M.A. Franke
Qualifications include experience; Bachelor degree, Masters preferred. Responsibilities to include voice and data telecommunications, network analysis and configuration, telecommunication planning and controls, etc.
Benton, Schneider & Associates Incorporated

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

VM/370

BS Degree in Computer Sciene or equivalent. Minimum 3 to 7 years experience. Must have experience in CP or CMS Internals.

Positions offer attractive salaries and fully paid benefits package.

TO ARRANGE AN APPOINTMENT:
If you qualify please forward a copy of your resume to:

CallData™ Systems Inc.
Attn: Mr. Bob Waas
25 Wells Avenue
Newton, Mass. 02159
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Thank you for your order.

USE THE ATTACHED ORDER FORM AND THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

- ☐ *a new subscription*
- ☐ *new address*
- ☐ *new title*
- ☐ *new industry*

Order form is attached through binding. Be sure to include current label or label information when making a change.

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL *no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States*

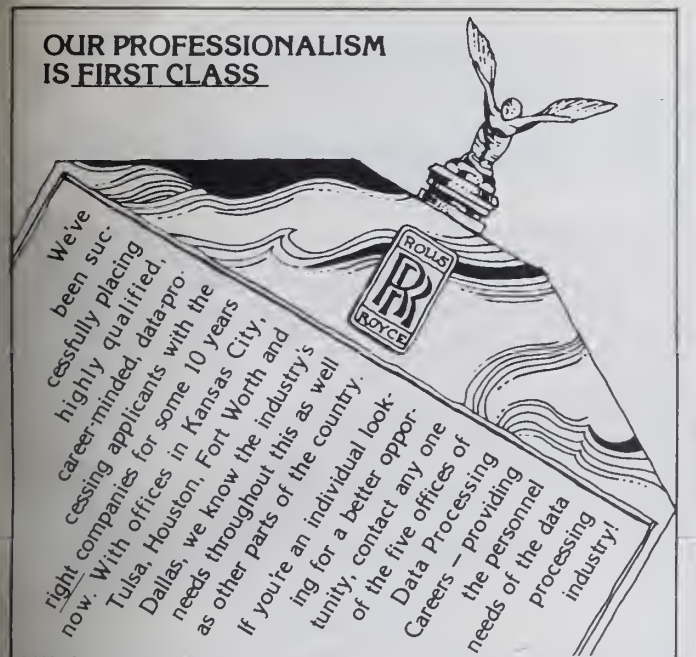
postage will be paid by

COMPUTERWORLD

797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

OUR PROFESSIONALISM IS FIRST CLASS



We've been successfully placing highly qualified, career-minded, data-processing applicants with the right companies with the now. With offices in Kansas City, Tulsa, Houston, Fort Worth and Dallas, we know the industry's needs throughout this as well as other parts of the country. If you're an individual looking for a better opportunity, contact any one of the five offices of Data Processing Careers – providing the personnel needs of the data processing industry!

DALLAS	FORT WORTH	HOUSTON	KANSAS CITY	TULSA
Suite 1109	Suite 911	Suite 960E	Suite 502	Suite 10
Stemmons Tower West	One Summit Avenue	4615 Southwest Frwy	6405 Metcalf	Park 21 Building
Dallas, TX 75207	Ft. Worth, TX 76102	Houston, TX 77027	Shawnee Mission	2626 East 21st St
(214)637-6360	(817)336-4565	(713)960-9102	Kansas 66202	Tulsa, OK 74114
			(913)236-8288	(918)747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

SYSTEMS and DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

As a significant leader in our industry and as a $100 million plus NYSE-listed corporation, we have an immediate need to substantially increase our current systems and data processing staff. Our current and future corporate committed projects require a number of professionals with varied business applications knowledge and experience. Our present hardware configuration centers on an IBM 370/145 using DOS, VS, TOTAL data base with COBOL and BAL. A number of current on-line and batch systems will be enhanced with the addition of several significant and new to the industry on-line systems. Our plan includes systems development using mini-computers and distributed data processing systems. We need people in the following areas:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

2 or more years experience in the design, development, and implementation of computer based systems and business applications. Experience in dealing with users staff personnel at all levels.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Experience in entering and maintaining a VS operating systems in a data base communications environment. Other areas include POWER, job accounting, and certain on-line applications programs. Requires some previous experience in systems programming and software.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

2 or more years experience in COBOL/BAL. You will be involved in a variety of application systems such as: manufacturing, retailing, financial, accounting, marketing and inventory. On-line order entry, distribution, payroll and inventory are just a few of the planned systems.

MANUAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

At least 2 years experience in systems and procedures with exposure to work measurement/work simplification techniques. Experience in form and reports control & managmeent, business & systems procedures and user & vendor contact desired. An industrial engineering background or exposure is highly desirable.

COMPUTER OPERATORS

At least 2 years experience with an IBM 360/370 using DOS/VS. 2nd and 3rd shift positions available.

We are a rapidly growing organization with full management support in the development and application of new systems to increase and improve our business position. We offer the opportunity for professional growth, coupled with excellent salaries and benefits. For more information send a complete work and salary history or call:

(314) 863-0500
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

ANGELIC CORPORATION

700 Rosedale Ave.
St. Louis, MO. 63112

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TIRED OF THE COLD?

Move where these jobs are located! Our clients seek qualified EDP prof's due to expansion. All positions are in the "Sunbelt". Excellent benefits including in-house career progression and state-of-the-art installations. All fees, costs, and temporary living expenses paid by the companies.

24 Systems Programmers	$20-26K
7 COMTEN's Specl (S/W experience)	$16-24K
6 Sys. Anal. (Ex. BIG 8 EDP Cons.)	$20-26K
25 Project Lead. IMS/VS COBOL	$20-25K
60 Prog/Anal (S); Progs	$14-24K

Contact Bill Denny, V.P.

CALL TOLL FREE 24 HRS./DAY
1-800-821-2270 EXT. 605
(In. Mo 1-800-892-7655)

Jim King and Associates
438 Gulf Life Tower Jacksonville Florida 32207
(904) 398 7371

SENIOR COST ACCOUNTANT

Excellent Santa Barbara opportunity for a self-motivated person looking for a challenging career growth opportunity. Requirements include a BS degree plus 3-5 years general or cost accounting experience in job cost systems. Background in the computer manufacturing or peripheral industry is preferred.

AMC is a leading producer of magnetic recording devices for the computer industry, and offers an excellent salary and fringe benefits including:

- Life, medical/dental insurance
- Cash profit sharing
- 4 1/2 day work week
- Smog-free living

Send resume to:
Personnel Administrator

Applied Magnetics
Magnetic Head Division
75 Robin Hill Road Goleta, CA 93017
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ATLANTA & S.E. OPPORTUNITIES

Clients offer rewarding career benefits, challenging enviornment for advancement & are ready to interview immediately.

D.P. Mgr - Sys 3-15, 5+ yrs, responsible for all DP areas To $25,000

Sys Engr-Liaision Mini Mfg (User; 2+ yrs; know O/S; Compilers To $24,000

Data Base - Interface Prog. Anal - 3+ yrs. COBOL-IMS Good career step to mgmt mid $20's

Software Support-"Team Player"-Support OS/VS Shops - 3+ yrs Assembler; DB/DC mid $20's

Field Svc Engr-People Person; know minis/micro processing. Fully paid co car To $18,000

Programmers - "thinkers-not coders" - COBOL/OS $13-20,000

Client cos pay all employment expenses. For more info contact in conf, Ron Spang, (404) 393-0933, or send resume to

FOX-MORRIS
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
47 Perimeter Ctr. E
N.E., #540
Atlanta, GA 30346

PRODUCT SUPPORT MANAGERS

Is there an IBM CPU attached to your system? If your service personnel knew more about that CPU wouldn't they be more effective? For years now we have helped companies like yours prove that they certainly would be. Training is our business.

DMA Computer Services
P.O. Box 1116
Brookhaven, PA 19015
(215) 876-0320

MANAGER
DATA BASE
ADMINISTRATION

Giant conglomerate expanding its DP Department. Plan, lead and control all data base functions. Must have management experience using IMB/US with at least 10+ yrs of DP experience. 3+ yrs in data dictionary and data base design and analysis. Will supervise over 10 employees. $33,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALE
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Analysts International Corporation is a leader in the rapidly expanding software services industry specializing in the analysis, design, programming and implementation of systems for industry and government across the nation.

Our Atlanta, Detroit and Philadelphia branches are seeking individuals with a minimum of 3 years experience in either COBOL or PL/1. Knowledge of FORTRAN, ALC, IMS, DMS, TOTAL or CICS is a plus.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit program including fully paid medical insurance. Relocation allowances for those who qualify. Please state location preference.

Director of Personnel
ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
3000 Town Center, Suite 1030
Southfield, Michigan 48075
(313) 353-7230
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

AiC

EDP PROFESSIONALS

- **Project Mgrs** Low $30's
  Due to unprecedented demands for their service this prestigious New England Service Firm seeks (3) Project Mgrs. Must have heavy on-line, real-time exp. Mini exp very big +.
- **Internal Consultant** $30,000
  Major NY Bank has position open for high powered technician (OS/VS/COBOL/BAL, on line exp, etc.) to provide application development technical expertise to systems devel groups.
- **Mgmt. Consultants** Low $30's
  Aggressive, rapidly growing office of a major Management Consulting firm seeks (4) career oriented systems analysts. Must have excel conceptual, problem solving skills & be interested in a fast track oppty.
- **Programmer Analysts** $25,000
  Well-known Financial firm is experiencing extensive growth in their systems development dept. Multiple openings exist for 370/OS/VS COBOL & BAL Progs & Prog Analysts.
- **Sys. Analysts** $26,000
  Connecticut Financial firm has positions open for S/A's to design & supervise the implementation of on-line applications. Excel location, good growth oppty & benefits pkg.

For info on these & other career positions, please call or send letter/resume in confidence to:

the jarvis walker group
535-5th Ave, NYC 10017 (212) 867-2650

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our Client, a Fortune 500 worldwide leader in the consumer market, has expanded its Data Processing Department to include ten new professionals ranging from entry level computer science graduates to ten years experience.

Our Client is conveniently located in the foothills of the Adirondack Mountains, just minutes away from the Albany/Schenectady Capital District of New York State.

If you are a computer professional with the following qualifications, please rush your resume to us for immediate attention:

5 Entry Level DP Positions BS and/or MBA desirable	to $18,000
2 System/Analysts, **3-5 years experience** General Business Systems Degree	to $25,000
Senior Programmer, 5 years experience promotable to Lead Programmer	to $20,000
System/Programmers, software techniques 370/OS MVT	to $25,000
Programmer, 2-3 years business applications experience with large equipment	to $18,000

CAREER ADVISORS
125 Wolf Road-Albany, N.Y. 12203
(518) 458-1810

Our client companies assume all fees.

Programming

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Research and Implement data base. Gear up for VM/370 CMS. Update and maintain existing systems. Requirements: 6 yrs experience in programming and systems, 2 of which should be in software, CICS/VS, POWER/VS, college background. "Tell us what you've done."

PROGRAMMER

On-line systems in registration, general ledger, personnel. Take part in educational system development. Requirements: 2 yrs experience in COBOL, and college. CICS/VS, coding and BAL a definite plus.

Benefits: 21-27 vacation days, 3 personal days, education, life insurance, medical and dental plans, plus more if you qualify.

Environment: Educational with student and administrative services supported on 370/138 DOS/VS system with RJE under POWER/VS. This is a rapidly expanding TP shop using CICS/VS software and microwave transmission facilities.

Contact: Harold Blades
Computer Center Director

ESSEX COUNTY COLLEGE
303 University Ave.
Newark, N.J. 07102
(201) 877-3440

Affirmative Action & Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A southwestern Minnesota company is accepting applications for Systems Programmer, to locate in central Kansas. Applicants should be familiar with Honeywell level 66/05. Utilizing time sharing with GECOS operating system. Applicant will be developing a distributed processing system, mainly in manufacturing operations. MRP experience preferred.

Excellent starting salary and benefits are offered. If qualified, please send resume to:

Schawn's Sales Enterprises, Inc.
115 West College Dr
Marshall, MN 56258

Mobil

IMS
TASK LEADERS
SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
for DALLAS, TEXAS

Planned growth in our information systems activities requires some permanent additions to our systems development staff. The initial assignments will be with a project team in New York, designing the applications systems and special security software for a modern, on-line Human Resources Information System (HURIS) using IMS.

Upon completion of the business systems and computer systems design for HURIS — early 1979, the team will be relocated to Dallas, Texas for program development and systems implementation. Subsequent assignments, which would be in Dallas, would involve either major extensions to HURIS or senior-level participation in other major business information systems now being planned in other Mobil units.

Since these are long-term career positions, we are seeking people with project leadership potential, demonstrated IMS experience and a college degree.

Please send resume indicating experience, educational accomplishments and salary history to: Mr. P.J. Harbaugh, Jr., Manager, Professional Recruitment and Placement, Dept. 4106, MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, 150 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

an equal opportunity employer m/f

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS

Immediate openings for experienced computer software personnel to work in client-oriented, non-profit applied research organization. Positions involve software engineering, computer system evaluation, software support tools, systems software, interactive computing, computer graphics, real-time systems and microprocessor based systems. The successful candidate will have a B.S. or M.S. in engineering or science with considerable experience in computer science. Excellent educational opportunities and benefits. Salary will depend upon experience and qualifications. U.S. citizens eligible for DOD clearance only. Please send resume and references to: Code EWM/Computer Scient & Technology Division, Engineering Experiment Station, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia 30332, (404) 894-3417. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

COMPUTER PROGFESSIONALS
370 MVS/JES 3, Large TSO & TCAM/CICS
Network Environment

Pennsylvania Power & Light Company, a progressive electric utility headquartered in thriving Central Eastern Pennsylvania, offers immediate openings on its EDP Staff. You will be working and growing in a stimulating, highly professional environment with a company that recognizes and rewards good work. Salary fully commensurate with experience, outstanding benefits package, highly desirable location.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Background should include a degree in Business, Mathematics, Computer Science (or equivalent in experience) plus actual systems generation and implementation experience on MVT and/or MVS operating systems. Knowledge of TCAM, CICS, or PL/1 helpful. ASP or JES 3 background preferred, but not required.

TP NETWORK COORDINATOR

Background should include a degree in Business, Mathematics, Computer Science (or equivalent in experience) plus actual TP Network experience including equipment evaluation, troubleshooting and operations interfacing. Duties will include the maintenance of a highly sophisticated TCAM message control program. CICS and PL/1 experience helpful but not required. TCAM/Assembler background preferred.

For prompt consideration, write in confidence to:
Bob Chiodi, Dept. NYT

PENNSYLVANIA POWER & LIGHT CO.
Two North Ninth Street, Allentown, Pa. 18101
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F /Hdcp

H6000 OPERATORS

Prominent PHILA svc co has asked us to recruit for multiple openings at LEAD & SR LEVELS. LGE SHOP H6000 exp ESSENTIAL. Any GECOS a +. Depending upon exp, salary $9,000-$14,000. Planned career path.

For confidential attention, call or send resume to:

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
2 Penn Center Plaza
Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

SENIOR PROGRAMMER
(COBOL)
SET UP PART OF OUR MIS SYSTEM AT PHILIPS INDUSTRIES

Working in a rapidly growing and changing project environment, program for cost accounting, production control and order entry in a manufacturing environment. You will be working on independent problems with little supervision, earning an excellent salary and benefits in our expanding corporation. You will have every opportunity to interact with users, provide input into systems design, be involved with our IBM 370/148, and a small team of professionals. If you are ready for major challenge, in our Dayton, Ohio based $250 million sales manufacturing organization...

PHILIPS INDUSTRIES INC.

FOR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION CALL COLLECT OR SEND RESUME TO BONNIE FILOSO

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

"Christian Organization has openings for Programmers and Programmer Analyst." "Should have minimum of 2 to 5 years experience, preferably in COBOL, VSAM, CICS and a working knowledge of IBM 370/135, DOS/VS." "Please send resumes to Personnel Manager, General Council of Assemblies of God, 1445 Boonville, Springfield, Missouri 65802."

A tenure track faculty appointment of the assistant professor level is available September 1, 1978 in Computer Science at Montana State University. Duties include instruction at the undergraduate level, student counseling and research activities. A Ph.D. in Computer Science is required with an undergraduate degree in Engineering desirable. Candidates with interest and experience in operating systems, automata and languages will be given preference. Send resumes prior to April 1, 1978 to:

Gary Harkin
Department of Computer Science
Montana State University
Bozeman, MT 59717
MSU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

EDP Professionals

If you've ever said, "This is absolutely the last winter that I spend . . . ," then now is the time to make that change you've been thinking of. Throw away the snow shovel, mothball the winter coat, and discover what life can be like in the heart of the southern sun-belt. Warm ocean beaches, a fisherman's delight, and the challenge of achieving career-oriented goals in a multi-operational banking facility can all be yours if you have what Southeast Banking Corporation needs.

Application Programmers

Positions are now available for application programmers proficient in COBOL, OS JCL, and the use of IBM 370/158, OS-VS. On-line experience is helpful.

Planning Analyst

Responsibilities of this position include assisting in the analysis of banking systems, analysis of tactical and strategical planning, and analysis of feasibility studies. Some knowledge of programming is beneficial.

These positions require a bachelor's degree or its equivalent and 2-5 years experience in a banking environment. A salary commensurate with background and experience and an excellent benefit package can be yours.

Send resume with salary history to:

Southeast Banking Corporation

Mr. R.J. Rowe
Southeast Banking Corporation
1001 N.W. 7th Street
Miami, Florida 33136

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

GROW WITH US

Due to our rapid and continuing growth, we've got growing pains and need positive and ambitious people to grow with us. If you can meet challenge, overcome difficulties and are concerned with performing a task well, we can provide groundfloor career opportunities to qualified applicants offering:

- ★ **Large systems development responsibilities**
- ★ **IBM 370/OS/VS/IMS environment**
- ★ **Job security with the property/casualty subsidiary of the third largest life insurance company in the world.**
- ★ **Excellent salary and fringe benefits**

There are numerous positions available for candidates with varying levels of experience. If you would like to hear more about this career opportunity call:

Personnel toll free at 1-800-433-7050
If in Texas call: 1-800-792-8951

EQUITABLE
GENERAL INSURANCE GROUP

6300 RIDGLEA PLACE, FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76151

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

EDP MANAGER

We have an exceptional opportunity which provides high visibility and growth potential for a "shirt sleeves" type EDP Manager. Candidates should have a solid background in DP operations, systems analysis and programming with NCR Century or Criterion processors. Experience with B-3 and/or on-line processing would be consiered a definite advantage.

Victory Markets is an aggressive regional supermarket company, headquartered in a rural community in scenic upstate New York. In addition to competitive salary, we offer an exceptional benefit plan and relocation assistance.

Send resume, in complete confidence, stating education, work history and salary requirements to:

VICTORY MARKETS INC.
54 East Main Street, Norwich, New York 13815
Att: Manager, Employee Relations
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP AUDIT EXAMINER

We are looking for a person to join our auditing staff who will be involved in reviewing new and existing automated systems.

Minimum 2 years EDP audit experience. Exposure to automated banking systems helpful, as is background in accounting and/or programming. IBM 370/145 OS/VS1 installation.

Please send resume including salary requirement to
Human Resource Dept.

Rhode Island Hospital Trust National Bank

1 Hospital Trust Plaza, Providence, R.I. 02903
An equal opportunity employer, M/F

More Than 75 Outstanding CPE Specialists Now Work at Fedsim. Jon a Team of Experts!

The Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center (FEDSIM) is seeking both entry-level and experienced CPE analysts. FEDSIM provides consultant services to other Federal agencies in such areas as:

- Evaluating the performance of hardware configurations, operating systems, application programs, data base management systems, and communications systems. Applicants for these positions should have detailed experienced in system programming, with such systems as MVS, eXEC-8 and GCOS and must have an understanding of both operating system internals and computer technology.
- Assessing the operational efficiency, management practices, and organizational effectiveness of data processing installations. Applicants for these positons should have experience in EDP management, EDP auditing, or EDP management consulting.
- Performing capacity planning studies, which include workload requirements analysis, configuration sizing and communications network design and evaluation, and providing ADP procurement assistance in such areas as benchmark design, specifications development, proposal evaluation and life-cycle planning. Applicants for these positions should have experience with hardware and software evaluation and with computer and/or communications system modeling techniques.
- Assessing the design and predicting the performance of special purpose computer systems, and analyzing the overall performance of complex systems that contain computers as integral subsystems. Applicants for these positions must be knowledgeable in Operations Research techniques, computer operating systems, and discrete-event simulation languages.

Salaries range from $15,090 to $30,750 with excellent opportunity for management responsibility. Advanced degree desired. Send resume of qualifications and salary history to:

Headquarters, U.S. Air Force
Det 5, 1100 ABG/DPCS
Washington, DC 20330
Offices located in Alexandria, VA.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

To $25,000

Prestige suburban Phila firm has asked us to identify an aggressive, stand-alone EDP pro w/3-5 yrs 370 OS/VS1, COBOL. Ability to communicate effectively w/user depts essential. Outstanding professional growth spot.

For confidential attention, please call or send resume to:

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
2 Penn Center Plaza
Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

Computer Maintenance Specialist having at least two (2) years of actual maintenance experience with Electronic Associates, Incorporated machines including specifically the EAI Model 8945 Hybrid Computer, the EAL SPACER and the EAI SPACER 2000. This is a professional position on the staff of Michigan Technological University which is an equal opportunity employer. Please address Employee Relations, Michigan Technological University, Houghton, Michigan 49931.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Mainline computer services organization offers professional opportunity to qualified candidates - wide variety of applications and hardware - State of the Art Software - professional environment with planned professional growth - competitive salary and benefits plan - need COBOL or Asembler experience - IMS, CICS and PL1 helpful - positions available in Baltimore, Buffalo, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Rochester and Syracuse locations - call (301) 288-5980 or rush resume to:

Computer Task Group, Inc., Dundalk Professional Bldg., Suite 408, 40 South Dandalk Ave., Baltimore, MD 21222. An equal opportunity employer m/f

SENIOR STAFF ASSOCIATE

Responsible for managing the Health Sciences Data Processing Unit including program development, coordination and implementation of the data base management system, liaison activity with users (administrators and faculty) and supervision of Remote Job Entry station to the University central computer system. Master's degree, 5 years data processing experience with medium scale system (two of which must be supervisory or management). Knowledge of PL/1, FORTRAN and JCL with large scale IBM 360/370 system required. Knowledge of UNIX system for PDP-11 system desirable. Administrative experience or interest helpful.

SALARY $20,000 +
Excellent benefits
Send Resume to:
Personnel Director
Health Sciences Division
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
630 West 168th Street
New York, N.Y. 10032
An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative action Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Fortune 500 Company, Headquarted in St. Louis, Missouri needs programmer analysts for a variety of application systems such as marketing and production control for our large secure growth oriented company.

Must have B.S. degree or equivalent with strong manufacturing experience in marketing and/or production control.

2-5 years programming and analysis experience in COBOL including IBM 370/135, UNIVAC 9480, UNIVAC 1100 series or similiar size equipment.

Excellent compensation, relocation and benefits programs, including dental benefits.

Forward resume with salary history and requirements as soon as possible to:

E.J. Nelson
7777 Bonhomme Avenue, Suite 1210
St. Louis (Clayton) Mo. 63105

FLORIDA

- Our Client is looking for heavy exp on mini-Basic is a must-TP big plus To 16K
- Multiple openings for 370 DOS or OS-IMS or CICS-Cobol or BAL-mfg&fncl 13-20K
- Urgent need for systems prog Assembler & sysgen must-DOS or OS-Comm big+- To 19K

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
1311 North Westshore Blvd.
Suite 309
P.O. Box 22651
Tampa, Florida 33622

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

1978 has just begun, offering countless possibilities for developing your potential and furthering your career plan. Will your present position see you productively through the year?

Richard Gast & Associates represent a wide range of opportunities with Fortune 500, Midwest based corporations. We also have 70 affiliated offices nationwide to help place you in a professional situation tailored to your personal needs. Current positions range from Programmer/Analyst through management levels in applications, software and data base areas, $15-30,000 range. If you are seeking a growth opportunity, contact us for professional assistance.

Call or Send Resume in Confidence To:

RICHARD GAST & ASSOCIATES
c/o Mary K. Fruga
2421 N. Mayfair Rd, Suite 216
Milwaukee, Wisc. 53226

All Fees and Relocation Expenses are Company Paid

Licensed Employment Agency, Specializing in Corporate Recruiting

SYSTEMS ANALYST
MOVE UP TO D.P. MGR
$24-$35,000 + Career Benefits

New England based division of Fortune 500 corporation continues to expand, due to strong acceptance of their new line of health care equipment. This fast growing division is medium sized, but has the backing of a highly progressive billion dollar corporation. Position requires degree, prefer MS or MBA, with proven record of accomplishment in systems analysis, showing high analytical ability and supervisory experience of about 20 people. Individual will direct all activities of the medium sized EDP operation for this highly successful division. Should have capability to participate with corporate management in the planning of complete business systems requirements for this division.

Executive compensation includes a base salary in the $25-35,000 range plus complete career benefits. Client company pays all employment expenses, including relocation and our searching fee. Reply in confidence to S. Burns (215) 561-6300.

fox·morris
personnel consultants
1500 chestnut street • philadelphia, pa. 19102
new york • fort lee • princeton • pittsburgh • cleveland
wilmington • baltimore • charlotte • atlanta

DATA CENTER MANAGER

Rapid growth of a diversified Fortune 500 manufacturing and service organization in the nearby Maryland suburbs requires a major advance in our data processing systems and computing equipment capabilities. Our EDP improvement program has resulted in an opening for an individual to direct the operations of a state-of-the-art centralized data center. This position offers excellent visibility and opportunities for unusual professional growth and career advancement. Initial assignments will include:

- management of our existing computer facility
- planning and start-up of a new data center
- selection of additional qualified staff
- establishment of all EDP operating procedures

Requirements include:

- Recent hands-on experience in on-line processing, communications and RJE in a commercial environment.
- Demonstrated ability in managing operations, technical support and programming personnel
- Experience in implementing large systems development projects in an on-going data center.

Prior experience in non-IBM systems and equipment, preferably Honeywell, and appropriate college degree(s) are required.

Applicants should send resumes and salary requirements to:

CW Box 1423
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

The senior data processing line management position in a large Midwest (not Chicago) organization will be filled with an individual who has:

- Several years' experience in supervision of a large data center and/or a disciplined systems development organization.
- A management or technical undergraduate degree.
- Exceptional, proven organizational and administrative skills with ability to manage an $8 million d.p. budget.

This position is available in March. Our employees are aware of this advertisement. Please forward your resume to:

CW Box 1425
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
An equal opportunity employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

WANG WANG WANG

WANG Needs Professionals

FOR OUR OPERATIONS IN:
GREATER LOWELL

Software Technical Writers

Experienced technical writers to participate in the documentation of a major new computer and word processing system. The successful candidate should have at least 1-3 years experience in systems software documentation or a related field. (Programmers with an interest in writing are invited to apply.) Knowledge of high level programming language a must. Knowledge of an assembler level language a definite plus.

Excellent salaries and earning potential plus superior company benefits. Please send resume including academic background and salary history and requirements to:

Linda G. O'Connor
Career Opportunities
(617) 851-4111

WANG LABORATORIES, INC.

One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851
We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

FIELD SERVICE

SYSTEMS	370/360, H-200, XDS, Univac, CDC All Large & Medium CPU's
MINI's	PDP, NOVA, G.A., HP, etc. All Mini Systems
I/O	STC, TELEX, CDC, ITEL, CALCOMP, etc. All Peripheral Experience

MTTR
(312) 547-6682
MTTR ASSOCIATES
1107 Mannheim Road $12-30K
Westchester, Ill. 60153
Field Service Specialist
Nationwide Placement
Private Employment Agency
No Fees To Applicants

BUSINESS SYSTEMS CONSULTANT

To $31,000

MBA, Accounting, Business Adm? Able to read a fin'l statement? Don't leave the room when someone mentions standard costing? Fortune 500 MFGR, a leader in its field, seeks well-rounded BIZ SYS CONSULTANT to function INDEPENDENTLY in an INFO SYS PLANNING SUPPORT CAPACITY. Must be degreed, attuned to current state of the art & have 5 yrs biz sys design, analysis & implementation exp from mfg environ. High visibility position. West PA location.

For confidential attention, please call or send resume to:

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
2 Penn Center Plaza
Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

Computer Science

Three faculty teaching positions will be available beginning September, 1978 or January, 1979. One of these positions requires the teaching of applied Computer Science courses with a particular emphasis on Business Data Processing, the two others require teaching undergraduate Computer Science courses. All three positions are eligible to be on the tenture track.

At least one position requires a PhD in the area of Computer Science. Individuals holding an appropriate terminal degree with Computer Science as a major component in the program, or individuals with a Master's degree in the area of Computer Science and with significant experience in a computer related field are also encouraged to apply.

Salary, rank and type of appointment will be commensurate with experience and credentials. Send resumes and a list of all graduate courses taken, postmarked by March 7, 1978 to: Edward Michael Staman, Christopher Newport College, PO Box 6070, Newport News, Virginia 23606. Christopher Newport College is an AA/EO Employer.

SOFTWARE SALES REPRESENTATIVE

If you're a self-starter, highly motivated, and have sales experience in financial software, then we've got an offer you can't refuse.

The fringe benefits are excellent, not to mention the opportunity to live in Florida, plus you'll have the distinction of working with the nation's largest supplier of automated financial systems.

Please send resume in confidence to Florida Software Services, Inc., P.O. Box 2269, Orlando, Florida 32802.

Software Integration Engineer

As one of the most dynamic and rapidly growing companies in the computer industry, Amdahl still has excellent opportunities to offer good people who are ready to upgrade their career and work environment. You will participate in engineering software reliability testing and integration of hardware diagnostics and control systems programs for Amdahl's 470V computer systems. You should have knowledge of and experience with most of the following: computer organization, logic design, minicomputer operating systems, software reliability, higher level and assembly languages (PL/1, 370 Assembler, NOVA Assembler preferred). You have an MSEE or Computer Science degree plus a minimum of 2 years' experience. Please indicate 425-E on your response and direct it to Employment Manager, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

The State University of New York at Binghamton is accepting applications for one position in the Computer Systems Administration Group. The position requires a demonstrated proficiency in COBOL or PL/1. The Computer Center utilizes an IBM 370/158 operating under OS/VS-1, VSPC, and CICS.

This position requires a minimum of two years' experience in applications design and programming. Experience in financial systems, computer utilization, chargeback, and customer billing required. An interest in computer measurement and evaluation helpful.

Salary for the position is $14,000 - $15,000. In addition, SUNY offers an outstanding employee benefits package.

SUNY-Binghamton is one of the four University Centers in the State University of New York system. The campus of 9,500 students is located in central New York near a variety of cultural and recreational resources.

Send resume and salary history by March 1, 1978, to:

Allan R. Getman
Associate Director
Computer Center
SUNY-Binghamton
Binghamton, NY 13901

Manager Systems Development

A leading hotel and food service corporation based in the San Francisco Bay Area has an immediate opening for an aggressive person to interface with top management for new systems development. Responsible for interfacing with outside service bureaus, banks, and computer manufacturers in the areas of hotel, front office systems, ERISA personnel systems, etc.

Applicant should possess a degree, 3-5 years experience and a willingness to travel 20%.

Excellent benefits and competitive salary. Please send resume to CW Box 1421, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

TIME SHARE CORPORATION, a Houghton Mifflin Company, specializing in educational software for instruction, guidance and administration, is actively seeking professionals for technically challenging opportunities. Immediate openings at our Corporate headquarters in Hanover, New Hampshire include:

PDP/LSI PROGRAMMERS

(15-20K)

Positions are open on a project team employing PDP-11/60 for development of an LSI-11 based distributed processing network. These openings require basic mathematical skills to the college algebra level. All programming is done in PASCAL and MACRO-11, prior experience with structured programming will be an advantage.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER with a degree in Computer Science, or equivalent experience, to perform applications and systems level programming. Should be familiar with PASCAL, ALGOL, PL1, or similar high level structured programming languages. Some knowledge of RT11, RSX11, runtime systems, device handlers desirable for this growth position.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER, 2-4 years experience, using PASCAL, FORTRAN, ALOGOL or ASSEMBLER. Experience with desirable but not required.

esumes should be forwarded to Ms. Whitney Moore, Box 683, Hanover, New Hampshire 03755.

TimeShare
A Houghton Mifflin Company
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

---

mri SYSTEMS CORPORATION

THE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

MRI Systems Corporation is a growing international company that is an acknowledged leader in the data base field. Our products (SYSTEM 2000®, TP 2000 and CONTROL 2000®) and our services continue to receive recognition from both customers and professional organizations. Increasing demand for our consulting and application development services has created a number of new opportunities through the United States and Canada.

We are looking for . . .

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMERS

Successful candidates will find a wide range of interesting work, a stimulating environment and excellent opportunities for career advancement, as well as competitive salaries and an excellent benefit package.

Applicants should have at least two years experience, preferably with a background in COBOL. While DBMS experience would be an asset, MRI will provide training in this area.

If you are interested in a challenging and rewarding career in data base technology, please send your resume in strict confidence to:

Personnel Manager
MRI Systems Corporation
P.O. Box 9968
Austin, Texas 78766
AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER OPERATIONS — TO 30K

For large St. Louis financial firm. On-line, hardware & software plng, data entry, sched etc. Supr 75 in Ops. 5 years exp. as Oper. Mgr.

SENIOR PROJECT LEADER TO 25K

For large St. Louis Mfr. On-line data base environ. Mfg. applic. exp. a must. Master's helpful. Supervise 5 pros in telecom.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
7733 Forsyth Suite 360
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

Computer Graphics

Gould Instruments - a world wide leader in Electrostatic Printer/Plotters - is expanding its software development staff. Challenging opportunities exist for software professionals interested in the development of graphics systems.

MINI/MICRO SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Preferred background should include familiarity with Assembly Language programming and operating systems internals. Experience with minicomputers such as PDP-11, NOVA/Eclipse or HP 21 MX is required. Experience with microprocessors is highly desirable. Position requires a degree in a computer related field and/or significant relevant experience.

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Applicants should have in-depth familiarity with computer generated graphics and graphics applications. Assembly language and Fortran experience on large scale IBM, CDC, or UNIVAC computers is highly desirable. Position requires a degree in a computer related field and/or significant relevant experience.

Excellent salary and benefits including profit sharing and 100% tuition refund. Please call Robert Masterson at (216) 361-3315 (collect) or write Gould Inc., Instruments Division, 3631 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44114. An equal opportunity employer.

GOULD

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Mini-Programmers . . .
Learn the Intel 8080

Our client, a growing manufacturer of mini and micro computer controlled instrumentation, currently is seeking an experienced mini-computer programmer. The individual should have above average ingenuity because he or she will take a very active part in the development of new hardware/software product lines. Should be able to work well as a part of a small group and also be able to work on other projects with a minimum of direction.

PDP-11 assembler language, DOS RSX RT-11 or microprocessor experience would be a plus but is not necessary.

Our staff will be avaible Monday & Thursday until 8 p.m. All inquiries strictly confidential

Please Call Collect or Forward Resume To

MULTI PROCESSING, INC.
Four Militia Drive
Lexington, MA. 02173
Telephone (617) 861 6300
Our staff will be available Monday & Thursday until 8 p.m.

861-6300

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Continuing expansion in our corporate systems development program has created immediate need for two systems analysts.

Accounting Systems - Fixed assets and construction accounting systems. Accounting or related degree required. Experience in tax, depreciation, W.I.P. as well as general accounting and financial applications desired.

Material and Construction Systems - Inventory control and requirements forecasting; construction estimating and control reporting. Degree in Industrial Mgmt or related field required.

Both positions require a minimum of five years experience with a minimum of three years in programming and systems analysis. Experience with S/370, DOS/VS, PL/I, RPG II, DL/I, VSAM are desirable.

The positions are located at our Boise, Idaho headquarters and present an opportunity to combine a career in a progressive, professional environment with the excellent living conditions available in Idaho. Send resume and salary requirements to -

Mr. John C. Dominick
IDAHO POWER COMPANY
P.O. Box 70
Boise, Idaho 83721
An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

LAS VEGAS
BONUS

What a way to start off the New Year . . . .
- *New Career upgrade
- *Salary increase
- *Las Vegas vacation
- *Floor show "Follies Bergere"

It's our way to say thanks for a successful '77 and a prosperous '78. It amazes me the high level talent that has responded to my ads and the success we have had in the total movement, geographical and career at the same time. For the past 5 years we've moved people thru our employment service plus, I was Director Corporate Recruiting for a national consulting firm based in Dallas. I search for top talent and adapt your skills, requirements and future to the market place, not vice versa. If you are one of the top people in your shop, are curious about "Sun Belt" locations, call. We have needs for these specific openings.

1. OS COBOL Prog/Anal; group converting to IMS; unique chance for IBM education and OJT in data base upgrade.
2. IMS COBOL development; to $24K (14 openings)
3. CICS OS COBOL; to $24K
4. ALC/O.S. Programmers to 22K
5. Project managers to 28K
6. DOS COBOL/ALC.
7. Banking/All analysis.
8. PL-1 OS Prog; to $18K
9. Numerous Consulting/Travel.

If you have data base skills and/or want to step up to "STATE OF THE ART" data base systems and advance your career in 1978, call or forward your resume . . .

JERRY BEATTY
(214) 243-5051
COMPUTER LOGIC, INC.
Personnel Consultants
2655 Villa Creek Drive
No. 287, Dallas, TX 75234

Our parent company, PPS, INC. has permanent long term consulting positions available for OS, COBOL and/or data base professionals, analysts and programmer/analyst. If you've ever wondered what consulting is all about, please contact us!

DIRECTOR OF
SYSTEMS AND COMPUTING

Director of Systems and Computing responsible for all administrative and academic computing activities at WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY, commencing July 1, 1978. The Director reports to the Executive Vice President and is the university representative to the state-wide Data Processing Authority and other outside agencies. Applicants should have a doctorate in computer science or closely related field, and significant computing related managerial experience is required — five or more years is preferred. Curriculum Vitae and letters directly from three references should be sent before April 1, 1978 to R.A. Parker, Chair, Search Committee, Room 422 French Administration Building, Washington State University, Pullman, WA. 99164.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Large 370 DB/DC environment. Opportunities in accounting, personnel, or administrative reporting application areas. Innovative information oriented systems. Degree in Business or Computer Science — two to four years COBOL experience. Salary to $19,000

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
201 East 11th Street
Austin, TX 78701
ATTN: Terry Nathan, MIC
An Equal Opportunity Employer

MANAGER
MFG SYSTEMS
INTERNAL
CONSULTG
$30 to $40K

Strong experience in mfg assembly, fabrication industries to build corporate planned growth in mfg and mat'l control systems. Excellent opportunity.

Multi div, multi plant corp is located Midwest. Immediate interviews.

Call or write

F-O-R-T-U-N-E
DATA

agency 505 5 Ave.
NYC (212) 682-8600

Client co assumes fees & reloc

RETAIL
MIS DIRECTOR

Prominent PHILA RETAIL chain offers unique oppty to top-notch EDP pro w/proven track record. (370/158) knlg RETAIL merchandising, inventory control & warehouse operations reqd. Must be aggressive self-starter w/high degree of technical expertise & creativity. Ability to communicate effectively w/all levels of mgmt essential. $28,000. FEE PAID. For confidential attention, please send resume to:

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
2 Penn Center, Suite 706
Philadelphia, Pa 19102
(215) 568-4580

IBM SYSTEM/3
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Experienced in RPG2 and manufacturing/financial applications. SCP/CCP experience desirable but not required. Excellent employee benefits and a growing systems department. North Central West Virginia Location. Send resume or call:

NATU PATEL
Director Management Systems
FOURCO GLASS COMPANY
P.O. Box 890
Bridgeport, WV 26330
1 (800) 624-3891

OUR STANDARDS ARE HIGH
THEY HAVE TO BE

Our vice presidents personally hire each programmer/analyst (over 100 will be in 1978) because they know that a professional service firm's FUTURE IS YOU.

Immediate openings in Miami, Houston, Washington, D.C., and Philadelphia areas. Call collect or send resume with current salary requirements to:

Mr. Fred Trible
Data Technology Industries, Inc.
6611 Kenilworth Ave., Suite 413
Riverdale, Maryland 20840
(301) 779-8828

CRACKERJACK
PROGRAMMER
System 32, RPG II

Excellent opportunity for individual looking for freedom and responsibility with growing firm. Our small software company is looking for experienced System 32 programmer with technical experience in business application and user interface. Candidates must have at least 1 year experience in all phases of IBM Systems 32 and RPGII, and/or Systems 3 CCP.

Please send resume and salary requirements to:

COMMERCIAL
SYSTEMS PLANNERS
1245 Adams Street
Dorchester, MA 02124

BANK DATA PROCESSING
VICE PRESIDENT
LARGE CITY IN THE SOUTHEAST

Our client, a medium size bank, is in the initial stage of developing a new data center and requires a manager to take charge of implementation and ongoing operation of the entire facility including systems and operations.

The plan includes the development of an organization consisting of 30 people, 370/138 hardware with on-line teller terminals and CIF and implementation of to-be-selected software packages.

Minimum requirements include systems experience in banking applications at a management level with a bank or bank service company.

This is an immediate requirement. Please send resume including current salary in strictest confidence to: Consultant, P.O. Box 1427, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Make The Move To Idaho

E G & G Idaho, Inc., the prime operating contractor to the Department of Energy at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, has an immediate opening for:

TECHNICAL WRITER/EDITOR

If you combine a fascination with computer technology and a gift for clear, concise writing, we have a place for you. You would work in our Computer Science Center developing a variety of computer documentation media, including a complet user manual system.

This job calls for a professional with a good track record and a bachelor's degree, or equivalent, in a related field.

Idaho Falls is a medium-sized community, located close to top-flight winter sports areas (Sun Valley, Jackson Hole, Grand Targhee) and unexcelled summer recreational areas (Yellowstone, the Salmon and Snake Rivers, and the Grand Tetons).

If interested and qualified, please submit resume including salary requirements, in confidence, to:

Technical Employment Dept. C2
EG&G Idaho, Inc.
Box 1625, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401

U.S. Citizenship Required
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/Handicapped

EG&G

data processing careers
connecticut

We have over 700 computer installations in the state of CT many of our clients are in need of talented DP professsionals today. Following is a partial list of positions we exclusively represent:

Business systems manager-retail, planning-$35,000
Manager Info Systems-mfg. Univac-$30,000
Hardware & Software Planning-consulting IBM-$32,000
Systems Analyst - Project leader Mfging.-$26,000
Sys. Analyst-Project leader-Personnel pkg. to-$26,000
Project leader-Data Base administrator Business Systems-$25,000
Software Systems-Develop OS/VS, train MVS - $25,000
Systems Programmer-OS train IMS internals to-$24,000
Programmer Analyst-Cobol/OS Develop on line DB-to $24,000
Programmer Analyst-Cobol, any hardware train OS IMS-to $20,000

Our client is a large scale 370/IMS/VS environment. Extensive interface with users is a requirement for these positions.

3780 Whitney Ave.
Hamden, Ct. 06518
(203) 288-7461

BREEN DATA Division of the Breen Group, Inc.

For further information regarding these opportunities, please call or write in confidence Toby S. Brimberg.

position announcements | position announcements | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Computer Editor

Major NYC professional publisher requires individual with EE degree and experience in computer industry. Position requires organized thinker, self starter, able to meet deadlines in reporting, researching, writing and editing for international publication IEEE SPECTRUM.

We offer salary commensurate with experience along with an outstanding benefits program. Please send resume including salary requirements to:

Mr. E.G. Logan, Personnel Manager
THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, INC.
345 E. 47th Street
New York, N.Y. 10017
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BUY SELL SWAP

FOR SALE

NCR Century 200
32K, Dual Spindle
657 Drive
1500/3000 LPM Printer
$70,000

Available for Shipment
Phone Mr. Bullock
(803) 723-9411

FOR SALE

1/2 Megabyte
IBM 370/158 Memory

512K to 1024K increment

Available Immediately

CAPITAL FUNDING CORP.
2175 Lemoine Ave.
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
(201) 461-3158

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Expanding dental products manufacturer seeks analyst/programmer to design and write standard cost, production planning, inventory control programs. Require COBOL and two years' experience with manufacturing systems. Desire RPG II and Systems 3/Model 12 hardware experience.

Please send resume including salary requirements, in confidence, to:
Nancy Zugehoer

MYERSON TOOTH CORPORATION
66-90 Hamilton St. Cambridge, MA 02139
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
PDP-11/45
PERIPHERALS
VADIC MODEMS

New DEC equipment in original shipping cartons, available immediately: TJU16 9-track tape drive; DB11-A bus repeater; MF-11 UR 64 Kbytes parity core; DD11-A peripheral mounting panel; H960-DH cabinet; 4 DL11-E's and 2 DL11-E's.

Vadic: Full duplex dial up modems, power supplies, chassis. Some slightly used, some new: 1616A chassis; 4 3405A 1200 BAUD cards; 2 307C 300 BAUD cards; 2010 power supply; 2022 power supply; 3 1604 stand alone chassis; 3 3405A 1200 BAUD cards.

Contact:
Pat Zimmerman, Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, Ohio (216) 444-3491.

FOR SALE
Used
Modcomp II
11/25 32KW CPU
4214 Printer
4148 Tape Drive
4132 Disk
980 Console
Contact: Mr. Dunlevy
315-797-5800

FOR SALE
BY OWNER
370/125 192K
With 3411 Adapter
3203 Printer Attachment
Multiplexor Channel
4K Control Storage
Console Adapter
Available-Now Feb. 1978
Phone (212) 593-4212
9 West 57th St.
New York, N.Y. 10019

Wanted PDP 11/45

for immediate delivery, any or all of the following items:
CENTRAL PROCESSOR
MEMORY MANAGEMENT
BIPOLAR MEMORY
Contact: Morton Cohan
SCHERING-PLOUGH CORPORATION
60 Orange Street
Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
(201) 743-6000, ext 561

For Sale or Lease

1 Honeywell 62/40
104K of memory
87.6 MB of disk
1 600 LPM Printer
1 300 CPM Card Reader

Make Offer

Reply to CW Box 1424
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

NEW ENGLAND

Ideal location. Easy access to skiing, sailing, beaches and varied cultural attractions. Short commute to Boston.

Immediate openings for experienced Systems Analysts/Programmers. Insurance background desirable but not essential. Assembler experience preferred, also interested in Cobol, and PL-1. IBM 370/158-AP (4 meg) computer with MVS, CICS/VS and TSO. Formal career path development program with excellent promotional opportunities. Progress sharing, excellent salary and working conditions, free parking and liberal benefits.

Please send resume and salary history for confidential review to:
Mrs. Pearl Evans, Senior Consultant
STATE MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA
MEMBER OF THE AMERICA GROUP
440 Lincoln St.
Worcester, Mass. 01605
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FOR SALE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DEC
PDP8E COS300

System 16K
RK05 Drives
Centronics 101A Printer
VT05 Terminal
DEC Maintained
(516) 433-9191

Wanted

for purchase or lease

IBM 370/145 MOD 2
with 512K Memory
Also Disk 3333/30
MOD 11 (800 MB)
For May 1978 Delivery

Forward detailed specifications to
CW Box 1422
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

FOR SALE

HP 1000 Model 30
RTE III
128k bytes memory
14.7 Mbyte disc
2465 Console (5k DE & LDS)
(2) 12531 Terminal interfaces
Spare cartridge disc
Power line regulator
$38,500.00
call:
Bill Miller or Rick Austin
General Time Share, Inc.
(205) 252-9441

D P PROFESSIONALS

Our client Companies, include Consulting Firms, Manufacturers, Banks, Insurance companies, Oil & Gas companies and Software Houses. They offer career advancement opportunities, strong benefit packages, company-paid moving and interview expense and, of course, they pay our fee. We have numerous openings in the Southwest, Southeast, West and Northwest part of the U.S. for the Professional Programmer/Analyst with 1-5 years experience, Project Leaders, System Software Programmers, and Managers.

DUNHILL EMPLOYMENT AGENCY OF FORT WORTH, INC.
901 Ridglea Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, TX 76116
If you don't have a resume, call us. We'll help you write one.
(817) 732-8191

FOR LEASE
HIGH SPEED I/O SET
1 Year - $1,700./mo.
3 Year - $1,500./mo.
ALSO AVAILABLE
360/30 - 128k
2 Channel, 1401 Compat
1 Year - $300./mo.
3 Year - $200./mo.
CONTACT: (313) 569-2220
Karen Jackson
3 P.M., Inc.
16250 Northland Drive
Southfield, MI 48075

FOR SALE

Liquidating company. Almost new Datapoint 2200 Processor, 9373 Mass Storage Disk, 9371 Mass Disk Extension, 4 Mass Storage Disk Packs and 3600 CRT. Interdata Carousel 310 Printing Terminal.

For details call
The MorgageBanque, Inc.
W.E. Cole
(713) 797-9899

(1×8) 3330-1

Telex or Itel

Wanted to Buy

From End User

412.823.3445

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM	3277-1's or 2's	Tubes	2/78
IBM	3271-2's	Ctlr	2/78
IBm	327S-1's or 2's	Ctlr & Tube	2/78
IBM	3288-2's	Printers	2/78

Call Collect or Write
Berlent Industries, Inc.
1975 Hempstead Turnpike
East Meadow, New York 11554
(516) 794-9722

FOR SALE
370/115 GOO
FEATURES
4650 3203 Printer Attach.
4675 Mag. Tape Adapt.
5248 Byte Multiplexor
CONTACT:
AL ORTLIEB-Mgr. DP
B.C. ZIEGLER & CO.
215 N. Main St.
West Bend, WI 53095
Ph. (414) 334-5521

For Sale
IBM System 32

13.7 MEG Disk, 24K, 64 Character Set, 265 LPM Printer.

$37,750

Available 5/78
Bill Bissell
Forney's Inc., Route 18 So.
Wampum, PA. 16157
(412) 535-4341

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Texas based Manufacturing Division of Multi-national Fortune 500 Company has outstanding opportunities for two aggressive individuals.

Must have college degree and/or minimum of 5 years experience with 2-3 years experience in systems analysis.

Manufacturing and accounting applications will be developed in IBM S/3 in COBOL and RPG II.

Send Resume in Strictest Confidence to:
Personnel Department
Stemco Inc
P.O. Box 1989, Longview, Texas 75601
An equal opportunity employer m/f

FOR SALE

COMPLETE B-700
BURROUGHS SYSTEM
WITH INVENTORY
CONTROL SOFTWARE
UNDER MAINTENANCE

CW BOX 1426
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

PROFESSIONAL DEALER/LESSOR OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Bob Russell
Jack Emery
Dave Hepburn
Paul Baillie
SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-334

WANT TO BUY
EMM memory
Model 50
Model 65

CALL
Hal Begzos
(313) 352-1040

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3350 DIRECT ACCESS STORAGE

3330 DISK STORAGE

ALL MODELS — AVAILABLE FEBRUARY, MARCH, APRIL & MAY 1978.

Contact:

George Prussin or Dave Wygoda

OPM

O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
99 Wall Street New York, New York 10005
(212) 747-0220

out of state call (800) 221-2674

BUYING•SELLING•LEASING•TRADING

call... the Match-makers **1·800·654·9179 TOLL FREE!**

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

DEC HARDWARE
PDP 11 PDP 8
ProcessorsPeripherals
Memories
VT52's, LA36's, LS120's, LA180's
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
Seekers and Sellers
(516) 585-0800

We are buying, selling, & leasing!

Buying: 3830, 3420
Selling: 360/65, 360/40
Leasing: 370/155, 360/65

Please contact:
Linda Vaughn / (415) 955-0220
Tommy Talbot / (415) 955-0238

ITEL CORPORATION

WANTED

BURROUGHS 'L' Series
DEC & DATA GENERAL
Minis & Peripherals
NCR: 399 & 299

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, N.Y. 12584
914-895-2007

MINICOMPUTERS — & SYSTEMS

Don't waste company time or money. Check with us before you buy or sell.

New DEC Equipment
Immediate Delivery

RK11-RK05 Disk Systems - $8500
PDP 11/04s and 11/34s - 20% off list
DZ 11
DEC Station 78

New DG Equipment
Immediate Delivery

DG 10 Mbyte Disk Systems from $7500
DASHERS - 15% to 25% off list
Nova 3/12 or 3D - 20% off list

Immediate delivery for MOS!
Inventory Clearance
call us for free brochure

MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE
(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

BUY·SELL·LEASE·TRADE

PURCHASE LEASEBACK / RENTAL CREDITS

Write or call collect today to these representatives!

SYSTEM/3
All Peripherals
call Ted Arbuckle

370's
All Peripherals
call Don Norris

SYSTEM 32's,34's
3270 CRT's
call Marilyn Morris

EAM EQUIPMENT
Refurbished, eligible for IBM M/A
call Don Norris or Duke Crumpton

360's
All Peripherals
call Duke Crumpton

MCC

(214) 634-2750
TWX 910-861-4171

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg.
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane Dallas, Texas 75247

Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer

MEMBER CDA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540,
3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088,
402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557,

029-059-129

Call us for all your needs; we buy, rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal.

ACS 7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77081
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-881-1526

EQUIPMENT CORP.

SIM FOR LEASE

3032 (4 MEG)

JUNE 78

CONTACT:
BOB RUSSELL

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 264-5600 TLX 667-334

BUY-SELL TRADE

For Computer
Call Action Write

CAC

404/458-4425 P.O. Box 80572 Atlanta, Ga. 30366

CONTINENTAL Information Systems

BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE

NEW AND PRE-OWNED IBM EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE

Feb 78	155-II 165-II 158-new, ITC qualifying 168-new, ITC qualifying	Apr 78	145-II 155-II 165-II 158-new, ITC qualifying 168-new, ITC qualifying
Mar 78	165-II 158-new, ITC qualifying 168-new, ITC qualifying	May 78	158, pre-owned 158-new, ITC qualifying 168-new, ITC qualifying

Several 370 systems available beyond May, 1978

We will also take your currently installed IBM equipment in trade on a new system.

Peripherals and I/O

All 360/370 Disk, Tape Printers, Readers, and T/P

Gene Chappell

Call Us!

CIS

CIS Corp.
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202

315-425-1900

CIS is very interested in buying pre-owned IBM 370 systems. If you are thinking about selling, let us make you an offer.

WANTED

NCR 299 - 399 - 499
270-279-775

BURROUGHS
All L Series
TC Series - TD700

IBM 360-370;
3270; 029; 129

DEC
PDP 8 And 11 CPU's
Peripherals

IOA DATA CORP.

383 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y. 10003
(212) 673-9300

For Sale
XEROX DISK SYSTEM MODEL 7275
Controller
W/86 MB Disks
Call
Telefile
(714) 557-6660
Ask for
Mrs. Weddle

FOR SALE

One S/32 with 155 LPM Printer computer and one 3742 Model 001 Dual Data Entry Station. Contact Mr. Frank Vaughn.

American Manufacturing Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 52125
Lafayette, LA 70505
or call
(318) 837-9241

FOR SALE OR LEASE
Immediately Available
IBM 3330/001's
IBM 3330/011's
IBM 3333/011's
with features #8150
Contact: Harry Blair 713-524-8249

BUY SELL LEASE
SYSTEM/3
Models 15, 10, 8, 6
Systems 32 & 34
All Support Peripherals
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P.O. BOX 28298
Memphis, Tn. 38128
Phone 901/372-2622
Member CDA

155's
BUY-SELL-LEASE
CMI CORPORATION
GARY SMITH — 313-642-8000

ISI

INDEPENDENT

WE BUY - SELL - INSTALL & REPAIR
AT REASONABLE PRICES

HONEYWELL USED SERIES 200 EQUIPMENT
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
PARTS — PERIPHERALS

Now in stock
2040-64K M7-32K M9
120-1250 — TAPE DRIVES
READERS. PRINTERS. PUNCHES
3200-131K Avail. 6/78

CALL NOW
Wilson Grabill (513) 874-8100

INTEGRITY SYSTEMS, INC

4812 Interstate Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

THREE AND FOUR YEAR WALK-AWAY LEASES

1. ATTACHED PROCESSOR FOR 3158
2. 3158 - 3 MEG WITH APU FEATURE
SPRING AVAILABILITY
3. 3158 - 3 MEG MOD 3
SUMMER AVAILABILITY

TRICE

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

Brian M. Battle — (312) 944-1401
600 North McClurg Court-Suite 4202A
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Paul Nortman — (516) 752-1000
1 Huntington Quadrangle-Suite 4S13
Hungtington Station, New York 11746

For Sale
HONEYWELL H-200-2 64K

4-444KC Tapes; 1-950 LPM Printer; 1-800 CPM Card Reader;
3-259 Disk Drives (9.2M); 1-Typewriter Console
Under Honeywell maintenance
Complete system
Immediate delivery
$20,000
Will consider lease
American Heritage Life Insurance Co.
Attn: Hal Womersley
11 E. Forsyth St.
Jacksonville, Fla. 32202
(904) 354-1776 Ext. 245

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

201-947-4200

WANTED TO BUY
168, 158, 165, 155's
All 370 Peripherals
145-12 and 135-H
360/65

FOR SALE
165-KII
DATed, up to 4 megabyte. For Sale or Lease.
158-K
Available in March with or w/o ISC.
155-J
available now with or without new DAT
145-12
available now with ISC.
3420-7
available now with switching features
158 Memory
J to KJ available March 1.

FOR LEASE
145-10
available immediately for sale or short term lease.
125's
We will purchase and leaseback your 125 system. Save rent starting today. Call for a quote.
IBM RENTAL CREDITS
We will pay for your rental credits on FTP, ETP, and MAC machines. Call us before sending your machine back to IBM.

IPS Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

WANTED TO BUY
IBM 370/155
with or without DAT
Contact: Harry Blair
(713) 524-8249

DEC PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS & MODULES
BUY — SELL — LEASE — RENT
$1, 000,000

NEW & USED DEC INVENTORY

DEC CPU'S
11/04 • 11/05 • 11/10 • 11/35 • 11/40 • 11/45 • 11/60 • 11/34 • 11/70 • PDP8E • DEC 310

DEC DISKS & CONTROLLERS
RK05 • RX11 • RK11D • RP02 • RP03 • RP04 • RP06.

DEC TAPES
TU10 • TJU16 • TJE16

DEC TERMINALS
VT52 • VT50 • VT05 • VT20 • LA36 • LA180 • LA120

DEC PERIPHERALS
DH11 • DZ11 • DL11's • LP11 PRINTERS

MISC. BOARDS & MEMORY
M7260 • M7261 • MM11DP • MM11L • DP11D • KW11L MM11U • MS11BM • M792 • DU11DA • MS11JP • MF11L • MM11F • MF11U

Hundreds of Miscellaneous Modules & Cables Available
CALL FOR OTHER COMPONENTS IN STOCK

SAVE 33%
NEW 11T34 CONFIGURATION
XXXXXXXXX $23,333.33 XXXXXXXXX

FOR FAST DELIVERY AND SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS, CALL THE DATALEASE DIGITAL HOTLINE

800-854-0350

DATALEASE
700 North Valley Street, Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 533-3920 TELEX 692439

NOTICE OF SALE

The State of Indiana, acting by and through R.E. Sanders, Commissioner, Department of Administration, for and on behalf of the Data Processing Division, will receive sealed bids on the sale of the following:

2-IBM 3830-002 Storage Control Units, Each have the following features: 2150 Control Store Extension, 2151 Expanded Control Store, 6111 Register Expansion, 8170 Two Channel Switch, 8171 Two Channel Switch Additional
1-IBM 3830-002 Storage Control Unit with the following features: 8170 Two Channel Switch, 8171 Two Channel Switch Additional.

1) Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check or cashier's check for 20% of the bid. This check is non-refundable to the successful bidder and will be deducted from the bid price. If the successful bidder does not purchase the equipment this money is forfeited. Checks will be returned to unsuccessful bidders within 10 working days of bid opening date. Make check payable to the Dept. of Administration, State of Indiana.
2) The successful bidder will be notified by registered mail within 10 working days from the date of the bid opening.
3) All bids must be firm and held open for at least 20 days from the date of the bid opening.
4) The successful bidder must complete payment before the equipment is removed from the premises. It must be removed by March 15, 1978.
5) A non-collusion affidavit must be signed by the successful bidder.
6) The equipment is sold "as is". IBM will certify, in writing, that the machines are qualified for an IBM maintenance agreement at any location in the United States and Puerto Rico. All three pieces of equipment must be bid on.
7) IBM will disconnect and package the equipment ready for shipment. It will be the responsibility of the successful bidder to remove the equipment from the Indiana State Office Building at Indianapolis, Indiana and provide transportation to its destination. The successful bidder will be held responsible for any damage done to the premises while removing the equipment.
8) Sealed proposals on bids shall be received in the Office of The Commissioner, Department of Administratin, 507 State Office Building, 100 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana, 46204, until 10:00 A.M., on the 15th day of February, 1978, at which time and place all bids shall be publicly opened and read.
9) Equipment will be ready for removal by March 15, 1978.
10) For further information contact Mr. Charles Woodard, Data Processing. (317) 633-4690.
11) The State of Indiana Reserves the Right to Reject any and all bids.

FOR SALE
Immediate Delivery
DEC
PDP 8E COS 300
System 16K
2 RK05 Drives
3 VT05 CRT
1 LE8JA 300/LPM
132 col 64 char Printer
CONTACT:
Porter Davis
P.O. Box 14687
Okla. City, OK 73114
(405) 751-4660

FOR LEASE

3138	3148
March 3, 1978	March 3, 1978
March 24, 1978	April 14, 1978
April 21, 1978	May 19, 1978

FOR SALE
Burroughs B3500 Computer/Peripherals

Computer Capital Corporation
1351 Washington Boulevard
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Tel 203 357 9663

MISSISSIPPI
CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Bldg., Jackson, MS 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 335 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the lease or purchase of line sets and line interface bases for an existing IBM 3705 communications control unit.
Request for Proposal No. 336 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the purchase of the software package PDP-11 BASIC-PLUS-2, Version 1 QJ919 or equivalent, to run on a PDP 11/70.
Request for Proposal No. 337 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the purchase of a printer terminal capable of interfacing with an existing DECsystem-10 computer, to be used to prepare typed textual materials.
Request for Proposal No. 338 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the purchase of a communications terminal capable of interfacing with an existing UNIVAC 1106 computer and having interchangeable character sets for use in foreign language projects.
Request for Proposal No. 339 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the purchase of a drum plotter capable of interfacing with an existing UNIVAC 1106 computer.
Request for Proposal No. 340 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the purchase of a micro-computer with graphics display capable of communicating with an existing DEC 1077 computer system.
Request for Proposal No. 341 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the purchase of two microprocessors compatible with existing software written for the Altair 8800B microprocessor.
Request for Proposal No. 342 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the acquisition of the IBM MVS/System Extensions or an equal or better software product.

Frank C. Stebbins, Executive Director
Central Data Processing Authority

Short or Long Term Leases From
RANDOLPH

370/138
370/148
370/135
370/145

... and all other IBM systems ... from S/3's and 115's ... to 168's and all 303X. CPU's or full systems. Up to 8-year leases available.

CALL THE 370 HOTLINE
800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BSI

FOR SALE OR LEASE
COMPUTERS
B6700 Complete System
April 1, 1978
B4700 Complete System
April 1, 1978
B3700 CPU Only
$175,000.00
B1728 Complete System
March 1, 1978
B700's - Several Systems
PERIPHERALS
B500-B4700-Tape Drives; Disk
TERMINALS
TC732/735 Teller Terminals
TD700's w/Expanded Memory
(303) 922-8331
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, CO 80223
Lawrence G. Lyon

SUB LEASE
Short or Long Term
MEMOREX DISC
3330 Type - 6 Spindle
3672, 3673, 3670
Fits IBM 370
w or w/o IFA
Avail. 3-4-78
Contact
J. McFarlane
(714) 546-4220

FOR SALE BY OWNER
BURROUGHS B-1714
50% OFF
Priced for Immediate Sale
System Under Full Burroughs Maintenance
Parent Corporation is Consolidating EDP Operations: Complete System Includes:
B1714 Central Processor
49 KB Main Memory
A9340 Console Printer
A 9419-2 96 Col. Card Reader
A 9245-6 Drum Line Printer
(300 LPM)
2-A 9480-2 Disk
Cartridge Drives
4 Drawers (10 MB Capacity)
Principals Only Contact:
COMPUTER SYSTEMS CENTRE
Subsidiary of Quaker Business Assoc., Inc.
234 N. Sixth St.
Reading, PA 19601
(215) 373-5146

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

3031/3032/3033
(Lease Only)
John Mills
(313) 642-8000

370/165 370/168
Bob Van Hellemont
(313) 642-8000

370/158
Ron Baker
(313) 642-8000

370/155
Gary Smith
(313) 642-8000

370
148/145/138/135
Pam Hoban
(313) 642-8000

370/115/125
Bob Southwell
(313) 642-8000

3420 3803
3333 3830
3330 3340
Darryl Hastings
(313) 642-8000

IN CANADA
IBM 360 370
System / 3
Don DuPuis
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ont.
N9A 6P2
(519) 258-8910

1403 2821
2501 1442
1443
If you rent any of these and are returning them to IBM call me. I'll show you how to make money using your rental credits. We buy and sell all of these units.
Kathy Housey
(313) 642-8000

360
30/40/50/65
Gary Smith
(313) 642-8000

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000
129-029-059-026

System/3
Model 15
Jerry Roberts
(313) 642-8000

3742
3741
5496
Jerry Sharon
(313) 642-8000

360/20
1130
Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000

CMI CORPORATION
The IBM Specialists
1500 N. Woodward Ave., Birmingham, Mich. 48011, (313) 642-8000
Member Computer Dealers Association

BASIC FOUR EQUIPMENT
DATA PRODUCTS PRINTER
240 - 1100 LPM $5900
IOMEC DISK DRIVE
4.2 mb $6900
HAZELTINE VDT
$2000
GRAPHIC RESOURCES CORP.
Offices Located In:
Los Angeles, Houston,
Denver, Washington. D.C.
CORPORATE OFFICE:
(213) 598-3318/(714) 898-3584
5442 Research Drive
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

3830-2
2150, 2151, 6111
For Sale or Lease
AVAILABLE MARCH
TOM ROBBINS
(612) 831-6088

UNIVAC S/70

Type Number	Nomenclature
8002-002	Controller 8000-15 Mem. (256k) 3 Sel. Channels 1 Mux Chan. 1401 Emulator
8097-20	Console
8243-030	Printer (Drum) 2 ea.
8453-002	Tape Drive 3 ea.
8476-208	Tape Control
8237-10	Card Reader
8594	Disk Controller
8592	Disk Storage 4 ea.

Rollins Inc.
P.O. Box 647
Atlanta, Georgia
Telephone: (404) 873-2355
Ext. 518

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE
SYSTEM/3 370/115
370/125
ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P. O. BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130
MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE
Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

Sale or Lease
370/145-12
Serial - 11192
Available 3/1/78
Combination 3145 interim to 3031 lease
Plans also available.
Will make configuration changes
to meet your needs
Contact Jim Jamieson
(804) 643-9123
Commonwealth Computer Advisers, Inc.
707 East Main St. Suite 1650
Richmond, Virginia 23219

3033
Purchase/Leaseback
Lessor wanted for our on-order system-
June delivery.
For RFP contact
R. Goode
AT&T-Long Lines
Room 5C160
Bedminster, N.J. 07921
201-234-6270

Wanted To Buy
3672-Memorex storage control unit
3673-Memorex disc controller
3670-Memorex disc module
3675-Memorex disc module
Contact:
Harry Blair 713-524-1401

efm computer leasing, inc.
3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

LEASE • BUY • SELL
360/370 CPUs & PERIF.
ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON
360/40 360/65
360/50 370/135

3803-1/3420-7
AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE
IPS can supply 3420-7 systems of any size from inventory. Controllers with or without switching features. Attractive sale or lease terms available. CALL ED JOSEPH for an immediate quote.
IPS COMPUTER MARKETING
2460 Lemoine Ave.
Fort Lee, N.J.
(201) 947-4200

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309 • HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602
N.C.R.
270-299-399-775
31, 32, 41, 42 etc.
BURROUGHS
"L" TC 500, TC 700
I.B.M.
029-Systems 32/34
BUYING
SELLING
029's & 059's
immediate delivery
Also: 026 - 056 - 082 - 083
084 - 085 - 088 - 402 - 403
407 - 514 - 519 - 548 - 552
557 - Eligible For IBM M/A
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL- (201) 343-4554

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM PROCESSORS & PERIPHERALS

	PROCESSORS	PERIPHERALS
SELLING:	3145 3165 3155	3420-3 3340-A2
LEASING:	3165-4 MEG 7 Channels-Now 3155K02-Feb.	3420-6 Avail. Now 3330-1, 11
BUYING:	3158 3168	3340A2, B2 3420-8

The Logical Choice
COMDISCO®

9701 W. Higgins Rd. Rosemont, Ill. 60018
(312) 698-3000

San Francisco 415/944-1111 · Fort Worth 817/534-1774 · Atlanta 404/256-5956 · Minneapolis 612/854-8107
New York 201/568-9666 · Paris, France 374-1130

For Sale Or Lease
System 3/15
Complete Systems

Any configuration from B 19 to D 24
30 to 90 days delivery depending upon your requirements.
Also complete inventory tapes — disks.
Printers — CPU Upgrades

Call Avery Reynolds 214-630-6700
TWX 910-861-4936

PCM Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75247

Member of Computer Dealers Association

---

dc

dearborn giveth:
370's: 370-145J (mod 2 & ISC avail.);
3420-7 single.

dearborn taketh:
370-145's; 370-135's; 3420's; 3330's; 3340's.

Call Tom Millunchick: 312/827-9200
or any dearborn office.

(for 360 equipment, call Ed Winclechter:
312/827-9200 or any dearborn office.)

dc dearborn computer company | dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788

BUY Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware For Sale SELL

PHIL THOMAS (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

FOR SALE
PDP 11/34
(2) RK05J'S
RSTS/E
96K bytes
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
$24,500
CALL M.E. CONGDON
EDUCOMP QUODATA
(203) 728-6777

MAGNETIC TAPE SALE

Slightly used, Money-Back Guarantee
U.S. Government Archives
Manufactured to G.S.A. Specs!
2400' 1600'bpi/3200fci
w/Hanging Seal $4.50 ea.
Freight prepaid on orders over 200 Tapes. Shipped within 48 Hrs.
CALL or WRITE:
Computer Tape Mart
31 Sprague Ave., Amityville, NY 11701
(516) 691-2309
(Brokers Inquiries Welcomed)

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

WANTED

ALL 360/370 SYSTEMS AND SYSTEM/3
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY · SELL · LEASE · TRADE

transdata Member Computer Dealers Association

P.O. Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

For Sale
IBM MEMORY

360/65 memory;
2365's
370/155 memory;
3360's
Call:
Hal Begzos
(313) 352-1040

SELLING

PREVIOUSLY OWNED EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS
N.C.R. & BURROUGHS

N.C.R. 31, 32 & 151 & 152 Teller Units
735/735 & 745 Mag. Tape Enc. & Line Printers
N.C.R. 299, 399 & 499 MINICOMPUTERS and CENTURY SYSTEMS
BURROUGHS "L" 3000 THRU 9000 SERIES & TC'S
Also B-700 Thru B-4700 Systems w/wo Peripherals
WE ARE AUTHORIZED N.C.R. DEALERS OF
210 ECR'S, SYSTEMEDIA, & MICROGRAPHIC PRODUCTS
BUYING OR SELLING-CALL US FIRST.

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.
256 LIVINGSTON ST (P O BOX 129) NORTHVALE N J 07647
TELE N J (201) 767 3444 N Y C (212) 736 7736
TELEX 135149 CABLE KEYEXIMP NORTHVALE NJ

BUYING

COMPUTER
Facilities & Offices
25,000 sq ft. lease
Teterboro, N.J.
*Quality building & construc.
*8,000 ft. raised computer floor
*17,000 ft. MOD A/C offices
*Fully sprinklered plus utilities
*Excellent location for professional & skilled
*Nr. Rte. 80, Rte. 46, G.S. Pkwy. 20 min from NYC
*Parking facilities
50 cars (more avail.)
Brokers invited. Call
MAJESTIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
212/594-7235 201/489-7100

IBM 3330/001

(7) Available March 1, 1978
- Sale Price - $20,500 each
- 3 Year lease - $618/Mo.
- 2 Year lease - $818/Mo.
- Certified for IBM Maintenance

370/135

- Available for lease or sale
- Delivery - March 1, 1978
- Will configure to meet your requirements

Call
FORSYTHE McARTHUR
(312) 943-3770

Dealer & Lessor In IBM Computers

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC
919 North Michigan Ave Chicago IL 6061[illegible] Member Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

For Sale or Lease

Univac 494 CPU with 131K Memory
Full I/O CRT Console

Univac FH1782 Drums-Type 6015-00
Direct Drive-Hard Surface

Call:
John Hallmark
or
Don Haworth

(214)233-1818

dataserv

buy • sell • lease • trade

370
115 and 125
Steve Lacny
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
Any 115/125 configuration

Sending 115/125
Back to IBM

Call us! We'll show you how to make money using your rental credits.

370
135 through 168
Dave Miller
616-637-8481

For Sale or Lease
135 - 145 - 155
CPUs — Peripherals — Memory

370/138 MEMORY
I-J

For Sale or Lease
Available in January

370
Peripherals
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease

3211/3811	3340/A2,B2
3272/3277	3410/3411
3330/3333	3420/3803

STOP! Before you send any of the above machines back to IBM call us. We'll show you how to make money.

360
CPUs and Peripherals
Neal Johnson
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
360/30 - 40 - 50 - 65s
CPU — Peripherals — Memory

We'll Buy
Any 360 CPU
IBM Peripheral
Non-IBM Perph/Memory

Sys/3
CPUs and Peripherals
800-328-2406
SYS/32'S

For Sale or Lease
5406 - 5410 - 5412 - 5415
CPUs — Peripherals — Memory

We'll Buy
Your 5406/5410
5415 — Rental credit machines
Peripherals — Memory

Call Toll Free 800-328-2406
or 612-544-0335

Or write: Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd
P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

FOR SALE
IBM S/32

9MB, 24K

AVAILABLE NOW

$31,000

D.P. Solutions
Mike Stevenson
2101 Poplar Ridge Rd.
Pasadena, Md. 21122
(301) 437-1426
(301) 761-5301

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

Complete H-400 System
4000 word CPU (w/mult div optional); 6 tape drives (404-1); 1 422-4 printer; 1 427-1 card reader/punch

IBM 2319 Model A1

Three Spindle Disc Storage Facility

Purchase Prices Are Negotiable

Contact:

R.E. Daggett
Dennison Mfg. Co.
300 Howard St.
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0511

3032 and/or 3033 WANTED

User Wants To Lease System(s)
For 3rd Quarter 78 Installation (or earlier)
For RFP contact:
R. Goode
AT&T-Long Lines
Room 5C160
Bedminster, N.J. 07921
201-234-6270

SPRING CLEARANCE

360/40 G 128K	$22,000
360/30 F 65K	6,500
1403-2 Printer	8,000
2415-5 Tapes 1600 BPI	9,500
2401-2's (1x4)	9,000
3340-2 Disk	18,000
3410-2 Tape	7,500
2311 Disks (each)	450

Call: (914) 238-9631
COMPUTER MERCHANTS INC.
75 So. Greeley Avenue
Chappaqua, N.Y. 10514

For Sale by Owner
Burroughs B-1714
IBM Unit Record Eqpt.

Equipment presently operating under Burroughs Maintenance Agreement and priced for immediate sale:

Computer System:
B1714 Processor
64KB Main Memory
B9340 Console Printer
B9419 96-col rdr/pch
B9115 80-col rdr
B9481 9.2 MB disk
B1351 Singl Line Cntrl
B1650 Drct con- adapt.
TD802 CRT-online
PC820 80-col. data rcdr.
B9240 750 LPM printer

Keypunch Machines:
13 IBM 029
5 IBM 024
3 IBM 024, 026, 059

Offers will be accepted in total or by piece. On-location demonstrations available thru 2/22 in Hammond, Indiana.

Gallagher Asphalt Corp.
Thornton, Illinois
Contact: J.K. DeMaria
(312) 468-5010

Data Systems Marketing
Delivery from Stock

Microcomputer Systems
Digital: PDP 11/03 Family with Both Floppy and Hard Disks, VT-78 Micro 8, Word Station 78
Data General: Micronova Family

Printer Terminals
Digital: LA-36, LA-35, LA-180, LS-120
Teletype: Model 43
Data General: Dasher 30 and 60 CPS
Diablo: Hyterm 1620 and 1610
Lear Siegler: Hydra Series 200 180 CPS
Texas Instruments: 743, 745, 810

Video Terminals
Lear Siegler: ADM-3A, ADM-2, ADM-2B, ADM-1A, VDP-400 User Programmable
ADDS: Regent 100 and 200
Digital: VT-52
Data General: Dasher 60S3 and 60S2

Data Communications and Accessories
DSM: Acoustic Couplers, 103F, 113A, 1138
General Data Comm: 113B Direct Connect, Frequency Division Multiplex Equipment
Sykes: Single and Dual Drive RS-232 Floppy Disk, IBM S100 Compatible Floppy Disk
Techtran: 81S, 8410, 8400, 8420, 8421 Single and Dual Cassette Systems

Software
General Purpose: Disk Operating System, Fortran and Business Basic for PDP 11/03 and Micronova Families
Distributed Processing: Remote Job Entry, Asynchronous and Bisync Communication for PDP 11/03 and Micronova Families
Business: Public Accountant Client Write Up and Complete Set of Business Accounting Packages for PDP 11V03

Call 714-560-9222, 800-532-3717 (California)
or 800-854-2684 for DSM Showroom Nearest You

CSA, A NATIONALLY PROMINENT IBM 370 LEASING COMPANY, is currently in the process of updating its portfolio of IBM 370 equipment . . . . . .

FOR LEASE
AVAILABLE IN APRIL
370/158 - MP SYSTEM

3158 - M31	3158 - M31 with 1/2 Meg Intel Memory
FEATURES: 1433, 1434, 1435, 7840	FEATURES: 1433, 1434, 1435
3213 - 1 3058 - 1	3213-1
AVAILABLE NOW Short or Long-Term Lease	AVAILABLE NOW 1 Year Lease
3145 - H2 with 1-1/4 Meg Itel AMS Memory	3138 - J
FEATURES: 2152, 4660, 6111, 6982, 7855, 8100, 8810	FEATURES: 4640, 4655, 4722 4723, 8075
3215 - 1 3047 - 1	3046 - 1

WANT TO BUY
135 - GF
370 Peripherals
Call Marv Berger (800) 225-2036 or (617) 482-4671

Computer Systems of America, Inc.
Computer Systems of America
141 Milk St., Boston, MA 02109
(617) 482-4670

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK!

FOR SALE
3505-B1 and 3525 P3
3155-J with Dat Box
3158-U36 — Del. 9/78
3158-K — Del. 6/78
3165-K — Del. 6/78
(BUY OR LEASE)

WANT TO BUY
370/145 I2-J2
370/135 GF-I
3-1403 N 1
1442 N 1
3420-5 Single Density
3420-8 Dual Density

TW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

CHICAGO — 312/298-5650
WASHINGTON — 703/525-3074
LOS ANGELES — 213/370-4844

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WANTED

RANDOLPH NEEDS:
3340-A2 DISKS
3420-3,4 & 8
MODEL TAPE DRIVES
CALL: MIKE SEEKINGS
TOLL FREE
800-243-5308

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY
Division of Firstbank Financial Corporation
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830 • (203) 661-4200

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE
024	$ 300	$20/Mo.	082	$ 850	$ 35/Mo.	407	$1800	$ 80/Mo.
026	$ 900	$35/Mo.	083	$1800	$ 60/Mo.	514	$ 800	$ 45/Mo.
029	$1800	$55/Mo.	084	$2500	$100/Mo.	519	$1000	$ 55/Mo.
046	$1200	$50/Mo.	085	$1200	$ 60/Mo	526	$1400	$ 70/Mo.
047	$1500	$60/Mo.	088	$2500	$175/Mo.	548	$1600	$ 60/Mo.
056	$ 250	$15/Mo.	129	$3400	$105/Mo.	552	$1000	$ 40/Mo.
059	$1400	$50/Mo.	402	$1200	$ 60/Mo.	557	$3000	$100/Mo.
077	$ 450	$25/Mo.	403	$1500	$ 70/Mo.			

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 N. McClurg Court - Suite 4202
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 944-1401

115 Harbor Island Rd.
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 675-2810

SALE
ALL
IBM Unit Record Equipment
129 & 029's
East Coast
(717) 564-8870
West Coast
(415) 332-6265
dpa Unit Record Leasing Company
110 HiVista Road
Sausalito, Calif.
LEASE

BUY • SELL
TELETYPE
MODELS
43 • 33 • 32
NATIONAL TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

FOR SALE/LEASE
DEC LSI 11®
PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS
LA 36 DECwriters
LA 180 * VT 52
In Stock For
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
UNITRONIX CORP.
1081 U.S. Hwy 22
P.O. Box 6515
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
(201) 725-2560

BUY-SELL-LEASE

026-$ 850	085-$ 750
029- 1850	514- 800
082- 650	552- 750
083- 1800	557- 2500

Mohawk-6401-6403
NCR-736
Shredders
Bursters & Decollators
Call Stan Pelc
DP SERVICE Inc.
5505 N. MENARD AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60630
PHONE 312 / 774-2556

GO GREYHOUND

When you plan to Buy or Sell your Computer Equipment

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

FOR SALE
3145-HO
360/65J

WANT TO BUY
3340-A2 & 3340-B2
3135 w/4655, 6981, 6982, 7855, 7861

U.S.	Home Office	T.A. Takash	602-248-6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	914-949-1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312-298-3910
	Dallas	M.W. "Bill" Tucker	214-233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415-283-8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416-366-1513
	U.K./Europe	Joe Gold	022-61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres' Contreras	905-543-6850
	Austro-Asia	John Hallmark	214-233-1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214-233-1818
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214-233-1818

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

AUTOCODER

Translations to Cobol. A cost effective solution as low as 60 cents per line. For information brochure
Write:
Diversified Systems, Inc.
Box 2774-A
Champaign, IL 61820

For Sale
Texas Instruments
Terminals
25-745s @ $1,395
200-743s @ $ 975
All terminals 6-8 months old and under maintenance contract with T.I.
F.O.B. Tulsa
Call or Write:
Paul L. Goodman
Florafax Intl
P.O. Box 45745
Tulsa, OK 74145
918-622-8415
Quantity discounts available.

INTERACTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS®

HAZELTINE CRT TERMINALS
1500 – $1100
1510 – $1300
5% cash disc.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Interested? Contact
Brenda Baughman
1-800-543-4613
513-761-0132
P.O. Box 37403
Cincinnati, OH 45222

$100

is all it takes to buy a program that will make your COBOL programs easy to maintain and understand:
- assigns paragraph prefix numbers.
- reformats all procedure division statements to a neat, consistent format.
- 30 day free trial.
- references on request.

Write for a product description of NUMPAR.
Robert M. Holroyd II
122 Williams St.
Collinsville, VA 24078

LEASE

3033
SHORT AND LONG TERMS
ATTRACTIVE RATES
360/ 30,40,50,65
CPU 138,148,158,168/
370/ 125,135, 145,155
DISK-TAPES
BUY SELL

National Computer Rental
415 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Tel. No. (212)532-1500
Member of Tiger Leasing Group Member of Computer Lessors Assoc.

370/125's

For Sale Lease* Purchase*
**Purchase Leaseback*
Specialists in 125 Systems
3410's and 3411's Also Available
CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member CDA

RPG II SYSTEMS

*A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
*ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
*GENERAL LEDGER
*PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
*INVENTORY
*CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided
Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

SALE OR LEASE
3340-B2
3330-11
3420- 3
3411- 2
3410 -2

WANTED
3277 - 3272 - 3271

Contact: Bernie Gest
215-635-1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa.
19126
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

GENERAL LEDGER
$400 FULL PRICE

*Check Register *Journal Register
*General Ledger *Trial Balance
*Balance Sheet *Income Statement

Complete bookkeeping system for any medium to small company. Over 500 customers processed during the last ten years. Modular parameter design can be adapted to any small computer. Written in low level IBM Cobol. Price of $400.00 includes Source programs, sample JCL with test data, and complete operating procedures.

FREE SAMPLES & DOCUMENTATION

GENE SUMRALL
4211 S.W. Freeway
Suite 106
Houston, Texas 77027

software for sale	software for sale	software for sale	time & services	time & services

SAVE

RPG/RPG II TO COBOL TRANSLATOR

This package accepts all types of RPG and produces ANS COBOL while approaching 100% error free conversion. The resulting COBOL program is modular in design and easy to read and maintain. Several client service options are available: Perpetual Lease, Conversion only, Clean Compile and full implementation including production JCL, test and installation. Over 100 satisfied customers.

For Prompt Reply Write or Call Us Today

DASD

Park Ridge, Illinois 60068, Suite 315
1480 Renaissance Dr., (312) 299-5005

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

TSX

TIME SHARING FOR RT-11 and COS-350 *

VERSION 6 NOW AVAILABLE

NEW FEATURES:

- Consise Command Language.
- Extensive Spooler Enhancements.
- DZ11 Support.

- Handles up to ten terminals.
- Runs on any PDP-11 with 20k words, program swapping disk, and line frequency clock.
- Supports FORTRAN, MACRO, BASIC, DIBOL, LINK, PIP, AND EDIT.
- Automatic spooling to line printers.
- DL11 and DLV11 support.
- Command file capability.

Virtual time-sharing lines allow one terminal to control multiple jobs.

- $1275 distributed on floppy disk.
- $1350 distributed on RK05 cartridge.
- $85 for updates.

S&H COMPUTER LEASING, INC.
3709 Trimble Road
Nashville, TN 37215
(615) 385-3875

*Trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E OR CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Completely on-line, interactive systems available for **ACCOUNTS-PAYABLE, GENERAL-LEDGER, FINANCIAL-REPORTING, ACCOUNTS-RECEIVABLE and PAYROLL applications.**

These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.

If you are installing or have installed a Digital Equipment Corporation RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us for cost-effective solutions to your core accounting problems.

Plycom services, Inc.

(219) 936-2183
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563

---

the ryte systems

MULTI-COMPANY
CHECKS AND DIRECT DEPOSITS
LABOR DISTRIBUTION/JOB COSTING
REPORT GENERATOR
ALL STATE AND LOCAL TAXES
CANADIAN TAXES OPTIONAL
BENEFIT AND DEDUCTION ACCOUNTING
INTERFACES WITH PAS RYTE SYSTEM
COMPLETE PAYROLL SYSTEM

pay-ryte
pas-ryte

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM
OPERATES INDEPENDENTLY OR WITH PAY RYTE
EMPLOYEE PROFILE
SALARY ADMINISTRATION
JOB/SALARY HISTORY
EEO/OSHA-ERISA REPORTS
REPORT GENERATOR
AUTOMATIC TICKLER FILE
SKILLS INVENTORY
EDUCATION HISTORY

MR. DON WHITE,
CONDATA, INC., 1809 WALNUT STREET,
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103. 215-569-4240

MEDICAL/DENTAL BILLING

Complete Billing and Insurance Processing for doctors, groups and clinics.

- Complete Insurance Forms
- Profile, RVS, ICDA Files
- Bal. Forward, Ledger
- COBOL or RPG II
- 30+ users
- 360/370 or mini-computers
- On line, Real-Time or Batch Processing

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

- On-site or remote processing
- Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10019
212 586-0923

$4/HOUR

TIME SHARING
PDP 11/70 RSTS

* 1/2 meg Free Storage
* 8 cents per CPU Sec.
* Basic-Plus 2, RMS-11, FORTRAN IV

Contact: Art Scotten
(714) 994-3241

COMMAND COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.

14402 Industry Circle
La Mirada, CA 90638

CORE MEMORY REPAIR

Ampex, Burroughs, CAI, CMI, Data Craft, Data General, CDC, DEC, EMM, Fabri Tek, Honeywell, GAI, HP, Interdata, Lockheed, Plessey, NCR, SMI, Univac, Microdata, Varian, XDS.

Any Manufacturer's Memory

THREE DELTA CORP.

1038 Kiel Ct.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680

REMOTE JOB ENTRY

PHOENIX-HECHT

- IBM 370/158-3
- Nationwide incoming Watts lines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application Library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS 2, HASP, INTERCOMM, ROSCOE
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information call Walter Czerniak at (312) 861-7100

PHOENIX-HECHT
233 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

TONE 3

is

TSO FOR VS1

but
without TCAM and the
overpowering overhead of VS2
(check these points)

- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with remote support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editting
- Performance monitoring support
- User command interface
- Interactive program execution
- Operations additional console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- ISP support
- Remote entry subsystem support
- Enhanced 3270 usability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Interactive computing
- Data inquiry

TONE Software Corp. *write for details*

(714) 636-8501
11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove, Ca 92643

Lowest Computer Rates in Boston

Business-Engineering-Scientific Extensive Applications Software

- **Discounts for users purchasing their own minicomputers**
- **Ask about our $99/month starter package with FREE DECwriter**

PDP11 RSTS/E RSX11

Call us at 617/661-6444

Cybertel Inc.

334 Broadway Camb.,MA.

370/158 MVS 4 MEG

WYLBUR
IMS 1.1.4 DB/DC
7 Days/24 Hours
High/Low Speed Terminals
RJE and Batch.
2- Xerox 1200 Printing Systems
Full Key Entry Service

THOMAS NATIONAL
1775 Broadway, NYC
212-765-8500

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

3.5 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

CONNECTICUT
PRIME COMPUTER TIME
IBM 370/158 OS/SVS
IBM 360/50 DOS

REMOTE JOB ENTRY
BATCH PROCESSING

COMPETITIVE PRICES

Computeristics, Inc.
Benson Rd.
Middlebury, CT 06749
CALL COLLECT
Richard Wood:
(203) 573-2222

RPG TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to the industry standard ANS COBOL (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**

For more information on our translators, write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
495 Delaware Street
Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150
(716) 695-1412

TIME & SERVICES

COMPUTER TIME

- ALL SHIFTS AVAILABLE
- DOS/VS AND GRASP ENVIRONMENT
- COMPLETE DATA PROCESSING SERVICES PROVIDED
- REASONABLE RATES

370/145-256K

PERIPHERAL DEVICES INCLUDE:

(6) 2314 DISK DRIVES
(6) 200/400 KB DUAL DENSITY 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES
(2) 1403 N1 1100 LPM PRINTERS
(1) 1442 CARD PUNCH
(1) 2501 CARD READER
(1) 2671 PAPER TAPE READER
(1) 3215 CONSOLE PRINTER

CONTACT JIM GREEN OR LARRY YOUNG
MASS. TEL. (617) 583-6800

TIME AVAILABLE in TORONTO, ONTARIO

IBM 370/138 DOS/VS/POWER IM, 2-3420, 4-3340, 1-3203

Available:
Up to 6 hours per day during off-hours and some partition time during prime shift. RJE possible.

Contact:
Ed Hotchkiss
(416) 292-5161

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking, Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date. Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want. Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy.

Cost: Our rates are $55.30 per column inch. Minimum size is two column inches and costs $110.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $27.65. Box numbers are $3.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad Size _____ Issue (Date(s) _____ Section _____

Signature _____

Name _____

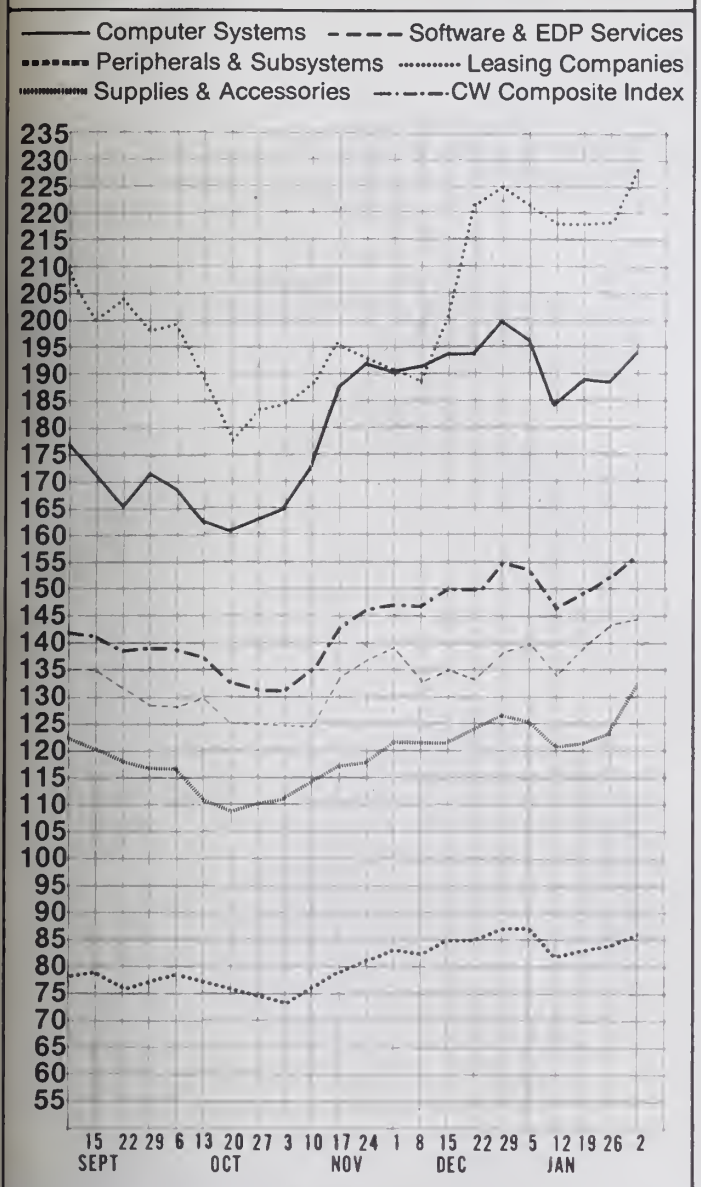
Company _____ Title _____

Address _____ Tel _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

COMPUTERWORLD
Computer Stocks Trading Indexes



Earnings Reports

HARRIS
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.93	$.74
Revenue	215,187,000	150,739,000
Earnings	11,918,000	9,453,000
6 Mo Shr	1.82	1.34
Revenue	401,760,000	277,509,000
Earnings	23,230,000	17,047,000

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1977	a1976
Shr Ernd	$.45	$.39
Revenue	72,758,000	60,484,000
Earnings	6,704,000	5,748,000
6 Mo Shr	.83	.72
Revenue	140,278,000	116,877,000
Earnings	12,310,000	10,603,000

a-Restated

COMPUTER SCIENCES
Three Months Ended Dec. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.26	$.26
Revenue	69,765,000	58,093,000
Tax Cred	. . .	750,000
Earnings	3,458,000	3,809,000
9 Mo Shr	.72	.75
Revenue	199,447,000	171,577,000
Tax Cred	. . .	2,250,000
Earnings	10,029,000	10,765,000

DIGI-LOG
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.34	$.05
Revenue	1,329,581	647,595
Tax Cred	106,638	6,130
Earnings	240,288	30,137

MCI COMMUNICATIONS
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1977	a1976
Shr Ernd	$.12	$.05
Revenue	18,902,000	16,806,000
Tax Cred	1,373,000	. . . . .
Earnings	2,673,000	1,361,000
9 Mo Shr	.20	. .
Revenue	54,511,000	45,489,000
Tax Cred	2,322,000	.
Spec Cred	.	b2,015,000
Earnings	4,533,000	(170,000)

a-Restated for an accounting change. b-Gain on acquisition of subsidiary's debentures.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Building
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Judy Milford
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone: (213) 475-8486

Japan
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Japan
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
England
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

West Germany
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
COMPUTERWORLD GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

TRADE*QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1978

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

E X C H		1977-78 RANGE (1)	CLOSE FEB 1 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	22- 55	49 1/4	- 1/2	-1.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	55- 91	66 1/4	+1	+1.5
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	18- 30	23 1/2	- 1/2	-2.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	20- 29	26	+ 3/8	+1.4
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	15- 31	30 1/2	+2 1/2	+8.9
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	35- 54	46 1/2	-1	-2.1
N	DATAPOINT CORP	18- 41	39 1/8	+4	+11.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	37- 53	41 5/8	- 7/8	-2.0
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 3	2 1/4	0	0.0
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	8- 16	14	- 3/8	-2.6
O	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	13- 23	22 1/2	+1 1/4	+5.8
N	FOXBORO	28- 54	30 1/4	- 3/8	-1.2
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	6- 9	7	+ 1/4	+3.7
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	7/8	+ 1/4	+40.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	66- 87	66 3/8	-1 5/8	-2.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 55	44 5/8	+ 3/4	+1.7
N	IBM	245-286	265 1/2	- 3/8	-0.1
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	5- 11	11	+1 5/8	+17.3
O	MICRODATA CORP	7- 18	11	+ 1/4	+2.3
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	5- 12	5 1/4	0	0.0
C	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 9	8 7/8	+ 5/8	+7.5
N	NCR	32- 47	41 1/8	+ 5/8	+1.5
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	12- 25	24 1/2	+1 3/8	+5.9
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 22	18 3/8	- 3/8	-2.0
N	RAYTHEON CO	16- 35	30 7/8	+ 1/4	+0.8
N	SPERRY RAND	30- 42	34	- 1/8	-0.3
O	SYCOR INC	8- 21	20 1/2	0	0.0
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	5- 13	11 3/4	- 5/8	-5.0
A	WANG LABS.	10- 14	12 1/2	0	0.0

LEASING COMPANIES

O	ALANTHUS CORP	3- 6	5 5/8	0	0.0
C	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	8- 14	15 1/4	+2	+15.0
O	COMDISCO INC	10- 16	15 1/4	+ 1/2	+3.3
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 3	3/4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	3/4	-	-7.0
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	0- 2	1 3/8	+ 1/8	+10.0
A	DCL INC	1- 3	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
N	DPF INC	6- 10	9 1/8	+1 1/8	+14.0
N	ITEL	13- 22	17 3/8	0	0.0
N	LEASCO CORP	19- 27	25 1/4	+ 3/4	+3.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1 1/2	+ 1/8	+9.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	5- 11	5 3/4	+ 1/8	+2.2
N	U.S. LEASING	10- 16	13	+ 1/2	+4.0

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	0- 2	1 3/4	+ 1/8	+7.6
C	ANACOMP INC	7- 10	8 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.4
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	5- 10	8 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.9
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	23- 30	26 1/2	- 1/8	-0.4
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	9- 15	10	- 1/4	-2.4
C	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	6- 10	9 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 1	1 1/2	0	0.0
C	COMPUTER NETWORK	6- 11	8 1/2	- 1/4	-2.8
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	7- 10	8 1/2	- 1/4	-2.8
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 2	1 7/8	+ 3/8	+25.0
C	COMPUTER USAGE	1- 3	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	5- 8	7 1/2	0	0.0
C	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	3- 5	4 3/4	+ 1/4	+5.5
O	DATATAB	1- 2	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	14- 20	15 5/8	+ 1/2	+3.3
O	INSYTE CORP	2- 3	1 3/8	0	0.0
C	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 4	3 3/8	0	0.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 3	1 3/8	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	7- 17	11 5/8	- 1/2	-4.1
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	10- 18	17	+ 3/4	+4.6
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	4- 7	7	0	0.0
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	16- 22	19 1/2	+1 3/8	+7.5
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 6	4 1/8	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	2- 3	3	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 21	19 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.3
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 4	3 7/8	0	0.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	14- 23	21 3/8	+1	+4.9
A	URS SYSTEMS	4- 5	5	0	0.0
N	WYLY CORP	1- 2	5/8	- 1/8	-16.6

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	10- 16	14 1/2	0	0.0
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 9	8 3/4	+ 1/2	+6.0
N	AMPEX CORP	8- 12	11 7/8	+ 5/8	+5.5
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	3- 6	5	+ 1/8	+2.5
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	10- 20	13 3/8	-2 1/4	-14.3
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	5- 12	5 5/8	- 5/8	-10.0
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	6- 9	5 3/4	- 1/8	-2.1
N	BUNKER-RAMO	8- 13	11 3/4	- 7/8	-6.9
A	CALCOMP	3- 5	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 4	3	- 1/8	-5.8
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16- 30	18	+ 1/2	+2.8
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 1	7/8	- 1/8	-12.5
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	5- 8	6 1/4	- 1/8	-1.9
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 7	4	+ 1/4	+6.6
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	2- 4	4 1/4	+ 1/8	+3.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 1	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	COMTEN	9- 13	11 1/8	+ 3/4	+7.2
N	CONRAC CORP	19- 28	21 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.5

E X C H		1977-78 RANGE (1)	CLOSE FEB 1 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	4- 5	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATA 100	6- 11	9 3/4	+ 1/2	+5.4
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	9- 19	16 1/2	+1 1/8	+7.3
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	3- 4	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.9
O	DATUM INC	1- 3	2 3/8	+ 3/8	+18.7
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 3	1 7/8	- 1/8	-6.2
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 12	12	+1	+9.0
O	DATARAM CORP	2- 24	19	+ 1/2	+2.7
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 5	4 1/8	- 3/8	-8.3
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	0- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	8- 12	10	+ 1/8	+1.2
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 47	42	+ 1/4	+0.5
A	INCOTERM CORP	10- 19	17 1/2	0	0.0
O	INFOREX INC	4- 7	6 1/4	+ 1/2	+8.6
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 14	8 3/4	- 1/2	-5.4
O	INTEL CORP	38- 57	44 1/2	+1	+2.2
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 6	3 5/8	0	0.0
O	MSI DATA CORP	6- 15	12 1/4	- 1/4	-2.0
O	MEMOREX	23- 34	28 1/4	- 3/4	-2.5
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	5- 8	6 1/8	+ 3/8	+6.5
O	PENRIL CORP	2- 6	4 7/8	- 3/8	-7.1
N	PERTEC CORP	7- 11	10 1/8	0	0.0
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
C	PRECISION INST.	2- 2	2	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	3- 5	3 1/2	+ 1/8	+3.7
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 10	7 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.5
O	SCAN DATA	1- 2	1 1/8	+	+5.8
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	10- 23	22 7/8	+3 1/2	+18.0
O	T BAR INC	7- 13	12 1/8	+ 5/8	+5.4
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 6	5	+ 1/2	+11.1
A	TEC INC	7- 10	7 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.7
N	TEKTRONIX INC	29- 40	35	0	0.0
N	TELEX	2- 3	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.8
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	13- 20	14	+ 1/4	+1.8
O	WILTEK INC	1- 1	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

A	AMERICAN BUS FRODS	6- 8	7 3/8	+ 3/8	+5.3
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	1 7/8	0	0.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	10- 17	16 3/4	+ 7/8	+5.5
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	14- 20	18 1/4	0	0.0
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 9	8 1/2	- 1/4	-2.8
C	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	13- 38	38 1/8	+19 5/8	+106.0
N	3M COMPANY	45- 56	47 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.5
O	MOORE CORP LTD	24- 37	26 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.9
N	NASHUA CORP	16- 28	20 1/8	- 1/8	-0.6
O	STANDARD REGISTER	18- 25	19 3/4	- 3/4	-3.6
C	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 19	8	0	0.0
N	UARCO	18- 22	20	+ 1/4	+1.2
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 15	10 5/8	- 3/8	-3.4
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	17- 21	19	0	0.0

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

"MSA's personnel management and reporting system is my first draft choice."

"I learned that it keeps records on more people than live in Atlanta, San Diego, Boston, and Los Angeles combined!" Francis Tarkenton, MSA

MSA's Personnel Management and Reporting System enjoys widespread popularity in virtually every kind of business all over the country. The System helps management comply with Federal governmental EEO, ERISA and OSHA requirements. And is designed in such a way as to be easily combined with the MSA Payroll Accounting System. Highlights include: comprehensive personal data, skills inventory, salary and performance review as well as termination and leave of-absence reporting.

For further information call
Marge Kimbrough at (404) 262-2376
or mail this coupon.

MSA
THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Dept E-1
Atlanta, Georgia 30326, (404) 262-2376

Chicago 312-986-2450;
Los Angeles 213-822-9766;
New York 201-871-4700

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

TITLE _____

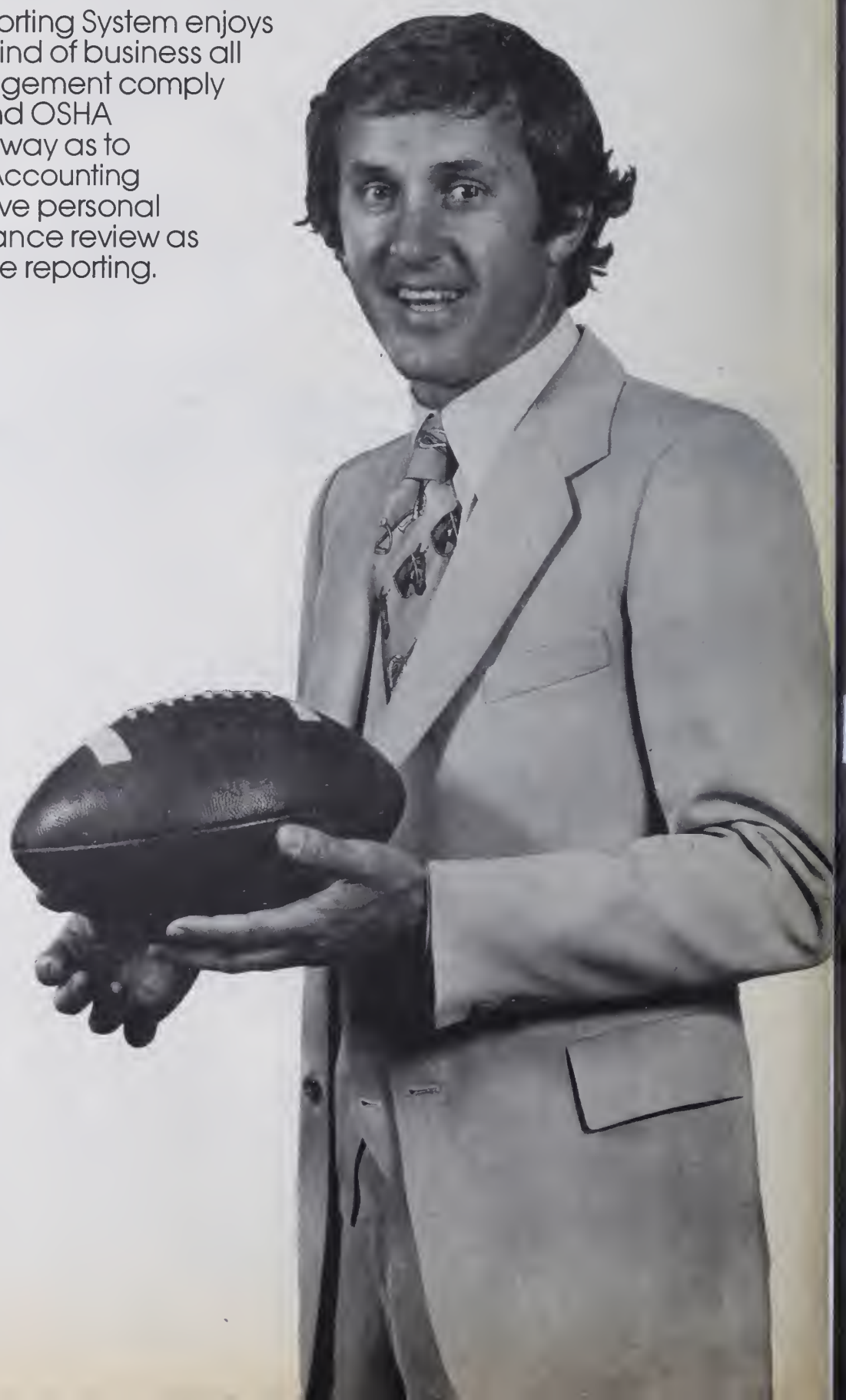
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____ COMPUTER MODEL _____

I am interested in:
- ☐ Personnel Management and Reporting
- ☐ General Ledger FICS
- ☐ Payroll Accounting
- ☐ ALLTAX™
- ☐ Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Fincnaicl Information and Control
- ☐ Fixed Asset/Property Accounting



ADAPSO MEMBER SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION